

44

44

44

G-163
(1-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

360

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

173

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Date 4/21/41

This book completed for Boston Record.

Charles Greiner Clerk

Anna Kelly Supr

Border Stations, September 1915.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Pembina,	N. D.
6	Portal,	"
16	Quebec,	P. Q.
23	Rouses Point,	N. Y.
30	Ranier,	Minn.
✓ 33	St. John. +	N. B.
43	St. Albans,	Vt.
49	St. Clair,	Mich.
50	Sault Ste. Marie,	"
64	St. John.	N. D.
65	Sweet Grass,	Mont.
72	Sumas,	Wash.
77	Vanceboro.	Maine
89	Van Buren,	"
90	Vancouver,	B. C.
119	Victoria	"
133	Waddington,	N. B.
134	Winnipeg,	Man.
160	Yarmouth, +	N. S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station
169	Montreal.
172	Vancouver.

Date 7/21/41

This book completed for Boston Record.

Charles Breiner Clerk

Anna Kelly Sup

Border Stations, September 1915.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Pembina,	N. D.
6	Portal,	"
16	Quebec,	P. Q.
23	Rouses Point,	N. Y.
30	Ranier,	Minn.
✓ 33	St. John. +	N. B.
43	St. Albans,	Vt.
49	St. Clair,	Mich.
50	Sault Ste. Marie,	"
64	St. John.	N. D.
65	Sweet Grass,	Mont.
72	Sumas,	Wash.
77	Vanceboro.	Maine
89	Van Buren,	"
90	Vancouver,	B. C.
119	Victoria	"
133	Waddington,	N. Y.
134	Winnipeg,	Man.
160	Yarmouth, +	N. S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
169	Montreal,	P. Q.
172	Vancouver,	B. C.

September 1915
Volume 360.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Pembina, No. Dak
Vancouver Chinese

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
299
M to ZPER *Allan* LINE SS. CO.PRINCE, NO. 242
PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary Smp</i> <i>Batchelor</i>	<i>Jean Spink</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Alexander Craig</i> <i>63 Albert St., Dundee, Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>No</i>
2	<i>Primary Smp</i> "	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandmother:</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Primary Smp</i> <i>Rees</i>	<i>Evan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>324-22 Ave. & W. 1st</i> <i>Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife: Elizabeth</i> <i>78 Park Place, Fredogard, Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>		"
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PENBINA, NO. DAK, MONTH OF September, 1915 Class B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to getting on ship, was he liable for one and treatment of the same as which is reported by ship? If	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether member of any of the following societies, or any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Husband	No	No				Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Rosey	BK	BK	None	Scotland Dundee	Pembina	NP 20	1915	1915
2	" Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	BK	"	"	"	Montreal	NP 20	1915	1915
3	" Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	BK	"	"	Arbroath	Pembina	NP 14	1915	1915
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NP - Northern Pacific Railway. Class B. Sister M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

360

PORT OF QUEBEC, NO. DAK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Keenan	Patrick	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Gilbert Plains man	Mother: Christina Dyart, West Meade, Ireland	Ireland	✓
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

Class "Tax"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	yes Transit	Portland, Dec me. 1914	Same as Co. P. 11	No No No No	Good No	5 11	Med Br	EN	None	Ireland, Dyart	Rambling No No 14	Portland Dec me 1914	1914	Ireland Sep 22	1915			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N.P. Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Lester M. Spang
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

301

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<u>Henry</u> ✓ <u>James Edward</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Argentinian</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>U.S.A. Mpls. Minn.</u>	<u>Father: George 386 General</u>	<u>Argentina</u>
" 2	<u>Aitken</u> <u>Charles Edward</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chemist</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>U.S.A. Chgo. Ill</u>	<u>Field R. Edinburgh, Scot.</u>	<u>Ill Chicago</u>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191

Class X - No Tax

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATION.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent, or by naturalization, or by treaty, or by other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Tucker	100	Yes	1912	Chicago, Ill.	1915	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Br	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Rembina, N.Y.	1915
2	"	Self	600	"	1915	Chicago, Ill.	1915	Employer: B. Heller & Co. 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Br	Blind left eye	Scotland	Glenburgh	Rembina, N.Y.	1915
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

N.P. - Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Sister M. Young
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

302

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gregoryczuk</i>	<i>Odakia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Ro</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Sam Zakinsz</i> <i>Peabody, Min.</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Peabody</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CRYST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915 *Class D.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two journey whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any society, organization, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Not</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Newland Norma Crafton, R.D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Leontina</i>	<i>Sept 14</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Clarkson</i>	<i>Sept. 7</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railway CLASS D.

Prochaska
Lester M. Up...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

303

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Mr. Winter	22	M	Dr. M.D.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leaside, Ont.	Mother, Martha = Leaside, Alberta	McGowan City	None	
2	✓	Harry	31	"	Barman	"	"	"	English	"	Haroldale, Sask.	Friend, Walter Cook, Haroldale, Sask.	Ill. Chicago	Engl.	
3	✓	James Edgar	16	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Desjardins, Alta.	Father, Samuel Sr., Desjardins, Alta., Canada	"	"	Austrian
4	✓	James Edgar	28	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leaside, Sask.	Friend, Mr. Mathew, Solicitor, Leaside, Sask.	Ohio Cleveland	Scotch	
5	✓	Harold John	51	"	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou, Ont.	Friend, Robert Stanley, Pictou, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit		
6	✓	Harold John	27	"	Dr. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaside, Sask.	Friend, Mr. Mathew, Solicitor, Leaside, Sask.	Mich. Detroit		
7	✓	Mary	2	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	Letro	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	Philip	29	"	Commercial	yes	yes	"	English	"	Leaside, Sask.	Friend, Mr. Mathew, Solicitor, Leaside, Sask.	Mich. Detroit		
10	✓	Thomas	39	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	Mary	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	✓	George Brown	50	M	Librarian	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	Harry Harbour	30	"	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	✓	Reinhold	26	"	S. Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	Grace Bertha	21	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	Paul Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	✓	Leon	35	"	Lib.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	Anna Kristine	37	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-100

W. R. = Wagon Road CLASS E.
N. P. = Northern Pacific Railway.

Dear Sir,
 James W. McPherson
 Sister M. J. McPherson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to Z

355

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

INDEXED

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stephens	Julian	31		M	Farmer	yes		England	English	London, England	Bro. Christian Stephens	England			✓
2	Coutrough	Anthony C.	38		M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Blainfield, Scotland	John, Anthony Coutrough, Blainfield, Scotland	Scotland			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Portals, No Dak., MONTH OF September, 1915.

Class B

11-0000

(OVER)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

John C. Wheel
Imperial

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *22* ✓

059

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tamblyn</i>	<i>Lidney</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ministry Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Pathey, Bernard Tamblyn</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2		<i>Mary</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>								
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-415

JH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*0*

(OVER.)

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by a company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>May 15/10</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Sept 15/10</i>			
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>						<i>5</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Phil
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

ATK N
LAW

560

PORT OF *Port of No. Oak.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

No. 1	<i>Fundon</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	20	<i>W. J. Fundon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mother, Karen Fundon,</i>	<i>1. 10</i>	<i>Blackhawk</i>
" 2	<i>Borel</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32	<i>Post Office</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Funderwall, Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
" 3	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Torn</i>	23	<i>M. Brulley</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Bro. Alfred Borel,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calif Los Angeles</i>
" 4	<i>"</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	42	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hague, Holland.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
" 5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Scott, Nellie, age 20, W.C.
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by act, compe- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other person, or by act, compe- tion, society, municipality, or gov- ernment, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	25	1915	Blackhawk May/15	Blackhawk S.H.	No	No	No	62	ft	Blue	Sweden	Stock	CRK	Joseph Gustafson	Aug/15				
2	"	1915	1915	Los Angeles Apr/15	Los Angeles	"	"	"	59	"	"	France	Paris	CRK	May/15	Eng/15				
3	"	60	"	80-15	Winnipeg Aug/15	"	"	"	50	"	"	England	Manchester	CRK	1886	Unknown				
4	husb	"	73	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	Dark	U.S.	Rockport	CRK	Porter	Aug/15				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Phil
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

361

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex, Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read, Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	<i>Doogran</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23	<i>MS</i>	<i>Shomaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. Doogran, Odesa, Russia.</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>			
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

361

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*0*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in United States, or elsewhere, as alien, or as resident of any country, for more than six months in any one year?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of being in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Cousin, Long Beach, Cal.</i>														<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pechenka</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Sept 7/10</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John J. Thol
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

352

PORT OF *Port, No. Sak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mihalecan	Nicolai	18	M	Labourer	yes		Romania	Romanian	Canada	Calgary	Father, Bogdan Mihalecan, Salaty, Roumania	Ind	Gary
2	Svedla	Jonica	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
3	Aramescu	Thomas	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Caroline Aramescu, Bucuresti, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
4	Bukowsky	Lina	22	F	None	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Manimo.	Mother, Mary Jeganich, Janzewitz, Russia	Mich	Detroit
5	Golden	Louis or Leit	20	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	767 Selkirk Ave., Winnipeg	N.D.	Porter
6	Amis	Nicholaie	46	"	Restaurant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	Minot
7	Samulson	Lucejan	30	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Ludwig Samulson, Petrograd, Russia	"	Max
8	Caraman	Jack	16	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Medina Hat	Father, Peter Caraman, Koroni, Greece	Mich	Detroit
9	Antonenko	George	43	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	Mother, Maria Antonenko, Lidovka, Russia	N.D.	Winnipeg
10	Olson	Gacharias	48	"	Chemist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Bro. Martin Olson, Norr, Sweden	Mich	Detroit
11	Millward	James	74	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. James Millward, Kings Norton, Eng.	"	"
12	Weiss	Max	44	M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Middle	58 Krumpholtz, Berlin, Ger.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Polvan	Mark	44	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Regina	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
14	Van Dyk	Tennis	22	"	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father, Eric Van Dyk, Amersfoort, Holland	"	Winnipeg
15	Martino	Petro	29	"	Driver	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Barkhead	Father, Domenico Martino, Alco Superior, Italy	Some	Albia
16	Wickner	John	25	"	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Calgary	Mother, Anna Wickner, Wien, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Heine	Henri	18	"	Clark	"	"	Germany	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Rosa Heine, Magdeburg, Germany	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Thang	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Olson	John	23	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Estevan	Father, Jens Olson, Slagelse, Denmark	Mont	Winnipeg
20	Luke	John	23	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Regina	No relatives	N.D.	Winnipeg
21	Johnson	Eda	33	F	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Leduc	Father, Alfred Johnson, Kerby, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Rogge	John	22	"	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Anna Rogge, Kalga, Russia	Kan	Winnipeg
23	"	Hedrick	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wolmar	Kata	20	F	"	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Regina	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
25	"	Mike	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Robert	33	"	Labourer	yes	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Maple Creek	Father, Ole Wastlund, Jonaselle, Sweden	"	"
27	"	Alfreda	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ole Wastlund, Jonaselle, Sweden	"	"
28	Barbier	Robert	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alfred Barbier, Kalmarsund, Sweden	"	"
29	Koffler	John	33	"	Machinist	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Blairmore	Father, John Koffler, Lille, Belgium	"	"
30	"	Lophia	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

10

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class 2P

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, company, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yo	Self	320" No	—	—	Bro. Leo Michalec	No	No	57	fr	br	grey	Romania	Galatz	Quebec	Jan/12	Unknown	20/15				
2	"	"	30" 4yo	07-09	Berlin	Dead	"	"	54	dk	"	br	Polish	"	"	May/07	"	"				
3	"	"	100" No	12-13	Seattle	Cousin W. Williams	"	"	56 1/2	fr	"	blue	"	Buenos Aires	Montreal	Sept/06	"	"				
4	"	"	45" No	—	—	Dead	"	"	55	"	"	"	Russia	Tamper	Unknown	May/09	"	27/15				
5	"	C. L. within year	—	—	—	No address	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	"	El Estero	Quebec	July/12	Lebanon	28/15				
6	"	"	160" No	01-09	Seattle	Sept/09	"	"	510	dk	br	br	Greece	Rhodes	"	May/06	Baltic	"				
7	"	"	120" No	trans	N. Y.	May/03	Bro. Frank Samalinski	"	"	511	fr	lt blue	Russia	Tobolsk	"	May/13	Unknown	24/15				
8	"	"	12" No	1911	Buffalo	Self	Dead	"	55	dk	br	br	Greece	Koroni	"	May/11	"	21/15				
9	"	"	123" No	—	—	Manfred N. D.	"	"	58	fr	"	grey	Russia	Siberia	Quebec	April/12	"	14/15				
10	"	Procure	10" No	—	—	No address	"	"	56 1/2	"	grey	hazel	Sweden	Hoor	"	May/14	Alania	14/15				
11	"	Immoral Purpose	—	—	—	Portland	Self	"	54	"	br	blue	England	Kingston	Portland	Sept/13	Tutor	"				
12	"	Self	56" No	—	—	N. Y.	Self	"	55	"	"	hazel	Germany	Berlin	N. Y.	Sept/13	Prussian	5/15				
13	"	"	50" No	04-12	—	—	Bro. Leo Michalec	"	"	411	dk	"	Austria	Leopold	Quebec	Aug/03	Victoria	6/15				
14	"	"	39 1/2" No	—	—	—	Dead	"	56	fr	lt	"	Holland	Amersfoort	Quebec	April/12	Royal Island	"				
15	"	"	100" No	06-13	—	—	No address	"	6	dk	br	br	Italy	Chieti	N. Y.	April/06	California	7/15				
16	"	"	230" No	07-13	N. Y.	April/13	Dead	"	58	"	"	"	Hungary	Mjvar	"	May/06	Kanab	8/15				
17	"	Partner	10" No	—	—	Boston	Aug/14	721-7th Milwaukee, Wis.	5	fr	"	blue	Germany	Linden	Boston	Aug/14	Whitehead	10/15				
18	"	"	8" No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Self	65" No	06-14	—	—	No address	"	510	"	"	"	Denmark	Hogster	N. Y.	April/06	Oceanic	11/15				
20	"	"	42" No	06-14	—	—	"	"	57	dk	br	br	Russia	Orsk	"	1906	Unknown	14/15				
21	"	"	71" No	08-11	—	—	Dead	"	50	fr	"	blue	Sweden	Berichon	"	May/10	Oceanic	15/15				
22	"	L.P.C.	3" No	—	—	—	"	"	5	"	"	"	Russia	Kalga	Unknown	April/13	Unknown	16/15				
23	"	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	250" No	—	—	—	"	"	6	dk	br	br	Sweden	Jonselle	"	June/11	Left	19/15				
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	54	fr	lt	blue	"	Land	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	230" No	01-10	—	—	No address	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	60" No	—	—	—	"	"	57	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *6241*

363

PORT OF *Port of No. 24*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Frederickson</i>	<i>John</i>	26		M	<i>Marble</i>	yes		<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>John, Peter Frederickson,</i> <i>Copenhagen, Den</i>	<i>Nbr</i>	<i>Ord</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	27		F	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Geary</i>	<i>George</i>	33		M	<i>Shaffer</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mathilda Geary,</i> <i>San Francisco, Ireland</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	33		F	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mathilda Geary,</i> <i>San Francisco, Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Person</i>	<i>Filley</i>	29		F	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mathilda Geary,</i> <i>San Francisco, Ireland</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
6	<i>Goodhois</i>	<i>Frederica</i>	21		F	<i>"</i>			<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Enschede, Holland.</i>	<i>N.Y</i>	<i>Albany</i>
7	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Fred</i>	20		M	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Norway</i>		<i>North Bay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Christiania, Norway</i>	<i>N.Y</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8	<i>Stromberg</i>	<i>John</i>	27		M	<i>Shaffer</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>Spokane</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*0*

Class "H"

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSN, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	50"	10/13	Ad. July 3	Bro. Que. Frederichsen, 123 So. 8th. 1 mile	No	No	No	No	58	ft	U	blue	Denmark Copenhagen	OK	14/15	Scania	14/15	
2	Yes	husb	No	No	No	Bro. Que.	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"	"	
3	Yes	Self	30"	10/13	Ad. July 3	Bro. Que. Frederichsen, 123 So. 8th. 1 mile	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	Ireland Roskelle	OK	14/15	N.Y. Dupont	14/15	
4	Yes	husb	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Self	20"	10/13	Ad. July 3	Bro. Que. Frederichsen, 123 So. 8th. 1 mile	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	30"	10/13	Ad. July 3	Bro. Que. Frederichsen, 123 So. 8th. 1 mile	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Self	14"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	31"	10/13	Ad. July 3	Bro. Que. Frederichsen, 123 So. 8th. 1 mile	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	"	"	OK	"	"	"	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

304

PORT OF Port, No. 204.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before alienage
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Cockburn	William	36	M	Carpenter	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moore Jaw	Bureau, Port Henderson, Moore Jaw, Sask.	N.D.	Port	Eng
2	Johnson	Freda	17	F	Domestic	"	"	Scand	"	Driford	Mother, Karlina, Johnson, Driford, Can.	"	Bouville	Eng
3	Gillum	Roe	27	M	None	"	"	English	"	Weyburn	Mother, Karlina, Johnson, Moore Jaw, Sask.	N.D.	Lincoln	Eng
4	"	Margreth	5	F	"	"	"	Rush	"	"	Wife	"	"	Eng
5	"	Gaudia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
6	"	Ernest E.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
7	Luddephott	David	34	M	Bricklayer	yes	"	English	"	Regina	Bureau, Port Henderson, Regina, Sask.	N.D.	Minot	Eng
8	Bukowsky	Bravilaw	2	F	None	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tranaimo	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Nat
9	Kelley	Bruce	21	M	Labourer	yes	"	Irish	"	Hawlock	Mother, Daniel, Kelley, Hawlock, Canada	N.D.	Carlington	Eng
10	Chandler	Thurley	24	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	Regina	Grandfather, John B. Douglas, Regina, Sask.	"	"	Eng
11	Sauthier	Quila	21	F	Teamster	"	"	French	"	Ludbury	Mother, Lidian, Sauthier, Warner, Can.	N.D.	Metta	Nat
12	Labonde	Adelard	33	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Bureau, Port Henderson, Ludbury, Can.	"	"	Nat
13	Bergl	Katuna	24	F	None	"	"	German	"	Regina	Mother, Lidian, Sauthier, Regina, Can.	Mich	St Paul	Nat
14	"	Mary	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father	"	"	Nat
15	"	Mina	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nat
16	Luff	John	43	M	Plasterer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother, John, Luff, Calgary, Alta.	"	Minneapolis	Eng
17	Larrison	Fred	37	M	Plasterer	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, John, Luff, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Eng
18	Gray	Margreth T.	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Bureau, Port Henderson, Edmonton, Sask.	Mich	St Paul	Nat
19	"	Helen M.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nat
20	"	John Neil	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nat
21	Schantz	Martin T.	42	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Widdbury	Mother, Tobias, Schantz, Widdbury, Can.	Cal	Laurel	Eng
22	Curran	Winnifred	19	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Mary, Curran, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	St Paul	Eng
23	Elder	Jesse	49	M	None	"	"	English	"	Kamloops	Son, Geo. Elder, Kamloops, B.C.	Mich	St Paul	Eng
24	"	Alice	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bureau, Port Henderson, Kamloops, B.C.	"	"	Nat
25	Follett	Emma	32	F	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, John, Follett, 423 Baker Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	Eng
26	"	Richard M.	10	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
27	"	John W.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
28	Hodds	Celia	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother, John, Follett, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Eng
29	"	Alexander	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
30	"	Gordon	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng

NOT USED

12

Elder, Rose, age 16, Ad E.
" Leo, " 12, "

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization of a kind inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	20 ⁰⁰ by 14-15	14-15	14-15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	fr	lt	hazel		England	Easton	Quebec	May 12	Montreal	Aug 25/15
2	"	15 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	blue		Sweden	Arnaaland	Quebec	June 10	Lamont	Aug 26/15
3	"	husb 17 ⁰⁰ by 1910	1910	1910	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	br	"		England	London	Montreal	1898	Unknown	"
4	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Porter	Aug 24/15	CRK	"
5	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
7	"	self 40 ⁰⁰ by 1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	br	br	br		England	London	Quebec	Apr 20/11	Corican	Aug 27/15
8	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	"	br	grey		Canada	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
9	"	self 10 ⁰⁰ by 1910	1910	1910	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	br	br	br		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
10	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	br	br	br		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
11	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	br	br	br		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
12	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	br	br	br		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
13	"	husb 28 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
14	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
15	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
16	"	self 25 ⁰⁰ 14	14	14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	br	blue		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
17	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
18	"	husb 14 ⁰⁰ "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
19	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
20	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
21	"	self 10 ⁰⁰ by 01-02	01-02	01-02	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	br	br	br		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
22	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	br	hazel		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
23	"	husb 20 ⁰⁰ by 06-09	06-09	06-09	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fr	"	grey		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
24	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fr	"	grey		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
25	"	husb 40 ⁰⁰ by 1910	1910	1910	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	br	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
26	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	br	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
27	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	br	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
28	"	husb	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	br	hazel		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
29	"	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	br	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"
30	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	br	"		"	Tranams	Porter	Aug 27/15	CRK	"

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

365

PORT OF

Port of Montreal, No. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before attained
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shedds	John	3	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	to father, W. D. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Minot	Native
2	"	Edwyn	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	Grand, James Pender, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Jacksonville	Scot
3	Shaw	Ellan	20	M	None	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
4	"	Ellie	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
5	Granger	Washington	8	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Canter	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Earlham	Native
6	Mudge	John R.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Protest	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	Pa	Ames	Native
7	Buffan	Arthur	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Chinoak	Native
8	Charbonneau	Albert	19	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	French	"	St. Vincent de Paul	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	London	Native
9	Faulson	Rennie	25	M	None	"	"	Scand	"	Steedale	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Stearburn	Native
10	Johnston	Martine	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	Trinot	Scot
11	Stewart	David E.	38	M	Operator	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Eng
12	Taylor	Louise	31	F	None	"	"	English	"	Regina	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Native
13	Saunders	Frank D.	37	M	Landaght	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Native
14	"	Lottie	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
15	"	Sylvia	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
16	"	Neil	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
17	Lilik	Josef	20	M	Laboree	yes	"	Polonien	"	Frank	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Chicago	Boh
18	Brandeis	Karl	24	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
19	Foster	Alfred W.	32	M	Bill Porter	"	"	English	"	Calgary	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Winnipeg	Eng
20	"	Kate	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
21	Cameron	Dorothy	15	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
22	M. Miller	Dorothy	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Horsley	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Native
23	"	Leon	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
24	"	Terrence	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
25	Robertson	Peter	36	M	Chetow	yes	"	"	"	Tronaw	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Scot
26	M. Kenzel	David	29	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Boaff	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
27	Lafay	Ernesta	34	F	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Tronax	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
28	Lamb	Willis	47	M	"	"	"	English	"	Reynolds	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
29	Werner	Katarina	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
30	"	Wilhelm	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father, J. W. Smith, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over,

CLASS E

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

366

PORT OF *Port of Lake*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sedler	Victoria	26	F	None	yes	Canada	Canada	Regina	John Joseph Sedler, Sask.	Minn	St Paul	Alien
2	"	Johan	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Frederick	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Louisa	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johnson	Quar	1	M	"	"	Scand	"	Lake	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	"
6	Jackson	Latte	20	F	Farmer	yes	"	"	Butte	Butte, Sask.	"	"	"
7	Thrice	Paul	14	M	Tailor	"	German	"	Regina	Regina, Sask.	Minn	Minot	Alien
8	Rieffel	Maria	17	F	None	"	"	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	Minn	Minot	Alien
9	Mosby	Vane	38	M	Clerk	yes	"	"	Canoe	Canoe, Minn.	Minn	St Paul	Alien
10	Ungar	Evel	21	F	Clerk	yes	Scand	"	Ceylon	King George, Can.	Minn	Minot	Alien
11	Lauering	George	34	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Lakehurst	Winnipeg, Minn.	Minn	St Paul	Alien
12	Robert	Richard W.	28	M	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	Alien
13	Volote	Enne	33	M	None	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Joliet	Alien
14	"	Julia	17	F	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wolomir	Stenham	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Howard	Walter G.	40	M	Merchant	yes	Scandinavian	"	Regina	No relatives	Minn	St Paul	Alien
17	Setn	George	49	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Lynn	Regina, Sask.	Mass	Lynn	"
18	Landre	Valer P.	57	M	"	"	German	"	St. Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	Ill	Chicago	Alien
19	Mowatt	William B.	40	M	Merchant	"	Scand	"	Canada	Canada	Minn	Branson	Alien
20	"	Albert E.	27	M	Farmer	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Canada	Ill	Chicago	Alien
21	"	Jama G.	27	F	"	"	Welsh	"	Lutherdale	No relatives	Ind	Indianapolis	Alien
22	Olson	Ruth	3	F	None	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Luri	1	F	"	"	Scand	"	Meft Creek	"	Ill	Chicago	Alien
24	Svedburg	Ephraim	74	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Basano	Basano, Minn.	Ill	Chicago	Alien
25	Armstrong	Louis	40	M	Agent	"	Czech	"	Regina	Regina, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Alien
26	Baker	Robert	29	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Lakehurst	Lakehurst, Minn.	Ill	Chicago	Alien
27	West	Frank M.	28	M	Carpenter	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	Alien
28	Keffer	Jane	4	F	None	"	"	"	Blairmore	No relatives	"	"	"
29	"	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

14

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any society, organization, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Gov- ernment of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	father	70" 170		Neck John S. Allen, 243 Cedar St. St Paul Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dk br	br		Austria Chernowitz	CRK	Aug 03	Unknown	Sept 15/13	
2		father													Canada Regina	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK		
3																				
4																				
5		father			Neck, Reinhold, Chicago 2545 Cleaveland Ave, Chgo							fr	lt blue			Canada Regina				
6		Self	400" 150	11-11	Porter Lake Ont 11						56		br		US	W. Bayre				
7			65" 150								56				Canada Regina					
8		70 L.P.C.			Neck, Reinhold, Chicago 2545 Cleaveland Ave, Chgo								lt br			Canada Regina		19/13	19/13	
9		Self	150" 150	8-11	Porter Lake June 02						59		blue		Norway Haverager	CRK	1913	Unknown		
10			25" 170								510	lt	br		Canada Hinderdore	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK		
11			15" 150	8-11	Carverton Oct 11						510	fr	blue		US	St Paul				
12			65" 150	11-11	Porter Lake June 02						68					Canada Regina				
13		Self	220" 150	11-11	Porter Lake June 02						52				Hungary Kichomaron	CRK	1913	Unknown	17/13	
14		father									58					Canada Regina				
15																				
16		L.P.C.			Neck, Reinhold, Chicago 2545 Cleaveland Ave, Chgo								lt br			Canada Regina	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK	
17		Self	400" 150	11-11	Porter Lake June 02						59	fr	blue			Canada Regina				
18			10" 150	14	Grand Forks Aug 10						510	lt	br		Russia Odessa	CRK	1888	Unknown		
19			51" 150	63	Brandon Oct 11						510	fr	blue		US	Clinton	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK	
20			65" 150								56		gray		Scotland Fraserburg	CRK	1913	Unknown		
21			400" 150	11-11	Porter Lake June 02						61		blue		US	Paterson Co	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK	19/13
22			200" 150	8-11							62									
23		father			Neck, Reinhold, Chicago 2545 Cleaveland Ave, Chgo								lt			Canada Regina		19/13	CRK	19/13
24																				
25		Self	35" 150	11-11	Porter Lake June 02						58		br		US	Paterson Co	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK	
26			30" 150	75-100	St. Paul Aug 10						511	lt	br							
27			100" 150		St. Paul May 07						59	fr	lt blue		Ireland Dublin	CRK	May 07			
28			200" 150	03-13	Porter Lake June 02						6				Canada Regina	Postal	Sept 15/13	CRK		
29		father											br							
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *112*

367

PORT OF *Port of No. Oak.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before alien.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Frederickson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	1	M	None		Canada	Scand	Canada	Calgary	No relative	Alb. Ord	Nat.	
2	<i>Leary</i>	<i>William</i>						Irish			Grand, John, Montreal, Calgary, Alta.	Pa Philadelphia	Irish	
3	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Maranda</i>	33	F		yes		Scand				Minneapolis	Nat.	
4	<i>11-19/28229-51</i>	<i>Edna</i>	11	F										
5	<i>11-19/28229-51</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	10	M										
6	<i>Tolson</i>	<i>Julmer</i>	6								Bro. Arthur Reid			
7	<i>Tolson</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	61	F		yes		Irish		Outlook	Outlook Can	Irish Allegan		
8	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Herman</i>	35	M	Farmer			German		Flagstaff	Flagstaff, Can	Ind Michigan City	U.S.	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Jennil</i>	30	F	None			English					Nat.	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	6	F				German						
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Morvin</i>	4	M										
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Loyal</i>	2											
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Beaula</i>	39								Father, Edwin Chadenan, Calgary, Alta.	Mo St. Louis		
14	<i>Clendinning</i>	<i>Shirley</i>	28	M	Strongly yes			Irish		Calgary				
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tolson, Anne, age 16, Alb. C.
Hein, Harold " 13, "
" " " 8, "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1916

CLASS E

COVER

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 1

Class "B" Allan
Quebec, P. 2.
September, 1915

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 30 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether in Canada.
1	Paul	Jessie Taylor 21				Holland-American, 22398-D - Quebec, Sept. 21-1915 (S.S. Rotterdam)			Father: John Paul Rockville Cottage Alford, Scotl.	Scotland	✓
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Manifested by W. F. Finkle

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF Quebec P 2, MONTH OF September, 1915

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Employee 30-no					Sailing on S.S. Rotterdam from New York						5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue		Scotland	Elgin	Quebec	October 3 1914	Heperia	9/21/15
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Q.C. - Quebec Central Ry.

CLASS B.

Heperia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B

Miscellaneous

Anchor PD.

Sept. 1915

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

16-20 500

0000 7000

03.11.2014

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

(continued)

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

4350 101

100

0320 70

1320

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

31

PER

Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Company
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Eriksen	B.S.I. Hans B	59	M	Sea Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scania	Norway	Fredrikstad	Wife Maran Eriksen, Fredrikstad, Norway.	Norway	Fredrikstad	
2	Bergman	B.S.I. Carl Wilhelm	30	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hilda Bergman, Fredrikstad, Norway.	"	"	
3	Larsen	B.S.I. Anton	31	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Larsen, Fredrikstad, Norway.	"	"	
4	Sourensen	B.S.I. Hans Peter	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Karin Sourensen, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
5	Olsen	B.S.I. Anton Severin	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Renter Olsen, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
6	Olsen	B.S.I. Yohan Robert	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Olsen, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
7	Abrahamsen	B.S.I. Peter Olav	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Abrahamson, Fredrikstad, Norway.	"	"	
8	Olavessen	B.S.I. Herman Olav	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olav Halvorsen, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
9	Eriksen	B.S.I. Ole Johan	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rigmor Eriksen, Fredrikstad, Norway.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Engelbutsen	B.S.I. Johannes	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emil Engelbutsen, Fredrikstad, Norway.	"	"	
11	Salverson	B.S.I. Selmer	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Severin Salverson, Mandal, Norway.	"	"	
12	Magnusen	B.S.I. Gustav	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Analia Anson, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
13	Engelbutsen	B.S.I. Tryge	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Engelbut Engelbutsen, Drammen, Norway.	"	"	
14	Lutkin	B.S.I. Jenge Otto	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Lutkin, Christiania, Norway.	"	"	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Quebec*, MONTH OF *Sept*, 1915

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	To York	320.00	No																			
2	"	655.00	No																			
3	"	856.00	No																			
4	"	815.00	No																			
5	"	55.00	No																			
6	"	815.00	No																			
7	"	815.00	No																			
8	"	815.00	No																			
9	"	810.00	No																			
10	"	810.00	No																			
11	"	810.00	No																			
12	"	810.00	No																			
13	"	815.00	No																			
14	"	812.00	No																			
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. - Grand Tourist Reg.

CLARK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 3

Class "C" taxable
September 1, 1915
Quebec, P. 2.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

32

PORT OF Quebec, P. 2

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Da Silva	Antonio	30	m	sailor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Algarve	Father: Urbano de Silva	Portugal	
2	Andre	Joao	35	v	v	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villareal	Father: Urbano de Silva	Portugal	
3	Reis jr.	Marcelino	21	v	v	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Marcelino Reis	Portugal	
4	Lucio	Mario	19	v	v	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
5	Dos Santos	Manuel	22	v	v	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
6	Peres	Jose	37	m	v	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
7	Da Silva	Eduardo	32	v	ships.	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
8	Pereira	Emigdio	30	v	owner	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
9	de Souza	Vergilio	21	v	sailor	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
10	Gil	Dos Reis	26	v	ships.	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
11	Bermudes de	Alfonso	20	v	officer	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
12	Da Costa	Amandio	19	v	sailor	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
13	Marques	Jose	17	v	v	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
14	de Passos	Manuel	39	v	v	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
15	des Neves	Francisco	41	v	v	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
16	de Jose	Antonio	45	m	v	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
17	Pinto	Marimimiano	33	v	v	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
18	Lopes	Leopold	40	v	captain	v	v	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father: Jose	Portugal	
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Manifested by W. Fischer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class "C" tax.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	own	10-15	1915	n. y.	1915	Sailing per S.S. Antares from N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	no	no	no	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
2	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
3	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
4	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
5	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
6	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
7	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
8	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
9	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
10	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
11	✓	✓	25-1	✓	✓	✓	Sailing per S.S. Elena from New Orleans Trans. A-30383	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 4	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
12	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
13	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
14	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓	Sailing per S.S. Antares from N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
15	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
16	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
17	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
18	✓	✓	10-15	✓	✓	✓		Entered at Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	5 3	SEP 2 2 1915	Portugal	Algar	Sept. 4 1915	Roma	QC	9/22/15					
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A.C. - Quiber Central Reg

CLASS C TAXABLE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class C Non-Taxable
Quebec P. Q.
Sept. 1915

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

Q320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

33

PORT OF Quebec P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Leslie	John	30	m	gravel cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Lizzie Leslie Aberdeen - Scotland	N. H.	Redstone
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Manifested by W. Fisdler

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

"C" non-tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	77-yes	1907 Various	1915	2nd Friend: Bert Chapman Redstone — Carolela N. D.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SEP 10 1915 C. P. R. Vancouver Scotland Aberdeen	me.	July 1907	Thomas	9/10/15	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Eugene W. Wilson
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 32
FOR THIS MONTH HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 5

Class "I"

Quebec, P. 2

September, 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

34

PORT OF

Quebec P. 2

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Gospodinoff Stilian	32	m	labourer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Clark City	Wife: Angelina Stilianova Preslaff Bulgaria	O. Toledo
✓ 2	Dotcheff Vasil	32	v	v	v	v	v	v	Wife: Ivanka Vasileva Eski Dzumai - Bulgaria	v
✓ 3	Kolnicorocki Karp	26	v	gun-maker	v	Russia	Ruthenian	Quebec	Father: Vasily Kolnicorocki Lukashofka. Tarascan. Kiev	Mich. Muskegon
yes 4	Radeau Francois Hubert	56	v	W. maker	v	Belgium	French	v	Son-in-law: Gustave Radeau	Mass. Springfield
no 5	Gordon Mary Stratton	28	f	s domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Ste. Petronelle	Howell - Fast - Canada Mather - Elizabeth Gordon	Mass. Boston
✓ 6	Waszinsky Osep	18	m	labourer	v	Russia	Russian	La Tuque	Uncle: William Waszinsky Antopol - Kobryn - Minsk - Russia	Conn. Hartford
✓ 7	Gumak Sidor	30	v	v	v	v	Ruthenian	v	Brother: Daniel Gumak Ludripol - Rorno - Wolyn	v
✓ 8	Bosyy Gerasim Petrov	23	v	m	v	v	v	Quebec	Wife: Galagie Medoborsy - Lutin. Podolsk - v	Mich. Detroit
✓ 9	Slobodanink Onufy	20	v	3-38	yes no	v	v	v	Brother: Sylvester Slobodanink Krasilo - Staro Konstantyn. Wolyn	v
✓ 10	Laleff Penko	20	v	show	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	v	Father: Laleff Penko Trojan - Plevna - Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago
✓ 11	Butler Todor	18	v	carpenter	v	v	v	v	v	v
✓ 12	Walcer Nikolay	41	v	m	v	Russia	Ruthenian	v	Wife: Rosalia Szatara - Novoussca - Podolsk - v	Mich.
✓ 13	Arcymowicz Demian	30	v	Stone-cutter	v	v	v	v	Wife: Leopolda Namietz Podolsk - v	v
✓ 14	Vasileff Diesho	23	v	labourer	v	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	v	Father: Vasil Gatchoff Trojan - Plevna - Bulgaria	v
✓ 15	Stoykoff Todor	21	v	v	v	v	v	v	Brother: Rada - Stoykoff Trojan - Plevna - Bulgaria	v
✓ 16	Gehoff Marin	22	v	Blacksmith	v	v	v	v	Wife: Marieta Gatchoff Lovicz - Plevna - Bulgaria	O. Toledo
✓ 17	Wyschynski Daniel	26	v	labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	La Tuque	Uncle: Nikon Wyschynski Antopol - Grodno - Russia	Conn. Hartford
✓ 18	Sehen Julian Alekseyev	21	v	s	v	v	v	v	Father: Aleksey Sehen Kopovo - Slonim - Grodno	v
✓ 19	Burko Nikita Ivanoff	29	v	m	v	v	v	v	Wife: Nastasia Zabinka - Kobryn - v	v
✓ 20	Thorson Edmund	29	v	Iron worker	v	Norway	Scand.	Neilsen Mills, Ill.	Father: Thorson Thorson Arundel - Norway	N.Y. New York
✓ 21	Dakoff Kole	20	v	labourer	v	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Quebec, P. 2	Father: Dako Staleff Gregorio Preslar - Bulgaria	O. Toledo
✓ 22	Marrodieff Alexander	20	v	v	v	v	v	v	Mother: Petliang Eskidzumai - Shumen - v	v
✓ 23	Nicoloff Tone	30	v	m	v	v	v	Clark City	Wife: Ivana Stoyan Kastoria - Bitova - v	v
✓ 24	Videnoff Peter	33	v	v	v	v	v	v	Wife: Jina Videnova Lom - Vidin - v	v
✓ 25	Peloff Cristo	23	v	s	v	v	v	v	Uncle: Christo Svetloff Lom - Vidin - v	v
✓ 26	Gundersen Magnus	24	v	carpenter	v	Norway	Scandin.	Levis	Father: Gundersen Christen Arundal P.O. - Norway	v
✓ 27	Pawelkowski Kazimir	23	v	labourer	v	Russia	Polish	Quebec	Father: Stefan Pawel Lepulov - Tarascan - v	v
✓ 28	Shtablavey Andrey Ivanov	35	v	m carpenter	v	v	Ruthenian	v	Wife: Stefaniada Sokolov - Kamenetz - v	v
✓ 29	Pearson Eric	23	v	Iron worker	v	Sweden	Scandin.	St. Nicholas	Father: Peter Pearson Lepulov - Tarascan - v	v
✓ 30	Tyshenk V. Gregory	20	v	s labourer	v	Russia	Ruthenian	La Tuque	Father: Roman Tyshenk Zashkov - Tarascan - v	v

NOT USED

20

Manifested by W. Fuschla except # 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	no	self	80-	yes	1909	Marble Decemb	Friend: Miladen Ivanoff	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	54	1915	none	C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Osman	2nd	1913	Montrose	8/26/15	
2	✓	✓	94-	✓	1911	1911	440 Front st. Toledo, O.	no	no	no	54	1915	none	C. P. R.	Ashikton	Portland	1914	Carmoria	✓	
3	✓	✓	41-	no	1912	1914	Bro-in-law: John Malkusinski	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	54	1915	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Shulaki	Halifax	1912	Czarica	✓	
4	✓	✓	105-	✓	1915	transferred to "S" manifest	no address	no	no	no	56	1915	none	C. P. R.	Belgium	Brux	St. John	1907	✓	
5	no	self	94-	no	1915	no	Friend: Mike Churka	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	54	1915	none	C. P. R.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Dundee	1914	Tentonic	✓	
6	✓	✓	150-	✓	1915	1915	153 Governor st. Hartford, Conn.	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	56	1915	none	C. P. R.	Russia	Saffra	✓	1914	Laureate	8/20/15	
7	✓	✓	1504	✓	1915	1915	Friend: Mike Melnick	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	56	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Selisce	✓	1913	✓	8/25/15	
8	✓	✓	50-	✓	1915	1915	#1507 Maxwell ave. Detroit	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Mitkorce	✓	1913	Mr. Temple	8/31/15	
9	✓	✓	50L	✓	1915	1915	Friend: John Gorsline	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Cipiofka	✓	1913	✓	8/31/15	
10	✓	✓	120	✓	1915	1915	99 Whiting st. Hamtramck, Mich.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	57	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Russia	france	Halifax	1913	La Plate	9/1/15
11	✓	✓	110	✓	1915	1915	Friend: Ivan Todoroff	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	54	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Bulgaria	Beleson	Halifax	1912	✓	9/2/15
12	✓	✓	108-	✓	1915	1915	434 Front st. Toledo, O.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Kaleje	New York	1912	✓	9/3/15	
13	✓	✓	195	✓	1915	1915	Friend: Paraskev Velichoff	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Amarece	Halifax	1914	Alauna	✓	
14	✓	✓	66	✓	1915	1915	Friend: Mike Churka	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	54	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Russia	Dimitrovsyn	Quebec	1913	Willehad	9/3/15
15	✓	✓	54	no	1915	1915	153 Governor st. Hartford, Conn.	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	52	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Halencice	✓	1913	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	370-	✓	1915	1915	Friend: George Todoroff	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	57	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Selisce	Halifax	1913	✓	✓	
17	✓	✓	68-	✓	1915	1915	Friend: Mike Churka	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	57	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Norway	Arendal	✓	1907	Waterloo	✓
18	✓	✓	231-	✓	1915	1915	434 Front st. Toledo, O.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	52	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Bulgaria	Bregio	Halifax	1913	Noordam	✓
19	✓	✓	72	✓	1915	1915	Friend: Angel Nenkoff	Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	51	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	✓	maie	Portland	1914	Alauna	✓
20	✓	✓	89	no	1915	1915	O. O. B. 58- Berlin	Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Komolac	New York	1909	✓	9/7/15	
21	✓	✓	140	yes	1915	1915	Friend: George Todoroff	Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Orsoia	St. John	1914	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	70	yes	1915	1915	Brother: Ed Gundersen	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	57	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Slavotin	Halifax	1912	Volturno	✓	
23	✓	✓	65	no	1915	1915	53 Flatfield ave. Port Richmond, N. J.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	59	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Norway	Sennum	Quebec	1913	✓	9/8/15
24	✓	✓	335	✓	1915	1915	Consul: John Malkusinski	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Russia	Shulake	New York	1913	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	49	✓	1915	1915	Consul: Nikita Drucker	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	✓	Toshnefay	Halifax	1914	✓	9/10/15
26	✓	✓	51	✓	1915	1915	Consul: Nikita Drucker	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	Sweden	Laksand	New York	1914	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	75	no	1915	1915	Consul: Nikita Drucker	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	61	yes	1915	1915	Consul: Nikita Drucker	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	62	no	1915	1915	Consul: Nikita Drucker	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	62	no	1915	1915	Consul: Nikita Drucker	Entered at	Albion, Vt.	58	1915	none	C. P. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry
G.T. Grand Trunk
Q.C. Quebec Central

CLASSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 6

sheet 2 - Class "D"

September, 1915

Quebec, P. Q.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 27

35

PORT OF Quebec, P.2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Marcoff	Milan	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Quebec	Wife: Georgina Milanova	O. Toledo		
✓ 2	Mincoff	Stefan	48	v	blacksmith							Wife: Todor Stefanov			
✓ 3	Ivanoff	Angel	31	v	laborer							Wife: Yordana Angelova			
✓ 4	Genoff	Stoico	30	v								Wife: Maria Stoicova			
✓ 5	Valeff	Yotcho	37	v		no	no					Wife: Maria Yotchova	O. Olona		
✓ 6	Yotcheff	Filip	27	v		yes	yes					Wife: Maria Filipova			
✓ 7	Yotchicoff	Olga	40	v		no	no					Wife: Maria Yotchova			
✓ 8	Suchota	Pamel	21	v		yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian			Wife: Maria Suchota	Conn. Hartford		
✓ 9	Yemec	Parfenty	37	m								Wife: Maria Yemec			
✓ 10	Palamartzeff	Ingina Angeloff	27	v				Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Wife: Maria Palamartzeff	O. Toledo		
✓ 11	Petroff	Mitro	34	v								Wife: Maria Petrova	Mich. Flint		
✓ 12	Petroff	Ivan	11	v								Wife: Maria Petrova			
✓ 13	Chtereff	Vimiter B.	27	v								Wife: Maria Chtereff			
no 14	Fartusznialk	Metodoy	19	v				Russia	Ruthenian			Wife: Maria Fartusznialk	N.Y. New York		
✓ 15	Jaruszewski	Karp	26	v								Wife: Maria Jaruszewski			
✓ 16	Lukowski	Fiodor	32	v								Wife: Maria Lukowska			
✓ 17	Fartusznialk	Dymitry	43	v								Wife: Maria Fartusznialk			
✓ 18	Maiolo	Antonio	31	v		no		Italy	Italian			Wife: Maria Maiolo	Mass. Boston		
✓ 19	Maiolo	Giuseppe	34	v		no		Italy	Italian			Wife: Maria Maiolo			
✓ 20	Valer	Michael	48	m	carpenter	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Wife: Maria Valer	Mich. Detroit		
✓ 21	Cardamone	Carmine	21	v	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian			Wife: Maria Cardamone	W. Va. Clarkburg		
✓ 22	Van Bruyssel	Alfred	27	v				Belgium	Flemish			Wife: Maria Van Bruyssel	Ill. Chicago		
✓ 23	Krylaty	Michael	31	v		no	no	Russia	Ruthenian			Wife: Maria Krylaty	N.Y. Rome		
✓ 24	Borsick	Jakob	30	v								Wife: Maria Borsick			
✓ 25	Korohoda	Jacob	30	v								Wife: Maria Korohoda			
✓ 26	Badziura	Safany	30	v								Wife: Maria Badziura			
✓ 27	Parasiuk	Stefan	35	v		yes	yes					Wife: Maria Parasiuk			
✓ 28	Powar	Ivan G.	33	v								Wife: Maria Powar			
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

manifested by W. F. Schile

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no self 72 ^{no}	Transit	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
2	✓ 51-yes 1912 N.Y.	1912	Friend: Ivan Valeff																	
3	✓ 65-no		Friend: Franco Atanasoff																	
4	✓ 120-✓		Uncle: Elena Ilurova																	
5	✓ 80-✓		Friend: Danilo Kolezoff																	
6	✓ 55-✓		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
7	✓ 100-✓		Friend: Dimitr Georgeff																	
8	✓ 57-✓		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
9	✓ 63-✓		Friend: Dimitr Georgeff																	
10	✓ 624-✓	1910 Minn. Sept.	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
11	✓ L.P.C. 125-yes 1912 Marble 1912	1912	Friend: Dimitr Georgeff																	
12	✓ L.P.C. - } no		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
13	✓ self 94-✓		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
14	✓ 49-✓		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
15	✓ 50-✓		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
16	✓ 70-✓	Transit	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
17	✓ 41-yes 1914 N.Y.	1914	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
18	✓ C. L. within year 1910	1910	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
19	✓ 65-no	Transit	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
20	✓ 36-yes 1914 N.Y.	1914	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
21	✓ 62-yes 1908	1908	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
22	✓ 220-no	Transit	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
23	✓ 106-yes 1914 N.Y.	1914	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
24	✓ 310-no	Transit	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
25	✓ 139-yes 1913 Portland 1913	1913	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
26	✓ 120-no	Transit	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
27	✓ 79-yes 1913 Portland 1913	1913	Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	
28	✓ 50-no		Friend: Angel Yordanoff																	

C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden

Quebec

September 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Sheet 1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	REJECTED
CLASS B	15	15		
CLASS C	18	18		
CLASS D	35	31	3	1
CLASS E	6	4	2	
	95	89	5	133

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class "E" NOT USED
Quebec, 1915
September, 1915

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.
1									14

360
57

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	33
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	34

RECEIVED
 SEP 21 1915
 U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

7

36

PORT OF

Quebec, P. 2.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before admission.
1	Radoux	56	m	gun-maker	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Quebec	Son-in-law: Gustave Orban Howell - Sask. - Canada	Mass. Springfield	Bel
2	Vasileff	22	m	lab. elec.	✓	Bulgarian	✓	Man	Father: Vasil Ivanoff Troyan - Plevna - Bulgaria	O. Toledo	Bul
3	Mitchell	26	m	engineer	✓	Irish	✓	Winnipeg	Father: James A. Mitchell 13 Purcell St. Winnipeg, Man.	Conn. Bridgeport	✓
4	Germaine	28	f	wife	✓	Canada	✓	P. E. I.	Mother: Albertine Josselyn St. Boniface Hospital - St. Boniface, Man.	✓	✓
5	Martin	20	m	iron worker	✓	Scotch	✓	Merry River	Grand father: Robert Whiteway Merry River - P. E. I. Canada	N. Y. New York	✓
6	Roberge	30	m	shop-laborer	✓	French	✓	St. Romuald	Father: Louis Roberge St. Romuald, P. 2.	Va. Norfolk	✓
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Manifested by W. Fischer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	no self	105	no		no address					56	gray	Belgium	St. John	Feb. 13		QC				
2	✓	50	✓		Springfield - Man. no no no no no					56	gray	Belgium	St. John	Feb. 13		QC				
3	✓	155	yes	1914	434 Front St. Toledo, O.					57	gray	Belgium	St. John	Feb. 13		QC				
4	✓	155	yes	1914	434 Front St. Toledo, O.					57	gray	Belgium	St. John	Feb. 13		QC				
5	✓	141	yes	1911	4578 Park Ave. N.Y.C.					51	olive	RUTLAND.	St. John	Feb. 13		QC				
6	✓	67	✓	1910	500 B. March					58	gray	Belgium	St. John	Feb. 13		QC				

QC. - Quebec Central R.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.
G.T. - Grand Trunk R.

CLASS E.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. For special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ALL to Z 32 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wedding	Thomas W.	69	m	im politer	y	English	English	England	Kingston-on-Warwick	Wife. Alice	England		No
2	Mac Donald	Robert J	25	m	minister		Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Waskada	man. father. 85 Reibare St. Dunfermline, Scotland	Scotland		✓
3	Martin	Robert James	25	m						Brandon	man. father. 85 Reibare St. Dunfermline, Scotland			✓
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	Crawford	Henry E	70	m	none	y	English	English	England	London	mother Elizabeth 17 Upper Baker Street, London N.W.			
7	Cowan	Spencer Claude	49	m	foreign						father - Joseph m. 21 Orange Ave Leeds Eng			
8	Martin	Arthur	38	m	journalist					Leeds	father - Joseph m. 21 Orange Ave Leeds Eng			
9	Mabane	Mary	56	f	none									
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	Machay	Jos	34	m	athlete + boxer	y	English	English	England	London	father - Andrew Ashleigh House, High Road, Chesswick, Eng	NY New York		No
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	Birkett	Mary	59	f	none	y	English	English	England	London	daughter - Mrs Charles Clark 148 Lauderdale Mansions, Madeville London N.	NY New York		No
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF COOPER'S POINT, N. Y.

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
													30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or agent in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	1913	NY	1913	Same as Col II	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	11	fair	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	8/11/15	Standerman	Aug. 26
2	"	"	50	1914	"	9/14/14	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	"	Scotland	Salina	Halifax	4/15	Carthagman	Sept. 23
3	"	"	50	1914	"	9/14/14	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark brown	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	23
4																								
5																								
6	Yes	Self	\$50	1913	unknown		Bank of Montreal London Eng	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Boucherville	Montreal	7/14/15	Metagana	Aug. 27
7	"	"	70	1913	NY	1913	Same as Col II	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	8/19/15	Missanahie	Sept. 15
8	"	"	95	1915	NY	7/15	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	Kent	Montreal	8/17/15	Myriamabe	17
9	"	"	25	No	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	"	"	Leeds	"	5/19/15	Champion	22
10																								
11																								
12	Yes	Self	\$60	1915	Chgo	7/15	Wife. Minnie 51 Cochran St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	6	Light	Blue	None	England	Bromley in Kent	Montreal	8/15	Saxonia	Sept. 12
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	Yes	Self	\$50	1915	NY	7/15	Daughter Phyllis 358 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Blue	None	England	Exeter	Montreal	8/14/15	Deaton	Sept. 30
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Gr. Grand Trunk Ry
H. St. Pierre & Co. Ry

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to Z 7
X to Z 8

93

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
1	Peter ✓ Anne D	51	m	✓	Compagnie de Navigation A95204. Espagne	✓	French	✓	Canada	Daughter Jane Rodier		France ✓	
2	Nichol ✓ John	31	m	✓	White Star 07092. Belgium	✓	Scotch	✓	Leinster	Mother Mrs. Anne Wiltonbank, Scotland		England	
3	Wadsworth ✓ John	46	m	✓	Director	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Brother James Headingley, Leeds, Eng.		"	
4	Binning ✓ Adam	43	m	✓	White Star 088502. Baltic, managing	✓	Scotch	✓	London	Wife, Christina, London		"	
5	Clark ✓ Edward J	56	m	✓	Director	✓	English	✓	London	Son, Albert E. Laytonstone, London Eng		"	
6	Weston ✓ John William	31	m	✓	Salesman	✓	"	✓	Manchester	Wife, Eliza, Stockport Eng		"	
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class (1) Variable

COVER 1

GRAND TRUNK RY.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

James Yeh *Edward J. Moore*
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

34

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Henderson	Dundas	38	m	Married	Accountant	W	W	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York
No. 2	"	Ethel	34	f	Married	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
No. 3	Burke	Amey Marion	38	f	Married	Teacher	"	"	England	Irish	USA	Newark N.J.	18 McElpin St	N.J.	Passaic Newark
No. 4	Campbell	Isa	32	f	Married	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	18 McElpin St	N.Y.	New York
No. 5	Carroll	Thomas	28	m	Married	Groom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Kilkenney Ireland	N.Y.	Westport and Albany
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1918

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of employment, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any trade, or to engage in any industry, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	✓	Self	\$1000	1904-14 Chgo	1914	Mr. J. J. Ryan My City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland, Edinburgh	Montreal	9/10	Victorian	Sept. 2	
2	✓	Self	-	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	England, Manchester	Portland	11/10	Domestic	" 2	
3	✓	Self	60	1913-15 Newark	11/15	Mrs. R. J. Ryan 27 Randolph St Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	"	"	Birmingham	Montreal	11/10	Domestic	" 3
4	✓	"	60	7/14 to 9/15 St Paul	9/15	Y. W. C. A. My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland, Glasgow	Halifax	4/10	Domestic	" 11	
5	✓	"	1/10	5/14 to 4/15 Albany	"	Employed James Newcomb Mrs. G. P. Ryan 25 Western Ave Albany, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland, Kilmenny	My	5/14	Domestic	" 24	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

95

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brazier	Maurice				Compagnie Des Freres Laporte Electrician		France	French	Canada	Quebec	184 Young St Quebec		France
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 1918

© 1922 ©

COVER

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS CC

14-483

J. M. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

86

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No	1	Jones	Benjamin	37	m	Cook	y	y	England	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife - Mary	Ont.	Ottawa
	2	Kess	Elizabeth	35	f	Dressmaker			Germany	Hebrew	"	Montreal	484 Kent St	Mass.	Boston
	3		Bernard	14	m	None			"	"	"	"	No relative		
	4		Paul	11		"			"	"	"	"	"		
	5	Juppach	Paul August	26	m	Officer			"	German	"	"	Wife - Agnes S.		
	6	Peter	Gustavi	24	m	Bank Clerk			Switzerland	Swiss	"	Sherbrooke	1905 St. Hubert St. father - Gustav Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	
1	Self	1907-09 New York	James Frederick Barber 211 Duane St. New York	No	No	Good	N	5 11	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
2	Self	1909-13 New York	Brother Frank Barber 111 St. Boston, Mass	No	No	Good	N	5 2	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
3	Self	1907-09 New York	Uncle D.	No	No	Good	N	5 2	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
4	Self	1907-09 New York	At present clerk in German Consulate St Paul, Minn	No	No	Good	N	5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
5	Self	1907-09 New York	Gray Schell agent Canadian Bank of Commerce N York	No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
6	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
7	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
8	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
9	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
10	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
11	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
12	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
13	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
14	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
15	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
16	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
17	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
18	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
19	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
20	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
21	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
22	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
23	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
24	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
25	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
26	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
27	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
28	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
29	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	
30	Self	1907-09 New York		No	No	Good	N	6 1	Brn	Blue	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	Sw	

CLASS D.

James Yale James D. D. D. James D. D. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to Z

97

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Oakley	Margaret	33	f	student	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sterling	Aunt - Mrs. Judd Sterling, Ont.	Ny	New York	
2	Lafond	Peter	61	m	gardener	No	No	"	French	"	Glendale	Bon in law. Delphis B. Durassa 21 Glendale, Que. Canada	"	Hartford	
3	Clark	John	32	m	fireman	y	y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	mother - Margaret Napoleon St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Shushan	
4	McManus	Mary	23	f	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - J. P. McManus 1111 West St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Plattsburg	
5	Glavery	Helen	19	f	Intermediate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Peter 31 York St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
6	Johnston	Kelley	28	f	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Oranmore	Brother - Clara Oranmore, Ont.	"	New York	
7	Desjardins	Joseph	35	m	teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Ed. Desjardins 281 St. Denis St. Montreal, Que.	"	Poughkeepsie	
8	Dumas	Mary Louise	30	f	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Octave Lacolle, Que.	"	New York	
9	Gauthier	Henri	35	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Stanislas 174 St. Dunstons Montreal	"	Poughkeepsie	
10	Dapley	Harry Mark	31	m	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother - E. A. Dapley 1054-128th St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	New York	
11	Darling	Grace	28	f	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	USA	New York City	Brother - W. S. Darling Mq. Dominion Bank Victoria B.C.	"	"	
12	Whitlam	Edith C.	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - M. Whitlam New Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
13	Romere	Effe	24	f	nun	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Sister - Mrs. Edith Blackman 712 St. Jacques St. Montreal	"	"	
14	Dechenes	Louise	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Cap A Langle	Brother - Alfred Cap A Langle, Que. (Murray Bay)	"	"	
15	Marks	Georgina	34	f	nun	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother - Henry B. Kensington, Ont.	"	Phoenix	
16	"	Frank R.	57	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do Do	"	"	
17	Laramie	George	22	m	Labourer	y	y	"	French	"	Lacolle	Brother - malvina Lacolle, Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
18	Jellen	Eulalie	19	f	student	"	"	"	English	"	Monkton	Brother - James 172 Mealey St. Monkton, N.B.	Ny	Albany	
19	Langeron	Minnie	11	f	at Rensselaer	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	Brother - J. B. Langeron 31 John St. Albany, Que.	"	Plattsburg	
20	"	Jeannette	11	f	scholar	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother - Do Do	Ny	Plattsburg	
21	Wilkins	Bliss	23	f	student	"	"	"	English	"	Tarnum	Brother - Robert C. Tarnum, Que.	"	Albany	
22	Donoghue	Eileen	12	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lachine	Brother - John 137 1st St. Lachine, Que.	"	Keeneville	
23	Clancy	Mary Humbeline	46	f	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. Clancy Hemmingford, Que.	"	Albany	
24	Gallagher	Josephine	35	f	Probationary Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Eganville	Brother - James Eganville, Ont.	N.H.	Bayonne	
25	Shirreffs	Larry W.	27	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Scottish	USA	New York City	Brother - Mrs. Archer 78 Montreal St. Sherbrooke, Que.	Ny	New York	
26	"	Eva	26	f	nun	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother - John & Mrs. Leo Berry, Que.	"	"	
27	Dair	William L.	18	m	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - William J. Do	"	Brooklyn	
28	Garnach	Narcise	65	m	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Apurimac	Brother - Dano Apurimac, Que.	Mass.	Keeneville	
29	"	Angeline	55	f	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law - Do Do	"	"	
30	St. Marie	Noemie	44	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Maurice 1090 Darnmouth Ave. Montreal	Ny	New York	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUAY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32		33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.				
1	Self	50	1914	Chicago	1914	friend - Mrs J R Rogers 50 W 85th St NY City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Stirling	out	Passport	8/15	9/1	Aug. 25		
2	Employer	15	No			Employer Dr J S Huntington Hartford Conn							5	6		Brown	Grey	Blue			St Paul	out			"	15	
3	Self	90	1914	Stirling	1914	friend - Dr J S Brown Sanford Hall Stirling Mass							6	1	fair	Brown	Blue				Blackburn	out	8/16			"	16
4		10	1914-15	Stirling	6/15	Stirling Mass of the Stirling Stirling Mass							5	11		Brown	Grey				Stirling	out	8/31				31
5		5	1914	Stirling	8/15	Champlain Valley Hospital Stirling Mass							5	11		Brown	Blue				Stirling	out					31
6		100	1912-15	NY	5/15	friend - Mrs J S Brown 2002 Fifth Ave NY City							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out	9/1			Sept. 1	
7		50				friend - Mrs J S Brown Hartford Conn							5	8	med	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out					1
8		60	1905	Worcester	11/05	Convent of St Mary Society de Mass Reparture, 16-69 St NY City							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out					1
9		50				friend - Mrs J S Brown Hartford Conn							5	10	fair	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out					1
10		50	1914	Various	6/15	Royal Bank of Canada NY City							5	7	med	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out	9/3				3
11		60	1905	NY	8/15	NY Post Graduate Club 11 W 47 St NY City							5	6	med	Brown	Blue				Stirling	out					3
12		30	1907	NY	8/15	Stirling							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out					3
13		10	1915			Stirling							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown				Stirling	out	9/14				4
14		6				Stirling							5	0		Brown					Stirling	out	9/16				6
15	Husband	20	1909	Various	1909	friend - Mrs Arthur Boston 123 Simmons Ave Cohasset Mass							5	5	med	Brown	Brown				England	Stirling	out	10/10			6
16		7	No			Stirling							-	-	fair	Brown	Brown				England	Stirling	out	10/10			6
17	Self	40	No			friend - Mrs J S Brown 69 LaVale St. Manchester Mass							5	11	med	Brown	Grey				Canada	Stirling	out	9/16			6
18	Father	70	No			Stirling							5	6 1/2	fair	Brown	Grey				Canada	Stirling	out	9/17			7
19	Self	50	1893	Stirling	1893	Stirling							5	3		Brown	Brown				USA	Stirling	out				7
20	Father	25	1914	Stirling	6/15	Stirling							-	-		Brown	Grey				Canada	Stirling	out				7
21	Father	75	1914	Stirling	1893	Stirling							5	5		Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out	9/17			7
22	Mother	-	No			Stirling							-	-		Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out	9/18			8
23	Self	5	1915	Stirling	1915	Stirling							5	3 1/2	med	Brown	Blue				Canada	Stirling	out	9/19			9
24		25	1914	Stirling	1914	Stirling							5	6		Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out	9/10			10
25		200	1915	Stirling	9/15	Stirling							5	7		Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out				10
26	Husband	-	No			Stirling							5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Blue				Canada	Stirling	out	9/10			10
27	Self	40	No			Stirling							5	-	fair	Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out	9/12			12
28		175	1913	Stirling	1913	Stirling							5	11		Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out	9/13			13
29	Husband	-	No			Stirling							5	6	Light	Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out				13
30	Self	50	1915	NY	5/15	Stirling							5	11	Light	Brown	Brown				Canada	Stirling	out				13

Stirling Mass
Stirling Mass
Stirling Mass

CLASS E.

James J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Border
 Russ. Cont. 24
 September 1915*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
<i>Payable</i>	6	6				
<i>Non Tax</i>	5	5				4
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	7	7				1
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	54	54				
TOTAL	81	81				11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
3	4	1	1						

360
58

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
<i>Resident</i>	11
<i>Residents of United States</i>	3
Total	23

RECEIVED
 SEP 28 1915
 U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

98

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Primary ✓ McGarity	Theresa	47	f	Primary teacher	4	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Michael McBride Myrtleton N.B.	Ny	Middleton	
2	Craig	Abigail	28	f	Trained nurse				Scotch	USA	My City	Father, David Renfrew, Ont.		My City	
3	Bergholdt	Nellie	27	f	None				Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Wells Dorchester N.B.		Staten Island	
4	McAllister	Ruth	23	f					Irish		"	Gramacher Mrs. John McAllister Coburg Ont.	Ny	Leonia	
5	Derrick	George L.	23	m	student				English		"	Father, Millard F. 80 Union Ave. Montreal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
6	Baker	Carrie	32	f	Trained nurse					USA	Brooklyn	Father, Charles Dunham, Que.	Ny	Brooklyn	
7	Gobson	Mary E.	23	f	student						New York	mother, Mary Robinson Gaspé, P.Q., Que.	Ny	My City	
8	Pigeon	Rosalie	22	f	None				French	Canada	Longueuil	Father, Edgar St. James St. Longueuil, Que.	Mass.	North Adams	
9	Sheppard	Carl L.	21	m	student				English		Montreal	Father, S. J. Sheppard 606 Jansdown Ave. Montreal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	Barry	Eva M.	29	f	None				Irish		"	Father, William J. Barry 522 Albee St. Montreal	Ny	My City	
11	Grant	Margaret	25	f	Trained nurse				Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. Mad. Seger Alexandria, Que.		Brooklyn	
12	Watson	Amy R.	28	f	None					Canada	Montreal	Brother, Edwin Watson 707 Millville Ave. Montreal		My City	
13	Coache	Oreana	30	m	farmer	No.			French		Laclle	Father, Peter Naperville, Que.	Ut	Barre	
14	"	Rosanna	32	f	None	4					"	Father, in law Do		"	
15	"	Adrienne	7	f		No	No				"	Grandfather Do		"	
16	"	Leopoldine	14	f							"	Do		"	
17	"	Adrian	2	m							"	Do		"	
18	"	Armad	1	m							"	Do		"	
19	Gleason	Anna	19	f	Teacher	4	4		Irish		Buckingham	Father, William Gleason Buckingham, Que.	Ny	Plattsburgh	
20	Adams	Isabelle	21	f	Student				English		Montreal	mother, Mrs. Mary S. 34 McGregor St. Montreal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21	Davis	Joshua M.	58	m	Retired				Irish		Phillipsburg	Friend, Dr. Montgomery Phillipsburg, Que.	Ma	Canthage	
22	"	Cornelia C.	58	f	None						"	Brother, Leonard V. Davis Phillipsburg, Que.		"	
23	Davis	Joshua	30	m	laborer						"	Father, Do		"	
24	Manning	Frances	46	f	dressmaker				English		"	Cousin, William Manning Clareville, Que.		"	
25	McDonnell	Lucille	33	f	Trained nurse				Scotch	USA	My City	Sister, Miss V. McDonnell 99 Hallowell St. Montreal	Ny	My City	
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	\$100	9/13/15 NY	6/1/14	Ursuline Convent	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair grey Blue	None	Canada	Milltown	River Point	9/13	27	Sept. 13
2	"	50	9/12/15	6/1/15	NY Hospital Nurses Club	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med Bro Bro	"	"	Renfrew	"	9/14	"	14
3	"	50	"	"	Husband, Edmund O. Bergholtz	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bro grey	"	"	Dorchester	"	9/16	"	16
4	"	75	9/12/15 NY	7/15	855 Van Dusen St. Appleton WI	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Bro	"	"	Winnipeg	"	9/17	"	17
5	"	180	1914 Cohoes NY	7/14	198 Killeide Ave. Leominster MA	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Bro grey	"	"	Montreal	"	9/17	"	17
6	"	25	1904-15 NY	8/6/15	Resides with Mrs. E. Allen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bro Blue	"	"	Dunham	"	9/18	"	18
7	"	3	1897-15 NY	6/15	Uncle Wilfred Adams	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Grey	"	"	Chape Basin	"	9/18	"	18
8	Father	25	1913 Adams Mass	9/13	Uncle Joseph Robare	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Longueuil	"	9/18	"	18
9	Self	200	"	"	107 Beaver St. Woburn MA	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	9/19	"	19
10	"	75	1899 NY	1899	University of Penna	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	200	1905 NY	8/15	John D. Kavanaugh	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	400	1913 NY	11/13	130 Broadway NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med Bro grey	"	"	Alexandria	"	9/20	"	20
13	No	Self	2,000	1897 Putnam Conn	1897	309 Juney St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	20
14	Husband	"	"	"	559 Lemmon Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Naperville	"	9/21	W.R.	21
15	Father	"	"	"	Barre, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettville	"	"	"	21
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	"	"	"	21
19	Self	20	"	"	Champlain Valley Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
20	mother	500	1899 Saragosa, Ky	1914	Orthopaedic Institute	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Dublin Bro	"	"	Duchingham	"	9/23	W.R.	23
21	No	Self	300	1907 Burlington Vt	1907	1709 Green St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bro Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	23
22	Husband	"	"	"	also various other times at various places	Don W. W. Thompson	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Bro grey	"	"	Claremont	"	"	W.R.	23
23	Self	50	"	"	Cattle Place Carthage Mo	Do	"	"	"	"	5 5	med Bro grey	"	"	Phillipsburg	"	"	"	23
24	"	200	1904 Boston Mass	1911	Resides with uncle & James	Do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Bro grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
25	Self	50	1905 NY	8/15	Isolation with cousin J. J. Jerni	Do	"	"	"	"	5 6	med grey Blue	"	"	Claremont	"	"	"	23
26	"	"	"	"	Resides at	Do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Bro Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	9/24	GT	24
27					336 W 95th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"									
28																			
29																			
30																			

GT. Grand Junction
H. Naperville
NR. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Harold E. Brown
James Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

273

PORT OF *Sanibel, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Harold Maximilian</i> 32	<i>M</i>	<i>Piano</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Man</i> <i>Minneapolis</i>		<i>Father: Frederick, Cambridge, England</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>Haughton</i>	<i>Robert Newton</i> 30	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>					<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5* *Class C. non Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	y	Self	25	y	7-24-15	Minneapolis	7-24-15	Wife: Josephine	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	none	England	Cambridge	Duluth	Sept 5						
2	"	"	100	"	6-19-15	New York	6-19-15	Ill. Biker Stud into Assn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Br	Scar near	Scotland	Glasgow	St Johns	Sept 19						
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

D. H. & P. = Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry. **CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.** Henry T. Rippey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

274

PORT OF *Sanier, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>male 11/22/11/15</i> <i>Base</i>	<i>Harry</i>	32	m	<i>Labour</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN OCEANPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any person, company, or firm, or by the government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Various 1913</i>	<i>No address Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>about 7-1-1915</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. H. & P. Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

Henry T. Repp
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Board
Amier, Gunn
September, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis- continued	IN PROGRESS
CLASS B						
6 Months	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	18	18				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

$$\frac{360}{59}$$
[illegible]

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

275

PORT OF *Rainier, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Carl, Martin</i>	35	m	<i>S. Farmer of Canada</i>			<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>altas</i>	<i>Father: James Banning, ont</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	24	f	<i>S. Bookkeeper</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Banning</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Dulke, City, Que</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	
3	<i>Dallaire</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	m	<i>S. Clergyman</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Kinnipeg</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Father: John Otterville, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>Davenport</i>	
4	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Frank Hallington</i>	24	"	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Melford</i>	<i>alta</i>	<i>Wife: Mary E. Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
5	<i>Nesbit</i>	<i>Everett, M</i>	34	"	<i>Contractor</i>					<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>altas</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Findlay</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>Earp</i>	<i>Milton Freeman</i>	42	"	<i>Dealer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Vulcan</i>	<i>altas</i>	<i>Bro: Albert St Vincent, alt.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Manistique</i>	
7	<i>Jarvis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	"	<i>Barman</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>St Vincent</i>	<i>altas</i>	<i>Bro: Alex. Le Gac, Ft. Frances, ont</i>		<i>Alliance</i>	
8	<i>Le Gar</i>	<i>George</i>	24	"	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>ont</i>	<i>altas</i>	<i>Bro: Charles 367 McMillan Av. St. Louis, Minnipeg, man</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Scot</i>
9	<i>Cruden</i>	<i>David Thom</i>	32	"	<i>Clergyman</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Bauwick</i>		<i>Bro: in: Saml Charles Cruden 367 McMillan Av. St. Louis, Minnipeg, man</i>		<i>Owendale</i>	
10	<i>Cruden</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	29	f	<i>none</i>							<i>Uncle: Charles Cruden 367 McMillan Av. St. Louis, Minnipeg, man</i>			
11	<i>Cruden</i>	<i>David William</i>	6	m	<i>S</i>										
12	<i>Cruden</i>	<i>George Harry</i>	4	"											
13	<i>Cruden</i>	<i>Clifford Gatherum</i>	2	"								<i>man Mother: Helen Braine 632 Polson Av. Minnipeg, man.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	<i>Engl</i>
14	<i>Langley</i>	<i>Aubrey, M</i>	37	"	<i>Musician of y</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Kinnipeg</i>	<i>alt.</i>	<i>Wife: Adeline 108 15th St East, Prince Albert, alt.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>East Toledo</i>	
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Alfred Joseph</i>	37	"	<i>M. Smithman</i>					<i>Prince Albert</i>					
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS *E*.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale the new journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, or any other agency, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	40	1882 9/10 Var.	Mr. Carl J. Sander Velluca, Ia	No	No	No	Good	No	6	med	Br	Bl	Slightly bent, Sweden Ecks	Sweden	Que	4/15/15	?	Aug 26		
2	"	"	13	1899 8/15 Minn	Mr. Douglas, Minn Co Munising Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	R. Eye slightly Canada / Gore Bay Crossed out Ravier	Canada	Beaufort	8/27/15	"	27		
3	"	"	10	8/15 Minn 6/15 Duluth, 4/15	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Scar base of thumb A. hand	Attenuate out	"	"	"	27		
4	"	"	110	7/15 12/15 Various	Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Iowa Dr. A. S. Haskis Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	St Stephens N. B.	"	"	27		
5	"	"	30	1873 10/15 Ohio	Mother in Law, Minnie Treutman 610 Rutnam St, Findlay Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Index finger R Canada / Thru Rivers Que	"	9/5/15	"	5		
6	"	"	260	1873 5/15 Various	Manitiquet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	hand crooked cut approx on R	"	Montreal Que	9/11/15	"	11	
7	"	"	40	1893 7-15 Michigan	Wife: Josephine Alliances, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	eye brow none	Scotland Blairgowrie	Que	"	"		
8	"	"	75	1882 7-15 Michigan	At Huron, M.E. Conference Dart Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	male on At	"	Dundee	Montreal 7-26-15	"	13	
9	"	"	175	No	Cousin: Rev. John J. Gorman Owendale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	Cheek	"	"	"	"	13	
10	"	"	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	y	Self	30	1904 1912 Minn Duluth 10/15	Sister: Mrs. M. H. Resland Duluth, Minn Dr. C. L. Glansburg 2548 Front St, East Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Bl	Small mole back neck none	England, Limerick East India Agre	Que	5-19-15	Montreal	"	20	
15	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E

D. H. P. = Duluth Winnipeg Pacific Reg

Kenneth C. M. King
Henry S. King

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

27

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Olsen	Oluf P.	24	m	Seaman			Norway		Canada	Pictou	wife Paula	Norway	Olesund	
2	Larsen	Hens E. P.	19	"	Operator			Denmark		Denmark	Korsor	Father Lars	Denmark	Korsor	
3	Swanson	Neils	22	"	Seaman			Sweden		Canada	Halifax	John	Sweden	Mass Boston	
4	Larsen	Frank	18	"	Seaman			Norway		Spain	Madrid	Uncle Hens Larsen	Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	Wing	Olaf	33	"	Engineer			"		Norway	Olesund	wife Agnes	"	Norway Olesund	
6	Jackson	Arthur	19	"	Porter			England	English	Canada	Halifax	Father Robinson	England	Mass Boston	
7	Camacho	John M.	21	"	Merchant			Antigua	Portuguese	Antigua	St Johns	St Johns, Antigua, B.W. I.	N.Y.	New York	
8	Rodriguez	Agnes	30	"	none			"		"	"	Brother Agnes	"	"	
9	Ruel	Maurice	38	"	"			Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	St Pierre, Miquelon	"	New York	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, NB*, MONTH OF *September*, 190¹⁵ *Class B*

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>			<i>wife Paula A 5710</i>											<i>Norway</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Olavund, Norway</i>											<i>Norway</i>				
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Father Lars A 5711</i>											<i>Denmark</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>			<i>Korsen, Denmark</i>											<i>Sweden</i>				
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>			<i>No Address</i>											<i>Norway</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>Mar. Father, Charles M. Larsen, 18 Lincoln St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>											<i>England</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>105</i>			<i>wife Agnes A 5712</i>											<i>Sweden</i>				
8	<i>"</i>	<i>110</i>			<i>Olavund, Norway</i>											<i>England</i>				
9	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Cousin John Wilson, 19 Waverham St. Boston, Mass.</i>											<i>Antigua</i>				
10	<i>"</i>				<i>Brother Lea P. Camacho, 127 W. 129 St. New York, City</i>											<i>St. Kitts</i>				
11	<i>"</i>				<i>Act. Brother Felix, Bellmore, L.I. N.Y.</i>											<i>St. Kitts</i>				
12	<i>"</i>				<i>Aunt Mrs. Ernestine Delphina, 2278 Amsterdam Ave. New York, City</i>											<i>St. Kitts</i>				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 279

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rabin</i>	<i>Flourence</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>			<i>Friend Mrs. Benjamin Smith</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Daisy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>None</i>		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class C Payable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	First, name of husband, or wife, or child, or other person, for whom passage is paid, or for whom passage is to be paid? If none, state reason.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to citizenship, or to the right of naturalization, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C. 45	45	if trans N.Y.	Husband William L. 212 W 61 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Medium	Br.	Gr.	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Jul 29/15	Shio de Janina	4/15
2	"	L.P.C. 45	45	"	Friend John S. Hong 330 E. 57th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Lat.	Bl.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C
TAXABLE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
FOR THE
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

280

PORT OF St. John. N. B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	B.B.J. Holt		38	F	S	Stone	y y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Father, Isaac M. Quillan Belfast Ireland.	Mass	Cambridge
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

**NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

/

"6" Nov. Pax

COVER

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE
In Charge

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

281

PORT OF St. John. N. B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Marshall	Clarence	22	P	Stone	y	y	Afld	English	Afld	Prinity	Father David Prinity, Afld	Mass	Cambridge
" 2	Accoin	John	30	M	Labourer	y	y	Afld	French	Afld	Stephenville	Wife Marie, Afld	Mass	Lake Austin
" 3	Di Paolo	Guisepppe	39	M	Labourer	h	h	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hainto	Wife Domenica, Afld	Mass	Jackman
" 4	Hogarth	Martha	50	P	Cook	y	y	England	English	Canada	Pictou	St. Mary's, St. John's, Nfld. on Sea, Newham Engl.	Mass	Boston
" 5	Rover	Valentine	21	M	Seaman	y	y	Afld	English	Canada	Halifax	Father John, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 6	Mastrapietri	Alberto	18	M	Lab.	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Wheford	Father Francesco, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 7	Pholko	Stefan	27	M	Lab.	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Houcton	Father, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 8	Giardinio	Domenico	36	M	Lab.	h	h	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Grand Bay	Wife Maria, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 9	Ronci	Giovanniz	43	M	Lab.	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Grand Bay	Father, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 10	Ronci	Ercole	17	M	Lab.	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Grand Bay	Wife Maria, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 11	Di Virgilio	Orazio	33	M	Lab.	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Grand Bay	Father, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 12	Doyle	Margaret	23	P	Clerk	y	y	Afld	Irish	Afld	Harbor Grace	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 13	Veltchoff	Maria	44	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 14	Kantschoff	Batscho	38	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 15	Andreff	Todor	38	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 16	Christoff	George	27	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 17	Holder	Cecil	20	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 18	Nickell	Julie	47	F	Nurse	y	y	France	French	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 19	Genzcoff	Peter	30	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 20	Dranooff	Kanu	29	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 21	Kuvanooff	Sadik	23	M	Labourer	No	No	Bulgaria	Turkish	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 22	Todoroff	Najdam	38	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 23	Najdam	Todor	17	M	Labourer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 24	Ratchoff	Doubi	35	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 25	Taranczuk	Yacob	35	M	Labourer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 26	Schmiel	Nikits	28	M	Labourer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 27	Ivanoff	Ivan	27	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 28	Minioff	Ivan	19	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 29	Petroff	Dazce	30	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston
" 30	Bostanquie	Peter	27	M	Labourer	y	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	St. John	Wife, Afld	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class "D"

COVER

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

282

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>B. S. I.</i> Veltchhoff Iliza	20	m	Labour	y y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada St John.	Father Veltchhoff Gangoff Laskar Bulgaria	Me Houlton
" 2	Pisaiski Teodor	30	" m	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	wife Matoma Kolchi, Russia	W. Massena
" 3	Peteff Petco	20	" s	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mother Petra Smeloh, Bulgaria	Me Houlton
" 4	" Marin	32	" m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Varba	"
" 5	Veleff Stogan	20	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Father Benchiff	"
" 6	Janoff Pentcho	20	" s	"	y y	"	"	"	" Hordam	"
" 7	Petcoff Dobro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Peter	"
" 8	Mihoff Valtcho	25	" m	"	No No	"	"	"	wife Gina	"
" 9	Hekob Jahn	40	"	"	y y	"	"	"	" Galiza	"
" 10	Peroff Andrew	21	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pentcho Smeloh,	"
" 11	Genoff Eftim	30	" m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vicia	"
" 12	" Ivan	20	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eftimoff	"
" 13	Nedostok Prokopi	24	" m	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	no wife Agafia Beliponos, Russia	Mass Boston
" 14	Stilmachuk Philip	35	"	"	No No	"	"	"	" Ylenia Pechalovka,	"
" 15	H. Kenzie James	21	"	"	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father Alexander Glenferry, Scotland	Mass Eastport
" 16	H. Auley Catherine	26	P. S. Servant	y y	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father Thomas Glenferry, Scotland	Mass Brookline
" 17	Skelton Rose	26	P. S. Domestic	y y	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father George Glenferry, Scotland	Mass Charleston
" 18	Madure William	70	"	"	"	France	French	"	Father George Bay St. George, Nfld	Mass Somerville
" 19	Kealey Margaret	28	P. S. Home	y y	y y	England	English	Canada Sydney N.S.	Stone	Mass E. Boston
" 20	Battalia Pasquale	21	m	Labour	No No	Italy	Italian	"	Father Francesco Riggio di Calabua, Italy	Mass Wrentham
" 21	Merluzzi Alessandro	18	"	"	y y	"	"	"	" Michele Valigorsa, Roma,	"
" 22	Totonelli Egidio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leonilla Nola,	Ohio Springfield
" 23	Mounsky Charles	25	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Mother Anna Warsaw, Poland, Russia	Mass E. Boston
" 24	Netschamuk Nikifor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Ponomuk, Kiev,	Mass Boston
" 25	Strenink Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ivan Nahoran, Podolski,	"
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

41

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, time, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Self	60 No	-	-	No Address	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Laskar	Quebec	1914	Immersion	SEP 9 1915		
2	"	105 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	Russia	Kolki	Halifax	1912	Russia	SEP 9 1915		
3	"	70 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Imedoh	"	1914	Rhein	SEP 9 1915		
4	"	130 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1913	Nordam	SEP 9 1915		
5	"	60 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
6	"	80 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
7	"	65 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
8	"	52 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
9	"	52 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
10	"	50 by trans N.Y.	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
11	"	150 No	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
12	"	60 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
13	"	80 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
14	"	16 by	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
15	"	4 by	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
16	"	10. No	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
17	"	10. No	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
18	"	5. No	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
19	"	15 by	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
20	"	35 No	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
21	"	25 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
22	"	35 by trans N.Y.	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
23	"	107 "	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
24	"	50 No	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
25	"	46 by	-	-	"	Entered at	Houlton Me	SEP - 9 1915	(Date)	SEP - 9 1915	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	1914	Unknown	SEP 9 1915		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

SHEET NO. *283*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Praser</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Home</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Boulevard</i>	<i>Northey Mrs. Mordick No. Parland</i>	<i>Mass Springfield</i>
2	<i>Sampson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Louisdale</i>	<i>Brother Edward</i>	<i>Mass Warren</i>
3	<i>Livingstone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Port Hood</i>	<i>Brother Joseph</i>	<i>Mass Montville</i>
4	<i>Chaisson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S. Bangor</i>	<i>Brother Joseph</i>	<i>Mass Bangor</i>
5	<i>Donald</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Ardross</i>	<i>Brother Roderick</i>	<i>Mass Rochester</i>
6	<i>Hay</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farm Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Central Blount</i>	<i>Brother William</i>	<i>Mass Westbury</i>
7	<i>Poley</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. Bartlett</i>	<i>Brother William</i>	<i>Mass H. Newton</i>
8	<i>Bohan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Barnaby</i>	<i>Brother William</i>	<i>Mass Watertown</i>
9	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Alma</i>	<i>Brother Leslie</i>	<i>Mass Cumberland</i>
10	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Clinton</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Mass Cumberland</i>
11	<i>Squareligns</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Newquash</i>	<i>Brother Andrew</i>	<i>Mass Jersey City</i>
12	<i>Crocker</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Newcastle</i>	<i>Brother Catherine</i>	<i>Mass Hyattsville</i>
13	<i>M. Isaac</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Port Hood</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Mass Hyattsville</i>
14	<i>Eachern</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Port Hood</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Mass Hyattsville</i>
15	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Port Hood</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Mass Hyattsville</i>
16	<i>Gillis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Port Hood</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Mass Hyattsville</i>
17	<i>Bowden</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farm Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Kirk Hill</i>	<i>Brother Ruth</i>	<i>Mass Bristol</i>
18	<i>Graham</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farm Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Port River</i>	<i>Brother Ruth</i>	<i>Mass Lexington</i>
19	<i>Webb</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Oxford</i>	<i>Brother Michael</i>	<i>Mass Lewiston</i>
20	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. Lewiston</i>	<i>Brother George</i>	<i>Mass Exeter</i>
21	<i>Skisbit</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Lot 10</i>	<i>Brother Alec</i>	<i>Mass Exeter</i>
22	<i>Skisbit</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Harmony</i>	<i>Brother Alec</i>	<i>Mass Windsor</i>
23	<i>Skisbit</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Harmony</i>	<i>Brother Alec</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
24	<i>Parris</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Killbuck</i>	<i>Brother Ruth</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
25	<i>Parris</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Killbuck</i>	<i>Brother Ruth</i>	<i>Mass Portland</i>
26	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada County Harbor</i>	<i>Brother Joseph</i>	<i>Mass Portland</i>
27	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada County Harbor</i>	<i>Brother Joseph</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
28	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Housekeeper</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada St. John</i>	<i>Brother Joseph</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
29	<i>Chisholm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Nuno</i>	<i>Brother James</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
30	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>S. Home</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada St. John</i>	<i>Brother James</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y. Self 10.1 No		Uncle Frank McMay	Entered at										
2	Rel Sister 3.25 No		70 James St. Springfield Mass.	Entered at										
3	y. Sister 6. No		Sister Mary Margaret Poy	Entered at										
4	y. Self 50. y	1907 Bangor Me 6-1-15	Sister Mrs. Jack Murphy	Entered at										
5	y. Self 10. No		117 Edwards St. Burlington, Mass.	Entered at										
6	No Self 29. No		Friend Gamaliel Quicoin	Entered at										
7	y. Self 2. y	1880	11 Union St. Bangor Me.	Entered at										
8	y. Self 10. y	1915 Bartlett 7-13-15	Sister Mrs. Alex. M. Eickhorn	Entered at										
9	y. Self 17. y	1911 Boston 8-19-14	128 Adams St. Northfield Mass.	Entered at										
10	y. Self 30. No		Friend Mrs. Mary Clancy	Entered at										
11	y. Self 100. No		Amfield St. Prof. Kistling Mass.	Entered at										
12	y. Self 30. No		Friend Mrs. E. L. Stone	Entered at										
13	y. Self 8. y	1905	1534 Washington St. Boston Mass.	Entered at										
14	y. Self 5. y	1914 Hyattsville 10-19-14	100 Russell Ave. Watertown, Mass.	Entered at										
15	y. Self 6. y	1914 Hyattsville 10-19-14	Friend Ashley Johnson	Entered at										
16	y. Self 8. y	1908	Cumberland Heights, Penn.	Entered at										
17	Contract Laborer		Jersey City Hospital	Entered at										
18	Contract Laborer		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
19	y. Self 40. y	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
20	y. Self 5. y	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
21	y. Self 1. y	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
22	y. Self 5. y	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
23	y. Sister 8. No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
24	y. Mother 85. No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
25	y. Mother 100. No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
26	y. Self 30. y	1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
27	y. Self 20. No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
28	y. Self 100. y	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
29	y. Self 15. No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										
30	No Father 40. No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at										

1/3 "Governor Cobb" Eastern Steamship Corp.
2/3 Cabin Austin Eastern Steamship Corp.

John C. Derdeen
George K. Walsh

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 284

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.												
1	Purdy	B. S. J. Cecil E.	12	f	none	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	State Road	ns. Father Stephen State Road, N.B.	Mass	Gloucester									
2	Peters	Thomas	21	m	Labour	"	"	French	"	Lignish	P.E.I.	ns. Brother James Lignish, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford									
3	Pendackst	Anna	25	f	Laundress	"	"	Irish	"	Kensington	P.E.I.	ns. Father Edward Kensington, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury									
4	McDonald	Frasie	23	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Newport	P.E.I.	ns. Father James Newport, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett									
5	Campbell	Katie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	ns. Father James Newport, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett									
6	Cunningham	John A.	26	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Federicton	N.B.	ns. Brother William Federicton, N.B.	Ca	Rolling Spring									
7	Cunningham	Vera	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Brother William Federicton, N.B.	Ca	Rolling Spring									
8	Cunningham	Donald	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Brother William Federicton, N.B.	Ca	Rolling Spring									
9	McIntyre	Mary	25	f	Waitress	y	y	"	"	Sydney	N.S.	ns. Mother James Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Malden									
Debarred	McNeil	Thomas	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	ns. Mother James Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Malden									
Debarred	Amelia	James A.	21	"	Labour	ns	ns	"	"	Ship Harbor	N.B.	ns. Father James Ship Harbor, N.B.	Me	Oakland									
12	Terris	Margaret	42	f	none	y	y	"	Irish	St. John	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	Mass	Lowell									
13	Terris	Kathleen	21	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
14	Terris	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
15	Terris	Lizzie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
16	Terris	Annie	16	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
17	Terris	William	15	m	Telegraph	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
18	Terris	Maude	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
19	Terris	John	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
20	Terris	James	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
21	Terris	Margaret	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
22	Terris	Ethel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father James St. John, N.B.	"	"									
23	Bradshaw	Albert	54	m	Ship	"	"	English	"	St. Martin	N.B.	ns. Mother William St. Martin, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester									
24	Armstrong	Chas E.	29	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	N.B.	ns. Sister Mrs. F. E. Kye Charlottetown, N.B.	Ky	Lexington									
25	Armstrong	Louise	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father William St. John, N.B.	"	"									
26	Armstrong	Vivian	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Father William St. John, N.B.	"	"									
27	Coffin	Josephine	18	"	Student	"	"	"	"	ns. Mother Mrs. H. C. Kye St. John, N.B.	N.B.	ns. Mother Mrs. H. C. Kye St. John, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester									
Debarred	Allen	Joseph	31	m	Labour	ns	ns	French	"	ns. Uncle Joseph St. John, N.B.	N.B.	ns. Uncle Joseph St. John, N.B.	Mass	New Bedford									
Debarred	Packard	Joseph	77	"	Labour	y	y	English	"	Shipigan	N.B.	ns. Son Mitchell Shipigan, N.B.	Mass	Arrol									
Debarred	Packard	Louise	70	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	ns. Son Mitchell Shipigan, N.B.	Mass	Arrol									

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., B. P. O. E., A. O. U. W., K. P., L. O. J., M. W., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Completion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	y	Father	5 Mo	-	-	With Aunt Mrs. Addie G. Vanceboro, Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	Canada	State Road Vanceboro	9-3-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
2	y	Self	5 Mo	-	-	1915 me. Jul. 1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Liquish St John	9-3-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
3	y	Self	2 Mo	-	-	1913 mass May 1913	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Kingston St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
4	y	Self	7 Mo	-	-	1914 Roxbury 1914	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
5	y	Father	15 Mo	-	-	1914 Beverly 1914	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
6	y	Self	30 Mo	-	-	1914	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
7	y	Husb	-	-	-	1914	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
8	y	Father	-	-	-	1914	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
9	y	Self	2 Mo	-	-	1913 mass Jan 1913	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
10	y	Self	16 Mo	-	-	1915 Malden 1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
11	y	Self	1 Mo	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
12	y	Husb	40 y	-	-	1915 mass Aug 1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
13	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
14	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
15	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
16	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
17	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
18	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
19	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
20	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
21	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
22	y	Father	-	-	-	1915	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
23	y	Self	2 Mo	-	-	1898 Various 1912	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
24	y	Self	2 Mo	-	-	1905 Jun 1908	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
25	y	Husb	-	-	-	1908	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
26	y	Father	-	-	-	1908	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
27	y	Self	20 Mo	-	-	1911 mass Aug 1914	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
28	y	Self	2 Mo	-	-	1911	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
29	y	Self	30 Mo	-	-	1911	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15
30	y	Husb	-	-	-	1911	-	-	-	-	-	SEP - 4 1915	Via	-	C. P. R.	"	Newport St John	9-4-15	b. P. Ry.	9-4-15

S/S. Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Corp.
S/S. Governor Dingley - Eastern Steamship Corp.
S/S. Governor Cobb - Eastern Steamship Corp.

CLASS E

George A. Black

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 285

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Barker	Margaret	56	f	McMaster			Canada	English	Canada	Oronoch	N.B. Husband Robinson	Mass. Duxbury	
2	Canty	Winona		f	none			Scotch		St. John		Aunt Mrs. Lachlan, N.B.	Mass. Charlestown	
3		Patrick R.	18	m						St. John		Aunt Do		
4	Blair	Annie	45	f	m	y	y			U.S.A. Brockton, Mass.		none		Brockton
5	Pitto	Jack	47	m						U.S.A. Vancouver, Me.				Spewich
6	Aitken	Margaret	60	f	housewife			French		Canada	Lot 15			
7		Annie	50	f	domestic			Scotch				N.B. Mother Annie		Somerville
8	Gillis	Margaret	25	f				French				Mrs. J. Fisher, P.E.I.		Me. Old Town
9	Gallant	Tom	21	m	labour							Lot 15, P.E.I.		
10		Hubert	22	m	labour							do		
11		Ben	17	m								Fred		
12		John W.	23	m		y	y							
13	Peters	Howard	18	m	labour			English		St. John		N.B. Sister Mrs. Henry Day		Mass. Charlestown
14	Rideout	Levina	65	f	none					St. John		Upper Brookfield, N.B.		Me. Waterville
15	Walsh	Margaret	20	f				Irish		Newcastle		Father Martin		Mass. Boston
16	McHugh	Patrick	76	m	labour	No	No			Chatham		Daugh. Mary, N.B.		Me. Sheridan
17	Kelley	Maud L.	24	f	none	y	y	English		Grand Lake		Father James B. Higgins		" Brooks
18		Eugene	3	m		No	No			"		Grand Lake S.B.		" "
19		Basel E.	16	m		No	No			"		Grandfather James B. Higgins		" "
20	Gogan	Albert	19	m	farm lab.	y	y	French		St. Anthony		St. Anthony S.B.		" Bangor
21	Legere	Joseph	22	m		No	No	French		"		St. Anthony S.B.		" "
22	Whalen	Maud	23	f	none	y	y	Irish		San Glasgow		St. Charles		Mass. Boston
23	Montague	John	73	m	engineer	y	y	Irish		Cape Britain		Cape Britain S.B.		Mass. Boston
24	Gillis	Etta	22	f	domestic	y	y	English		Alberton		Father Paul		St. Y. Staten Island
25	McLane	Spurgeon	18	m	farm lab.	y	y	Scotch		Elliot		Father Duncan		St. Y. Staten Island
26	Perry	Beatrice	21	f	domestic	y	y	French		Bignish		Father Joseph		Mass. Bangor
27	Leslie	Kenneth	22	m	student	y	y	Scotch		Halifax		Father Bertie		Mass. Bangor
28	Leslie	Marjorie	17	f	student	y	y	Scotch		Halifax		Father Bertie		Mass. Bangor
29	Norris	Ernest	22	m	carpenter	y	y	English		Port. Sharnham		Father Albert		Mass. Bangor
30	Le Blanc	John	25	m	carpenter	y	y	French		Sydney		Father Albert		Mass. Bangor

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	By Husband	1910 -15 Boston	Jul Cousin Mary Nepton Duxbury, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br Blue		Canada	Grand Bay St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	1915					
2	"	20	Jun Husband Patrick R. 72 Sullivan St. Charlestown, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair Lt Blue		"	Grandville St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
3	" Father	No	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br Blue		"	St. John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
4	" Husband	1893 -15 Brockton	mass Jun Husband James 305 No Main St. Brockton, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Med Br Lt	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Mailland St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
5	" Gr. Father	1912 -15	With Grand Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br Lt	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	St. Mailland St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
6	" Self	35	1913 -15 Ipswich	mass May Son Sam 4 Mt Pleasant St. Ipswich, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Med Br Lt	"	Magelane Island St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
7	" Mother	"	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Br Lt	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Lat. St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
8	" Self	10	1911 -14 Malden	mass Jun Cousin Jennie Ellis 61 Dartmouth St. Somerville, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Med Br Lt	"	Mara St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
9	No Self	30	No	Uncle Mike Perry Old Town, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 fair Br Lt	"	Lat. St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
10	"	36	1914 -15 Milliswick	me Max Uncle Ernest Cormier 64 St. Old Town, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair Br Lt	"	"	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
11	" Brother	No	With Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 fair Br Lt	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
12	No Self	30	No	Uncle Mike Perry Old Town, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair Br Lt	"	"	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
13	"	20	No	Mother Annie McDonald 36 Cedar St. Charlestown, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med Br Br	"	St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
14	" Niece	Insane	No	Niece Ida L. Gray Mattawamkeag, Me.	No	No	No	Insanity	5 0 Med Br Br		"	Brighton Vancboro	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
15	" Sister	L.P.C.	No	Sister Lucy Corbin 146 Huntington Ave. Boston	No	No	No	Insanity	4 11 Med Br Br		"	Newcastle, St John	8/15 Cal. Austin	SEP	8 1915					
16	No Self	L.P.C.	No	wife Cecelia McHugh Shedden, Me.	No	No	No	Insanity	5 5 Med Br Blue	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Ireland	Galway Lat 3, 1859 Unknown	SEP	1 1915						
17	" Self	125	1910 -11 Worcester	Shedden, Me. Brooks Me.	No	No	No	Good	5 2 Med Br Br	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Canada	Grand Bay St John	9-13-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	1 3 1915					
18	"	100	No	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	5 4 Med Br Blue	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Grand Lake St John	9-13-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	1 3 1915					
19	"	100	No	With Mother	No	No	No	Good	5 4 Med Br Blue	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Grand Lake St John	9-13-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	1 3 1915					
20	" Self	15	No	Sister Helen Cormier 140 Hancock St. Bangor Me	No	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2 Med Br Br	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	St Anthony St John	9-13-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
21	" Self	15	No	Brother Edmund 49 Exchange St. Bangor Me	No	No	No	Good	5 9 Med Br Br	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	St Anthony St John	9-13-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
22	" Husband	L.P.C.	1890 -1902 Halden	Sister Gertrude Baccus 1 Quinlan Place, C. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 2 Med Br Br		"	St. S. Chelaca St John	9-13-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
23	" Self	100	1909 -12 Boston	Sister Margaret 44 Appleton St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 6 Med Br Br		Canada	Londanberry St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
24	" Self	25	No	Sister Sister Paulina Notre Dame Academy Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	5 6 Fair Br Blue		Canada	Alberton St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
25	" Self	10	No	Sister Mrs Wm Blair Cedar Hill, Waltham Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 6 Med Br Br		"	Elliot P.E. St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
26	" Self	25	No	Sister Minnie Perry 20 Richmond Temple St. Dublin	No	No	No	Good	5 2 Med Br Br		"	Pignish P.E. St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
27	" Self	25	No	Brother Edward 110 Broad St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 9 Med Br Blue		"	Pictoria St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
28	" Self	25	No	Brother Edward 110 Broad St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 9 Med Br Blue	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Pictoria St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
29	" Self	30	No	Brother Edward 143 Broadway Ave. Atlantic Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 9 Med Br Blue	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Pictoria St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					
30	" Self	6	No	Brother Edward Exchange St. Bangor Me	No	No	No	Good	5 10 Med Br Br	(Date) SEP - 9 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Sydney St John	9-14-15 C.P. Ry	SEP	14-15					

S/S Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Corp.

CLASS E

John C. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

SHEET No. *7* *286*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cherrie	Daniel R.	20	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Margaret	11 Mother Mary Le Blanc	Ms Bangor		
2	Belliveau	Timothy	29	M	Labour	n	n	Canada	French	Canada	Bouchette	12 Mother Mary Le Blanc	Ms Bangor		
3	Belliveau	Philip	22	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Bouchette	13 Mother Mary Le Blanc	Ms Bangor		
4	Leslie	Robert J.	20	M	Student	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	14 Mother Mary Le Blanc	Ms Portland		
5	Campbell	Pauline	59	F	Housekeeper	n	n	Canada	French	Canada	Souris	15 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Quincy Point		
6	Harrison	Margaret	76	F	None	n	n	Canada	French	Canada	Pracadie	16 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Lawrence		
7	Gaudet	Maggie	62	F	Housekeeper	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	De Rhois	17 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Boston		
8	Worion	Maude	38	F	Housekeeper	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	De Rhois	18 Brother Edward Myette	Ms West Brook		
9	Pitre	Judith	20	F	Student	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	De Rhois	19 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Rufford		
10	McCarthy	John	21	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Prince	20 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Rufford		
11	McGuth	Louis	18	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Louis	21 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Concord		
12	Proud	Jane	68	F	Nurse	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Loyalist	22 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Northfield		
13	McVicar	Blanche	17	F	Student	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	George	23 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Somerville		
14	Rice	Bessie	21	F	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	De Rhois	24 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Boston		
15	Cutter	Hazel	20	F	Domestic	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Pictou	25 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Cambridge		
16	McLennan	Annie	40	F	Domestic	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Caledonia	26 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Cambridge		
17	Cameron	Annie	20	F	Domestic	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Haven	27 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Boston		
18	Steeves	Eda	16	F	Nurse	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	28 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Boston		
19	McKay	Anna M.	18	F	Domestic	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pictou	29 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Somerville		
20	McGormac	Maggie	39	F	Housekeeper	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lot 43	30 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Somerville		
21	Rahoney	Emma	60	F	None	n	n	Canada	English	Canada	St John	31 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Stratham		
22	Buckler	Maria B.	65	F	Missionary	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Annapolis	32 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Cumberland		
23	Crawford	Pearl	22	F	None	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trenton	33 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Cumberland		
24	"	Leslie M.	26	M	None	n	n	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trenton	34 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Cumberland		
25	"	Frank R.	4	M	None	n	n	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trenton	35 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Easton		
26	Sabeau	Adam	19	M	Seaman	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John	36 Brother Edward Myette	Ms New York		
27	Logan	Sarah J.	60	F	Domestic	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	37 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Lawrence		
28	Omera	Wilfred	20	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lot 4	38 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Bartlett		
29	Arsenault	Maurice	38	M	Labour	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Lot 6	39 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Bartlett		
30	McNevin	Eplin	65	M	Carpenter	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Trenton	40 Brother Edward Myette	Ms Bartlett		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	y	Self	5	No						Uncle John Burns Bangor Me																			
2	y	Self	4	y	1913	14	1914			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 1/2	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-15-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
3	y	Self	5	y	1914	15	1915			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 6	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	Bowling Green	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
4	y	Self	20	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 1/2	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	Bowling Green	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
5	y	Self	400	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		6 1	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
6	y	Daughter	35	y	1907	12	1912			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 3	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
7	y	Self	10	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 1	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
8	y	Self	8	y	1910	15	1915			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 4	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
9	y	Self	2	y	1912	15	1915			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 3	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
10	y	Self	50	y	1914	14	1914			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 7/2	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
11	y	Self	26	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 7	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
12	y	Self	20	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 11	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
13	y	Self	30	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 8	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
14	y	Self	600	y	1912	12	1912			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 4	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
15	y	Self	30	y	1917	14	1917			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 4	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
16	y	Self	17	y	1906	14	1906			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 5	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
17	y	Self	10	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 6	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
18	y	Self	30	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 6	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
19	y	Self	10	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 7	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
20	y	Self	25	y	1911	13	1911			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 4	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
21	y	Self	20	y	1911	11	1911			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 5	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
22	y	Self	70	y	1872	9	1872			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 0	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
23	y	Husband	25	y	1893	96	1896			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 5	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
24	y	Tacher	No	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 4	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
25	y	Tacher	No	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 4	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
26	y	Self	60	y	1914	14	1914			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 9	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
27	y	Self	75	y	1885	15	1885			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 8	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
28	y	Self	18	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 11	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
29	y	Self	4	y	1913	14	1913			Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 7	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									
30	y	Self	28	No						Entered at Vanceboro, Me.		5 7	Med Br	SEP 1 5 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John	9-14-15	C. P. Ry	Sept 15-15									

Governor Cobb
Calvin Austin } Eastern Steamship Corp.

CLASS E

John C. ...
... ..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

St. John I.C.

September 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				3
CLASS C	2		2			
CLASS D	123	108	13			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	188	169	19	3		3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. IN	LEWIS & CLARK	MISCEL.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
					9				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	10
Total	20

360
60

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1915
MIGRATION
NADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

287

PORT OF

St John's N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Bridges		50	f	Domestic	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Charlottetown	Sister Mrs. Catherine McArthur P.E.I. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett
2	Harrison	Maud	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chipman	Chipman, N.B.	"	Boston
3	Healey	James	11	m	none	-	-	"	"	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston
4	Hunter	M.	18	f	Domestic	y	y	"	Scotch	"	St. John's	"	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>																
2	<i>"Self"</i>																
3	<i>"Father"</i>																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S/S Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

John C. Gerdeen

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to Z
L to Z

99

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	William	31			Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Chandler	Emil William Boon 2212 Maun St Montreal	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 191

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

6. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

William C. Robin

Immigrant Investment

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to Z

100

PORT OF St. Albans, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	From: SK Taylor, ✓	Hayward M ^{rs}	22	M	school teacher	yes	yes		Newfound Land	English	Newfound Land	Grand Falls	Fa. Josiah Greens Harbor, Newfoundland	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, time, society, or stipendiary, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or detention, or held for deportation, or on parole, or on probation, or on license, or on any other condition, in any territory, or in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, or by reason of being a member, associate, or sympathizer, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.				28-33 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	300.00				Boston University Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Br	Bl	142	Manchester Vt.	Green Harbor	via G. V. at pt Albans, Vt.				Sept 18		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. V. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS D.

John Kuba
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

A to Z

2 A to Z

101

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Philibert	Onesime	26	M	cotton mill operator	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Monte Martane	Bro. in law: Peter Sirois, Monte Martane, P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Fall River	
2	"	Annie	28	F	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Lizga	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mahannah	Nicole	20	"	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Armand, P.Q.	Father: Fred, St. Armand, P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Randolph	
5	Moreau	Emily	48	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Luke, P.Q.	Son in law: Wilfred Clermont, St. Luke, P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Holyoke	
6	Roy	Henry	21	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Sask.	Father: H. Roy, 38-4th Ave, Massonneuve, Montreal	Conn.	Hartford	
7	Jones	John Alfred	48	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bathford	"	Mass.	Fall River	En
8	Compagnon	Rodolphe	21	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul, P.Q.	Father: Orel, St. Paul, P.Q., Canada	Vt.	Barre	
9	Davis	Costance	22	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville, Ont.	Sister: Madeleine Davis, Gravenhurst, Muskoka, Ont.	Conn.	New Haven	
10	Bordeleau	Christophe	34	M	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father: Alfred, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., Canada	R.I.	Noonsocket	
11	Flannery	Thomas	24	"	waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	232 9th Ave., East, Calgary, Alta.	None in Canada. Fa: Patrick, Sligo, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	1
12	Graham	Flora	30	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	573 Lisgar St., Ottawa	Mother: Anna, 573 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Canada	Mass.	Springfield	
13	Gauvin	Aurore	14	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	2489 Notre Dame St., Montreal	Fa: Napoleon, 2489 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans	
14	Benoit	Leopold	18	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	22 Calgary St., St. John, P.Q.	Fa: Joe, 22 Calgary St., St. John, P.Q., Canada	"	Winooski	
15	Laferte	Herre	40	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, P.Q.	Bro. in law: Basil Pepin, St. John, P.Q., Canada	"	Lakeside, Burlington	
16	"	Maria Louise	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Madeline	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Hermas	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Aloisia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Germaine	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Boulet	Gabrielle	19	"	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John, P.Q.	Father: Swibert, St. John, P.Q., Canada	"	Burlington	
22	"	Jeanne	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mongrand	Albert	24	M	card box factory operator	"	"	"	"	"	St. Severin, Breunxville, P.Q.	Father: William, St. Severin, Breunxville, P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Lowell	
24	Vertefeuille	Joseph	54	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	91 Albert St., St. John, P.Q.	Son: John, Breunxville, P.Q., Canada	"	New Bedford	
25	"	Rosalie	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Joseph	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Comtois	Anna sister	37	F	teacher (sister)	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None. Teach. Turn Institute, 595 St. Denis St., Montreal	Vt.	Burlington	
28	Dufraigne	Euphémie	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1301 Demondville, Montreal	Son: Joseph, 1301 Demondville, Montreal	R.I.	Providence	
29	Anderson	Frances	21	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	91 Ryde St., Montreal	Daughter: Mrs. Thomas Anderson, 91 Ryde St., Montreal	Vt.	Swanton	
30	Campbell	Adrienne	29	"	sales lady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	207 Champ de Mars, Montreal	Fa: Horridas, 207 Champ de Mars, Montreal	"	Swanton	

NOT USED

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*With Nos. 24 to 26, children, H.P. Higgins: Frank 17, Yvonne 18, Aldia 19, Albert 20.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1915.

CLASS E

COVER)

C. V. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St. Albans St.*

SHEET NO. *4*

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Parent</i>	<i>Marie Gavelle</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lynn</i>	
2	"	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>				"	"		"	"	
3	"	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>					"	"		"	"	
4	<i>2-274357</i>	<i>Louis Phillip</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>					"	"		"	"	
5	"	<i>Leo</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>					"	"		"	"	
6	"	<i>Leonie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>					"	"		"	"	
7	"	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>					"	"		"	"	
8	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>Laure O.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Quebec-Jas. E. Chandler</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Eng</i>	
9	"	<i>Alma</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>English</i>	"	<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>Father Felix</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
10	<i>Roux</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>			<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>Mother - Emile</i>	"	"	
11	<i>Mailhandt</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>Mother - Emile</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Burlington</i>	
12	<i>Papin</i>	<i>Denis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Sorel</i>	<i>Mother - Alphonse</i>	"	"	
13	"	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Grand Mother</i>	"	"	
14	"	<i>Augustine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	<i>Indolice</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	<i>Fabiana</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	<i>ca 1/1</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	<i>Delvina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>				"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father - Simon</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>	
20	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Blair</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>St. Hyacinthe</i>	<i>Sister - Alin</i>	"	<i>Adams</i>	
21	<i>Chenette</i>	<i>Euphonia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	<i>Rosanna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			"	"	"	<i>uncle</i>	"	"	
23	"	<i>Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	<i>St. Bernard</i>	<i>Father - Geo. Mongeon</i>	"	"	
24	<i>Mongeon</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sister - Ulysses</i>	"	<i>Tamilton</i>	
25	<i>Keeley</i>	<i>Francis P.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal - Canada</i>	"	"	
26	"	<i>Ruth Westall</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Father - James</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Montpelier</i>	
27	<i>Meehan</i>	<i>Mamie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>uncle - Mrs. Jorie</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lynn</i>	
28	<i>M. Capu</i>	<i>Leola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>French</i>	"	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Father - David</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Burlington</i>	
29	<i>Rigdon</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	<i>Father - David</i>	"	"	
30	"	<i>Helena</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			"	"	"	<i>Father - David</i>	"	"	

NOT USED

✓ Parent & da 19 - born Lynn Mass
✓ " Cora 17 " " "
✓ " Fred 21 " " "
✓ " Victor 13 " " "
✓ " Eugene 15 " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5* CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any of the following organiza- tions: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brother- hood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, In- ternational Order of the B. K. W. O., International Order of the F. O. O. I., International Order of the S. O. M. S., International Order of the U. S. M. S., International Order of the V. S. M. S., International Order of the W. S. M. S., International Order of the X. S. M. S., International Order of the Y. S. M. S., International Order of the Z. S. M. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self	200	1888	1905	Yes	husband John Parent	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	Montreal				1915
2	" Mother	None	No			father											"	"	"				Aug 27
3	"	"	"			"										blue	"	"	"				"
4	"	"	"			"										bro	"	"	"				"
5	"	"	"			"										"	"	"	"				"
6	"	"	"			"										"	"	"	"				"
7	"	"	"			"										"	"	"	"				"
8	" Self	400				To study at Harvard University						5	9	"	"	blue	"	Turkey	Erzincan	N. Y.	1912	Washington	29
9	" husband	None				Harvard University						5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lynbrook				le U R
10	" Self	25	1911	1914	1914	husband John Parent						5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Joseph				31
11	"	25	1911			husband John Parent						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
12	"	500	1911			husband John Parent						5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Yamaska				"
13	" husband	None				"						5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Titia				"
14	" father	"				"						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Yamaska				"
15	"	"				"						5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"				"
16	"	"				"						4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
17	"	"				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
18	"	"				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
19	"	"				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
20	" Self	50	1905	1910	1910	husband Joseph Parent						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laeste				Sept 13
21	"	150	1905	1910	1910	husband Joseph Parent						5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				10
22	" husband	None				"						5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				10
23	" father	"				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				10
24	" Self	125	1910	1910	1910	husband Joseph Parent						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Louis				10
25	"	50	1910	1914	1914	husband Joseph Parent						5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis				13
26	" husband	None				"						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Louis				10
27	" Self	20	1910	1914	1914	husband Joseph Parent						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cartier	Ont.		14
28	"	400	1914	1914	1914	husband Joseph Parent						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				14
29	"	160	1914	1914	1914	husband Joseph Parent						5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Louis				14
30	" husband	None				"						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis				14

C. & N. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William L. Robie

Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 A 10 11

103

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* with line 14 & 15 U.S. Citizen
children Alexander 17, Arthur 12.
Colette 7.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the principles of which are opposed to the principles of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	25.00	Yes	1903-15	Manchester, 1915	father, Elvino Richard 89 Loff St. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Beaconsfield	C. V. R.	Aug. 28.		
2	"	75.00	"	1912-15	Laflamme	father, Elvino Richard 33 Providence St. Laflamme, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	ble	"	"	St. Valerien	"	"	30		
3	"	70.00	"	1905-15	New Bedford 1909	uncle, Edward Cadieux Amherst, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	plate	"	"	St. Mathias	"	"		
4	"	50.00	"	1912	Chicago 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Gregoire	"	"		
5	"	55.00	"	1912-15	Manchester, 1915	uncle, Louis Rierson 343 Heywood St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Sentilly	"	31		
6	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Julien	"	"		
7	self	30.00	"	"	"	Bro. in Law: Ernest Thuma Granville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	"	Sept. 14		
8	"	39.00	"	"	"	Bro. in Law: Hadmar Michaud, 1197 Elm St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	gr.	"	"	St. Octave de Maty	"	14		
9	fa	16.00	"	"	"	Northfield Seminary, Northfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br.	"	"	St. E. Island Charlottetown	"	17		
10	self	90.00	"	1910	Quincy, Mass. 11/11	Friend: George Odiuie, 569 Washington St. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal 5/3/07	Canada	18	
11	mo	80.00	"	"	"	Y.M.C.A. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	red	gr.	"	"	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	"	20	
12	fa	15.00	"	"	"	Elliot City Hospital, Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br.	"	"	Norway	Berwick	Boston 9/1904	"	20
13	fa	20.00	"	"	"	Laurel Corporation Hospital, Merrimack, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Ont.	"	21	
14	self	165.00	"	1877	Massena, N.H. 11/11	Uncle: Norbert Massons, Chestnut St. Massena, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Rose	"	21	
15	husb.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Rose	"	21	
16	self	75.00	"	"	"	Pa. Frank 79 Spring St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Simon	"	23	
17	"	10.00	"	1914	Mass. 12/29/13	Mrs. Antoinette Millette 6 Gray St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Charles	"	24	
18	"	90.00	"	1913	Springfield	Ed. Alex. Dufort 17 Grace St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	St. Victoire	"	24	
19	"	100.00	"	"	"	Ed. Joseph St. Martin 309 Main St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Victoire	"	24	
20	"	20.00	"	1904	"	fund. J. M. Bentley Boston Theological School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	St. Charles	C.B. 1910	C.V.R.	19
21	"	200.00	"	1914	Boston 1914	bro. Camille Gardiner 18 Batavia St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Brooklyn	"	21	
22	"	250.00	"	1910	"	To study at Harvard University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Chillmark	"	22	
23	husband	10.00	"	1909	Self	To buy house No. 100 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	London	"	22	
24	self	10.00	"	1915	Manchester 1915	Mrs. Joe Paris 61 Laurel St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	St. Pierre	"	20	
25	"	15.00	"	1915	St. Johnsbury 1915	bro. Dorcas Magdalen St. Johnsbury, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	St. Johnsbury	"	23
26	"	25.00	"	1915	Holyoke 1915	father, Oscar Normandin 28 Lyman St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Johnsbury	"	24	
27	husband	100.00	"	1914	Boston 1914	bro. Oscar Normandin 18 Batavia St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	21	
28	self	20.00	"	1915	Holyoke 1915	father, Oscar Normandin 28 Lyman St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Johnsbury	"	24	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Reg.

CLASS E.

William C. P. C.
Edward H. C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL ADMITTED	DERANGED DEBARRED	PENDING PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	TRANS- FERRED
CLASS B					
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E	112	112			
TOTAL	114	114			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED

SEP 28 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT RECD

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

CHAU TOM

1971

0300 TON

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

6

104

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Percy	Pearl	18	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leeds, P.Q.	Mother, Annie Percy, Leeds, P.Q. Canada.	Mass	Newtonville, N.	
2	Blanchardin	Henriette	6	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Pierre Blanchardin, 577 St. Charles St. Montreal, P.Q.	D.C.	Washington	
3	Gendron	Emile	21	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	Father, Napoleon Gendron, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
4	Blondin	Charles	17	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	Father, Edward Blondin, Pierreville, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
5	Giroux	Regina	24	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Father, Triffle, J. D. Giroux, Pembroke, Ont.	Vt.	Montpelier	
6	Meunier	Joseph	31	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father, in law, Hyacinthe, P.Q. Fournier, St. Thomas d'Aquin, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
7	"	Eva Yvonne	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	
8	Balthazard	Ernest	27	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Angelle	Mother, Colombe Leon, St. Angelle, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
9	St. Amant	Louis	30	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Amant	Mother, Julia St. Amant, St. Amant, P.Q.	Mass	Leominster	
10	"	Ernestine Desnoette	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"	
11	Favreau	Alexander	42	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Emelie Favreau, 103 Desjardins Ave., Montreal.	Vt.	Franklin	
12	"	Lena Solie	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"	
13	Thompson	Hazel M. B.	22	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, George Billings, 611 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Burlington	
14	Talbot	Richard E.	20	m	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Harry Talbot, 521 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
15	Giroux	Edward	31	"	Spinner	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Father, Camille Giroux, St. Louis, Mo.	"	New Bedford	
16	Gaté	Donat	24	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father, Joseph Gaté, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"	
17	Desquilles	Aimée Amel	68	f	w	none	no	no	"	"	Bicancourt	Brother, Yvan Amel, Bican, P.Q. Count, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
18	Benoit	Emma Marchessault	42	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John's	Father, Jules Stambidge, P.Q. Canada.	Vt.	Burlington	
19	Cassidy	Alice	45	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mary Cassidy, Bouch, Ingham, Ont. Canada.	Mass	Boston	
20	Campbell	Katherine	45	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunvegan	Bro. John Campbell, Dunvegan, Ont.	"	"	
21	Lawson	Edison H.	46	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Delia, Alb.	Bro. Theodore W. Ralph, No. Augusta, Ont.	"	N. Bedford	
22	"	Mildred E.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
23	Leconte	Sylvio	17	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	Father, Agathe Leconte, St. Pierre, P.Q.	"	"	
24	"	Candide	21	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

o St. Amant, Yvonne, 6. f. U.S. Co.
Annette, 5. f. "
+ Marchessault, Amelia, 17. f. "
Donice, 13. m. "
Amant, 11. m. "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Mother	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 00	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Leeds, P.Q.	L. V. R.	Aug 26
2	"	Father	00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Montreal	"	"	28
3	"	Self	10 yrs	1910	Central Falls	1911	Nov. 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St. Antoine de Richelieu	"	"	30
4	"	"	16 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	Br	-	"	Pierreville	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	Br	-	"	Pembroke	"	"	31
6	"	"	300 yrs	1910	Worcester	1915	Mar	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	Br	-	"	St. Thomas d'Aquin	"	"	Sept. 2
7	"	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	Blue	-	"	St. Angele	"	"	4
9	"	"	50 yrs	1903	Belleville	1913	Feb	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	"	St. Anne	"	"	10
10	"	husb	-	1900	"	1913	"	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	1901	St. Albans	1903	"	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	Br	wears glasses	"	Montreal	"	"	9
12	"	husb	-	1870	St. Albans	"	"	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	None	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
13	"	Self	25 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	13
14	"	"	195 yrs	1903	Belleville	1905	"	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	Blue	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	14
15	"	"	15	1913	Belleville	1915	"	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	16
16	"	"	1200	1910	St. Louis	1912	"	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	Br	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
17	"	"	50 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 yrs	1888	St. Louis	1913	"	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	Blue	wears glasses	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
19	"	"	10 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	None	"	St. Louis	"	"	17
20	"	"	40 yrs	1900	Boston	1915	"	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	Br	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	23
21	"	"	50 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	Blue	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
22	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hazel	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	10 yrs	1903	St. Louis	1915	"	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	Br	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

J. A. McCarthy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *1*

272

PORT OF *St. Clair*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before admission	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Fellowe</i>	<i>Edward</i>	21		M	S	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Bro James Fellowe</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
2	<i>Lumley</i>	<i>Florence</i>	22		F	S	<i>Stenographer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mrs Richard Lumley</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
3	<i>Parish</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father William Parish</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>Robert</i>	28		M	M	<i>Laborer</i>			"	"	"	<i>Sombr</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Mary Grant</i>	<i>Sombr</i>	"	<i>Port Huron</i>	
5	<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>Emma</i>	50		F	M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father Francis Brown</i>	<i>Sombr</i>	"	"	
6	<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>Robert</i>	14		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Father</i>	"	"	"	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Sept, 1915

CLASS E

i

R B + Rt L Ferry-Roberts Landing Port Lumberton
M C + S " Marine City + Sombra

Immigrant Incomes

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

153

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Laine ✓ Arthur	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sov. Or.		Father: Matti Laine, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
2	Vahvasalo ✓ Alex.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Matti Vahvasalo, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
3	Prokopos ✓ Evagelos	16	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Pt. Arthur		Mother: Maria Prokopos, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
4	Pankkunen ✓ Matti	28	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pt. Arthur		Mother: Maria Pankkunen, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
5	Sinesalo ✓ Hilda	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sov. Or.		Father: Matti Sinesalo, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
6	Craze ✓ Charles	46	M	Miner	"	England	English	"	Cobalt		Father: Charles Craze, Cobalt, Ont.		
7	Erchak ✓ Leon	33	"	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Or.		Father: Leon Erchak, Or.		
8	Holma ✓ Johannes	29	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sov. Or.		Father: Johannes Holma, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
9	Malowicki ✓ Roman	20	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sov. Or.		Father: Roman Malowicki, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
10	Woutialinen ✓ Juho T.	31	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"		Father: Juho Woutialinen, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		
11	Davens ✓ Vincenzo	22	M	"	"	Italy	So-It.	"	"		Father: Vincenzo Davens, Italy		
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 4 1915, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No								Height	Complexion	Color of—		Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing		Date of Landing	Name of SS.					Date of Examination
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from the place of origin to the place of departure, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by sea, or by air, or by any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	11	2 mos. And- 8/15	Friend: Charles Hill-Andersson, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Finland	Shakio	Helsingfors	9/1/15	Althaus	Aug 25, 1915						
2	"	"	26	" 1/15	Friend: Anton Mattson, Piquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	27						
3	"	"	1	" 1/15	Friend: Mrs. S. S. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8 1/4	"	"	"	France	Metz	Nov. 1914	For Royal	30						
4	"	L.P.C.	23	" 1/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Finland	Helsinki	7/1/15	Adm. Bate	3-1/2						
5	"	Husb	20	" 1/14	Friend: Matti Hillmore, Piquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	6					
6	"	Self	1150	" 1/15	Sister: Eliza Harris, Piquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	8					
7	"	"	357	" 1/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	13					
8	"	L.P.C.	10	" 1/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	14					
9	"	"	28	" 1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	16					
10	"	"	100	" 1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	21					
11	"	L.P.C.	1	" 1/15	Friend: Vincenza Maravelli, S. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hankkio	Helsingfors	11/8/12	Comp. Bate	22					

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston

David J. Porey

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

154

PORT OF *Small Port, Mich.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	✓	Ohrodnik	Havril	37	M	Laborn	No	No	Russia	Russick	Canada	Little Can	Wife: Antonia	Michigan	Michigan			
" 2		Chtereff	Iwan	26	"	S	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	"	Harst	Wife: Mikhael	"	Monroe			
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him or herself, or by some person, time, society, or company, or by arrangement.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had license for sale and possession of any "dangerous" or "explosive" in "which"?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any strike, boycott, or other unlawful movement, or to engage in any such movement, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes, self	210.70			From living house; 1412 1/2, 1st St. S.W. Brother: Aristo 1132 Second St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	DL	Brn	Off index finger off middle finger	Russia	St. Petersburg	Summ. 1914	Aug. 29, 1914	Chuk.	Aug. 29, 1914
2	"	39				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Brn		Bulgaria	Belgrade	"	1914	"	Sept 20, 1914

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

David G. Perry
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

155

CLASS D

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12				
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.						
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.						
Debarred		1	Tora	Josephine	25	F				Yes Yes	Sw. Sw.	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father: Giuseppe Piro, 332 Murray St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich. Detroit													
Debarred		2	Wolke	Michael	22	M				No No	Russian Russian	"	"	Wife: Anna Wolke, 332 Murray St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	" S.S. Marie													
Debarred		3	Benja	August Emil	33	M				Yes Yes	Finland Finnish	"	"	Wife: Aina Benja, 332 Murray St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"													
		4	Katti	Richard	24	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		5	Janoff	Michael	32	M				No No	Belgian Belgian	"	"	Wife: Aina Janoff, 332 Murray St., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"													
		6	Janoff	Michael	40	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		7	Encci	Emenico	23	M				"	"	"	"	Italy	Sw. Sw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		8	Selban	Giuseppe	20	M				Yes Yes	"	"	"	No No	Sw. Sw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		9	Gratnikow	Gregory	31	M				"	"	"	"	No No	Russian Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		10	Gratnikow	Vasily	21	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		11	Gratnikow	Anton	21	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		12	Pozniak	Osip	23	M				Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		13	Pashoff	Michael	25	M				No No	Belgian Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		14	Stofchiff	Edwan P.	24	M				Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		15	Anderson	Emil	23	M				"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sw. Sw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		16	Carson	David	24	M				"	"	"	"	Italy	Sw. Sw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		17	Lieskov	Pavel	40	M				No No	Russian Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		18	Woznak	Michael	23	M				Yes Yes	Austrian Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		19	Nemides	Gust	17	M				"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		20	Cherazik	Michael	19	M				"	"	"	"	Russian Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		21	Prigal	Trichon	33	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		22	Masink	Anton	40	M				No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		23	Jackie	John	28	M				Yes Yes	Austrian Delmete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		24	Erwin (Jaw)	Anni	17	F				"	"	"	"	Finland Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		25	Hogstelt	Harold W.	26	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		26	Velitchkoff	Kiril	20	M				"	"	"	"	Belgian Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		27	Batter	Francesco	26	M				"	"	"	"	Italy	Sw. Sw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		28	Turchetto	Engenio	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		29	Petrink	Pavlena	23	M				"	"	"	"	Austrian Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		30	Mattson	Matti	27	M				"	"	"	"	Finland Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																										

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1911, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any other association, firm, or com- pany, or in name of a religious organization, or in name of a political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes, 21	Self	Yes	Yes, 1911	Husband: Buffalo	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	Blk	Blk	Italy	Cellina	July	1911	America	8/25/15	
2	Yes	L.P.C.	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Russia	Prokhor	July	1911	Russia	"	
3	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes, 1912	"	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Blk	Blk	Finland	Wolter	July	1912	Oceanic	"	
4	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	Blk	Blk	"	Kankare	July	1912	Victoria	"	
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Kankare	July	1912	Victoria	"	
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	"	Kankare	July	1912	Victoria	"	
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Italy	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
11	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
13	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
15	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
16	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1914	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1914	Toscania	"	
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1912	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 3/4	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1912	Toscania	"	
18	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1907	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1907	Toscania	"	
19	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
20	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
22	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
23	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1907	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1907	Toscania	"	
24	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1907	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1907	Toscania	"	
25	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1914	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1914	Toscania	"	
26	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1914	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1914	Toscania	"	
27	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1913	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1913	Toscania	"	
28	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1911	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1911	Toscania	"	
29	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1911	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1911	Toscania	"	
30	Yes	"	Yes	Yes, 1911	Friend: "Macha	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	"	Amichini	July	1911	Toscania	"	

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar J. Wiley

David J. Perry

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

156

CLASS 'D'

PORT OF St. Louis, Mo.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
No	1	Castro	Pietro	22	M	S Miner	Yes Yes	Italy	No-It.	Canada	Soo, Ont.	Mother: Angela Fusco, San Martino, Padova, Italy	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	2	Cuncich	Josef	* 33	"	Hotel keeper	"	Austrian	Croatin	"	"	Wife: Annie, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	3	Grandson	Pietro	38	"	Miner	"	Italy	No-It.	"	Helen, mine, Ont.	Wife: Giuseppina, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	4	Yaworski	John	32	"	Miner	"	Austrian	Croatin	"	Oppen, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	5	Koroluk	Murko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	6	Jaszew	Dymtro	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
Debarred	7	Horbatuk	Leonid	23	"	S	"	Russian	Russian	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	8	Korganco	Jelisej	25	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Trimming, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	9	Vucovic	Grego	26	"	Miner	"	Austrian	Croatin	"	Helen, mine, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	10	Schekaty	Paul	33	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	11	Benotto	Antonio	27	"	S Carpenter	"	Italy	So-It.	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	12	Karlson	Victor E.	22	"	Miner	"	Finland	Finn.	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	13	Pecile	Ottavio	20	"	Miner	"	Italy	No-It.	"	Helen, mine, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	14	Mastodomeni	Nicola	34	"	Miner	"	"	So-It.	"	St. V.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	15	Bozzo	Agostino	34	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	16	Brunkala	Edmer	25	"	S	Yes Yes	Finland	Finn.	"	Mid S.S. Marie	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	17	Wampack	Calvie	25	F	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	18	Dublenko	Pietro	20	M	S Laborer	"	Russian	Russian	"	North Bay, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	19	Volkov	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	20	Szyska	Simeon	30	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	21	Haus	Nazzareno	18	"	S	Yes Yes	Italy	No-It.	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	22	Czorny	Barbara	32	F	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	23	Di Falco	Angelo	36	"	Miner	"	Italy	So-It.	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	24	Biednek	Vasyl	21	"	S	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Sturgeon, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	25	Salinen	Aina	21	F	Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	26	Woutilan	Hilda	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	27	Okhodnik	Gregory	31	"	Miner	"	Russian	Russian	"	Little Car, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	28	Okhodnik	Harrie	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
Debarred	29	Piispa	Halle	32	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Finley, Ont.	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
"	30	Rempu	Alex.	33	"	"	Yes Yes	Russian	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, 183 James St., Soo, Ont.	Mid S.S. Marie	
		NOT USED												

NOT USED

53

* Arrived - 8:15 AM - 8:30 AM - 8:45 AM

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **SEP 24 1915**, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS 'D'.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Mouth. Lips.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	1493	1911	N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	5 6	And	On	fr.	Mole	On	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11
2	"	100	1912	Dec.	Mary Bro. Hospital	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
3	"	160	1913	Dec.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	On	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
4	"	100	1913	May	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
5	"	60	1913	May	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
6	"	30	1913	Apr.	Sister: Agneska	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
7	"	25	1913	Apr.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
8	"	117	1914	June	Cousin: John	"	"	"	"	5 8	And	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
9	"	201	1914	June	Cousin: John	"	"	"	"	5 8	And	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
10	"	596	1913	Dec.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
11	"	32	1911	May	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
12	"	100	1911	May	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
13	"	170	1913	Apr.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
14	"	26	1913	Apr.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
15	"	18	1913	Apr.	Brother: Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
16	"	40	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
17	"	45	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
18	"	48	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
19	"	170	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
20	"	80	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
21	"	60	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
22	"	140	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
23	"	180	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
24	"	33	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
25	"	40	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
26	"	75	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
27	"	95	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
28	"	56	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
29	"	58	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		
30	"	58	1913	Apr.	Sister: Elli	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	On	Blk	Italy	Sand	1911	4/20	Am	Aug 30/11		

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin M. Preston

CLASS D.

David J. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

157

PORT OF St. Louis, Mo.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
	1	Saari	Otto	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Colby	Mother: Milla Saari Sister: Hanna Saari Brother: Johan Saari	Mich.	Michigan
	2	Jyrykka	Paavo R.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	3	Kalto	Kalle N.	27	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	4	Cho	Vaino	21	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	5	Rizzi	Francis	21	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	It.	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	6	Pancheri	Alessandro	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	7	Bottega	Benvenuto	26	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	8	Boi	Giuseppe	27	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	9	Simonenka	Malinck	41	"	Miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	10	Ylisseppa	Paul Johannes	19	"	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	11	Paciocco	Biase	34	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	It.	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	12	Enfaro	Michelangelo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	13	Besselich	Joan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	14	Perla	Eino	505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	15	Jozzanska	Agata	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	16	Argefe (Gep)	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	17	Ronson	Chli	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	18	Rentonen	Riika	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	19	Makki	Nikola	41	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	20	Jurcovic	Nicholas	28	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	21	Jakovac	Slavo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	22	Antonowich	Nicklas	23	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	23	Prokopes	Alex	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	24	Moett	Todor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	25	Blasef	Domian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	26	Alexoff	Prousse	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
	27	Petroff	Frank	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	28	Wirtanen	Vaino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	29	Nykanen	Aaro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"
Observed	30	Honka	Kalle	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Saari	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes, self	215 Yes	Tr. 1913	N. Y.	Apr. 1913	Friend: John Day Ahn, Emma, Emma, Emma	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Tr	Bl	Bl	Birthmark on cheek	Finland	Chapel	N. Y.	April 1913	Coman	Apr. 3/13
2	"	40 "	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on face	"	Eura	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	11 No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	"	Scar on face	"	Helsinki	Finland	May 1913	Meganta	"
4	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on face	"	Helsinki	Finland	May 1913	Meganta	"
5	"	"	26 Yes	Tr. 1912	N. Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	Italy	Chapel	N. Y.	1912	14	
6	"	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	13 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100 Yes	Tr. 1910	N. Y.	1910	Consin: " Clelia Daria, - Harry, No	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	37 No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40 "	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	25 "	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	90 Yes	Tr. 1914	N. Y.	1914	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C.	1 "	"	"	1912	145 Yes Exp. Coe.	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	102 No	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	13 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20 Yes	Tr. 1911	N. Y.	1911	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45 No	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	52 Yes	Tr. 1912	N. Y.	1912	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	330 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	324 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	460 No	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	37 Yes	Tr. 1910	N. Y.	1910	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50 No	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	10 "	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C.	11 Yes	Tr. 1912	N. Y.	1912	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C.	15 No	"	"	"	Brother: " mile	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D.

David P. Perry

14-413

Immigration

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

154

PORT OF

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</											
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

Olson

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

David J. Poley

Immigrant Income

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 159 PORT OF Small Port, Maine, Me.

SHEET No. 1												11		12									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		State.		City or Town.	
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		Country.		State.		City or Town.		City or Town.	
No.	1	Ruschner	Peter	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Sov. Or.	Wife: Anna Ruschner	Mid. S. S. Marie										
"	2	Rabokan	Sidor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Rabokan	"										
"	3	Olisartchik	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Olisartchik	"										
"	4	Kosawicz	Konstantin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Kosawicz	"										
"	5	Stefani	Emilio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Stefani	"										
Debarred	6	Kolometz	Michael	40	M	"	No	Russian	Russian	"	"	Wife: Anna Kolometz	"										
Debarred	7	Mafanen	Juhos J.	26	M	"	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife: Anna Mafanen	"										
"	8	Kettunen	Almo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Kettunen	"										
"	9	Leimonen	Ferdinand	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Leimonen	"										
Debarred	10	Kuivaniemi	Olli	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Kuivaniemi	"										
Debarred	11	Niemi	Joel	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Niemi	"										
"	12	Harju	Victor	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Harju	"										
"	13	Warvari	miina	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Warvari	"										
"	14	Baszonk	Sofia	30	"	"	No	Russian	Russian	"	"	Wife: Anna Baszonk	"										
"	15	Gablotsky	Jan	37	M	"	Yes	Polish	Polish	"	"	Wife: Anna Gablotsky	"										
"	16	Nyrczech	Wasil	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Nyrczech	"										
"	17	Leino	Johan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Leino	"										
"	18	Nardi	Francesco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Nardi	"										
"	19	Vitho	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Vitho	"										
"	20	Puuranen	Heikko	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Puuranen	"										
"	21	Harju	Hemming	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Harju	"										
"	22	Marcenink	Iwan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Marcenink	"										
"	23	Marcenink	maria	35	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Marcenink	"										
"	24	Marcenink	Josef	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Marcenink	"										
"	25	Kangas	Husti	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Kangas	"										
"	26	Anderson	Eric	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Anderson	"										
"	27	Hagglov	John	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Hagglov	"										
"	28	Telenko	Wasye	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Telenko	"										
"	29	Farande	Ginseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Farande	"										
"	30	Benesso	marco	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Benesso	"										

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	80	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Russia	Moscow	June	1913	Chukotka	Sept 15/15
2	"	"	88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	And Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	154	"	Brother: "Ivan Kozlov"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	And Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	23	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	84	"	Friend: "Vaino Pami"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	32	"	Cousin: "Olli"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	20	"	Friend: "Juhos"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	22	"	Friend: "Karl"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	"	Brother: "David"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

I. T. C. International Translt Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Examiner J. Wiley Davis J. Povey
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 160 PORT OF Point St. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No. 1															11															12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People.															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single.															Read.															Write.															(Country of which citizen or subject.)															Country.															City or Town.															State.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship															No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, except as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Apr. 1914	Uncle: Dimitro Yon- gan, 2934 Grand Ave. Hudson N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7 1/4	Dark	Dark	Austria	Sarajewo	7.4.1914	Martha Vach. Sept 24/1915	
2	"	Husb	85	No	"	"	"	Wojnick 1508 Wyndham St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Med	"	"	Hackon	7.4.1914	Trinidad	
3	"	Self	260	"	"	"	"	Witch, 1922 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Dark	"	Russia	Polans	4.4.1914	Chk. 22
4	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	May 1915	"
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Dark	"	"	"	June 1915	"
6	"	"	257	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Oct. 1913	Sister: Hanna Re- pato Hancock.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	Dark	"	Finland	Helsinki	1913	Chk. 1915
7	"	"	280	"	1913	Mass.	1913	Friend: (Do)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	"	1913	Chk. 1915
8	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	"	1913	Chk. 1915
9	"	"	97	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	"	1913	Chk. 1915
10	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Friend: Stanley Pope 1133 Russell St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Dark	"	"	"	1913	Chk. 1915
11	"	"	58	Yes	1914	Porto	June 1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Dark	"	"	"	1914	Chk. 1915
12	"	"	122	"	1912	N. Y.	Feb 1912	Friend: John Ca- telanes, 728 Ashmun	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	Dark	"	"	"	1912	Chk. 1915
13	"	"	89	"	1912	"	Apr 1912	(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Dark	"	"	"	1912	Chk. 1915
14	"	"	38	No	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4	Dark	"	"	"	"	1912	Chk. 1915
15	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1913	Stamford	1913	Friend: Abraham Genis, 400 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	Dark	"	"	"	1913	Chk. 1915
16	"	"	8	"	1913	N. Y.	Nov. 1913	Consul: Antonio De Jorda, Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Dark	"	"	"	1913	Chk. 1915
17	"	L.P.C.	17	"	1912	N. Y.	Apr 1912	Friend: Peter Ber- niacki, 31 Danforth St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Dark	"	"	"	1912	Chk. 1915
18	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/4	"	Dark	"	"	"	1912	Chk. 1915
19	"	"	140	Yes	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Dark	"	"	"	1912	Chk. 1915

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston

Doris J. Porey

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

161

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																									
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Occupation.													Read.													Write.													Citizen or subject.													Race or People.													Country.													City or Town.													State.													City or Town.												
1	Fera	Francesco	3	M	S	—	No	No	Canada	So-Br.	Canada	So. Ont.	Grand Father: - Giuseppe Piro, Collins, Orange, St. Mich. Detroit.																																																																																																																																																											
2	Fera	Anna	2	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
3	Fera	Teddo	0	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
4	Fuller	Florence	45	F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Drafton, Ont.	Sister: - Mrs. George Bird, Drafton, Ont.	"	S.S. Marie																																																																																																																																																									
5	Pung	Domenico	38	M	W	Labourer	—	—	"	So-Br.	"	So. Ont.	Wife: - Marie	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
6	Sly	Mary P.	73	F	W	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Shawville, So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
7	Schymant	Hugo	33	M	S	Labourer	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
8	Wraysted	Margaret	25	F	W	—	—	—	"	Eng.	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
9	Robinson	Wesley	45	M	S	Labourer	—	—	"	Irish	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
10	Eddy	Emma	56	F	W	—	—	—	"	Eng.	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
11	Dimitho	Alia	14	F	W	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
12	Gratt	Ely D.	43	M	S	Labourer	—	—	"	French	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
13	Clancy	Ella	25	F	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
14	Greenwood	Peter	35	M	S	Cook	—	—	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
15	Greenhitte	Annie	67	F	W	Domestic	—	—	"	"	"	Thessalon	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
16	Petrink	Harolde	26	M	S	—	No	No	"	Polish	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
17	Petrink	Wasyf	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
18	Dupresne	Ernest	50	M	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
19	Mellnick	Violet	8	F	S	—	—	—	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
20	Mellnick	Stanley	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
21	Prycraft	William	34	M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
22	Johnson	Alex.	40	M	S	Labourer	—	—	"	Finnish	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
23	De Fleury	Ida	22	F	W	Nun	—	—	"	French	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
24	Brooke	Mary Ann	45	F	W	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
25	Brooke	Frank	18	M	S	Student	—	—	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
26	Brooke	Dorothy	15	F	W	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
27	Brooke	Phillip	5	M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Do)	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
28	Lalivore	Alphonse	35	M	W	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
29	Gymey	Lyman Russell	24	M	W	Physician	—	—	"	Irish	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									
30	Gymey	Vera Irene	20	F	W	Student	—	—	"	Scotch	"	So. Ont.	Brother: - Mrs. Peckles, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"																																																																																																																																																									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	fisher	No			With mother to father. Raffaele, 702 Russell St.	No	No	No	No	No	Canada, Sorel, Que.	COA			Aug. 25, 1904	
2	"	"	"		(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
3	"	"	"		(Do)	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
4	Self	1 1/2	1/15	Detroit 8/11/15	No address	"	"	5 6	"	"	White Lake, Ont.	COA			"	
5	L.P.C.	1	No			"	"	5 2 1/2	dk	dk	Italy, San Antonio, N. Y.	COA	Apr. 1904	Chalk	"	
6	Self	10			Daughter: Mrs. R. P. Brother: Mrs. R. P.	"	"	5 2	Sell	for	Canada, Toronto	COA			26	
7	Self	60	yes	1/04 Duluth	24 Washington Ave. Hurstville, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	For	dk	Sweden, Edsne	COA			"	
8	Ans.	200	"	1/14 Sw. Mich. 1914	Smith & Pine Sts.	"	"	5 1/2	dk	dk	Canada, Peterboro	COA			"	
9	Self	222	"	1/05 Mich. 1905	No address	"	"	5 5	med	dk	Canada, Eddystone	COA			"	
10	"	200	"	1/15 Sw. Mich. 1915	Daughter: Mrs. John Hawley, White Lake	"	"	5 2	For	for	"				"	
11	Under 16	1/15	No		No address	"	"	5 1	dk	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA	1907	Chalk	27	
12	"	50	"			"	"	5 6	"	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
13	Ans.	20	yes	1/15 Mich. 1915	Ways Bros. Hospital Brother: Joseph	"	"	5 9	For	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
14	Self	75	"	1/14 Mich. 1914	Brother: Joseph	"	"	5 7	dk	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
15	L.P.C.	40	"	1/14 Sw. Mich. 1914	Brother: Joseph	"	"	5 1	Sell	"	Canada, Klotzville	COA			28	
16	Mother	No			With mother to father. Mikolaj, 1503 N. 4th St.	"	"				Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
17	"	"	"		(Do)	"	"				"				"	
18	Self	25	yes	1/15 Mich. 1915	Wife: Maggie Eckhardt, Mich.	"	"	5 8	dk	"	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
19	Self	No			With wife	"	"				"				"	
20																
21	Self	30	No		No address	No	No	5 10	med	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			29	
22	"	302	yes	1/09 Sw. Mich. 1909	St. Joseph's Convalescent Hospital, Mich.	"	"	5 6 1/4	Red	"	Canada, Klotzville	COA			30	
23	Answer	No			Brother: Frederick Webb, 1921 Aldrich St.	"	"	5 5	Sell	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			31	
24	Self	40	"		Brother: (Do)	"	"	5 5	For	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
25	Mother	"			(Do)	"	"	5 8	dk	"	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
26	"	"			(Do)	"	"	5 3	"	"	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
27	"	"			(Do)	"	"				Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
28	Self	12	yes	1/12 Mich. 1912	Uncle: Gregory Believe, 618 E. 1st St.	"	"	5 11	dk	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
29	"	65	"	1/15 Mich. 1915	No address	"	"	6	med	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	
30	"	50	No		Evansville Hospital, 2650 Ridge Ave.	"	"	5 8	dk	dk	Canada, Klotzville	COA			"	

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Frank Jakobsen
Edgar J. Wiley
Frank Jakobsen

David J. Perry
14-00
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

162

PORT OF South St. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Back	Agnes May	21	4	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Sw. Ont.	Aunt: Mrs. Andrew Richard Ill. Evanston, Ill.		
2	Currie	Jennie	20	"	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richards Landing, Ont.	Richards, John	Mich	S.S. Marie
3	Pettit	Fred	26	4	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Sw. Ont.	Wife: Alice	"	"
4	Commet	Joseph	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Angeline	"	"
5	McFarland	Margaret	17	4	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Hugh	"	"
6	Simpson	Cleveland	16	4	M	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Ruth Wilson	"	"
7	Quirk	Wm. H.	34	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Sw. Ont.	Wife: Ellen	"	"
8	Bennett	Rose	21	4	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sw. Ont.	Wife: Edward	"	"
9	Czerney	Hanka	14	"	F	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
10	Beaulieu	Elodie	33	"	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
11	Beaulieu	Denis	10	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
12	Beaulieu	Yvonne	12	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
13	Gournier	Reda	32	"	F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
14	Angford	Maria	17	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sw. Ont.	Wife: Joseph	"	"
15	Angford	Ernest	18	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
16	Brunck	Edward A.	55	4	M	Sta. Engin.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
17	Brunck	Louisa	49	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
18	Brunck	William	11	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
19	Roberts	Ada	18	4	F	Church Novice	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
20	Gavin	Mamie	23	"	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
21	McEwin	Agnes	18	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
22	Gana	Marco	27	4	M	Miner	"	"	"	No-Dr.	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
23	Gazzoli	Pietro	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
24	Gazzoli	Artilio	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
25	Poi	Giuseppe	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
26	Meir	Annie	50	4	F	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Joseph	"	"
27	Dunn	Alice M.	28	"	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
28	McKinley	Edward	30	4	M	Porter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
29	McGivern	Clara	25	4	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"
30	McGivern	Raymond	8	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph	"	"

NOT USED

59

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF SEP 9 4 1916, 191

CLASS E

•

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Joseph F. Carlson.
Justin W. Preston
Edgar J. Wiley

David G. Drey

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

163

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kunsela	Edward	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canuck	Finnish	Canada	mile 244	Father: J. Ischling	Mich. S.S. Marie	
2	Caddo	Mary	23	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	Am. Indian	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: Samuel Wabango	"	"
3	Caddo	Mabel	0'4	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
4	Swanson	Aura	*25	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Husband: Edward	"	"
5	Swanson	Edna M.	6	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
6	Allen	Richard P.	63	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Horse, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
7	Mataia	Ersilio	36	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	No-Dr.	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
8	Phelan	Bert	16	S	Single	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petalia	Brother: (S)	"	"
9	Grimes	James	22	M	Single	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
10	Allen	Marie	53	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horse, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
11	Crawford	Grace	11	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windville, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
12	Combrongh	George B.	37	M	Single	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
13	Shea	John	30	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Swabury	Brother: (S)	"	"
14	Shea	Mabel	20	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
15	Belanger	Joseph	24	M	Single	Saddler	"	"	"	French	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
16	Cordick	Myrtle	20	F	Single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
17	Moyle	Richard J.	26	M	Single	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
18	Rantaynen	Otto	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Finn	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
19	Corbett	Bridger	31	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
20	Roy	George D.	47	M	Single	Manufacturer	"	"	"	French	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
21	Chapscio	Vincenzo	28	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	No-Dr.	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
22	Athinson	Pearl	9	F	Single	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
23	Hamilton	William	35	M	Single	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
24	Austin	Elizabeth	35	F	Single	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
25	Austin	Jessie	12	S	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
26	Austin	Robert	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
27	Austin	Alex.	9	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: (S)	"	"
28	Walsh	Maybelle	23	F	Single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"
29	Berlesi	Pietro	46	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	No-Dr.	"	Soo, Ors.	Brother: (S)	"	"
30	LaRose	John	37	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Or. Daniel	Brother: (S)	"	"

NOT USED

60

* Wm. J. ... 14 months ...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. J. ... M. F. ...

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Joseph Benson.
Frank J. Hapley
Edgar Wiley

Davis P. Perry
14-00
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

12 2 7

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peterman	James A.	45	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo, Or.	Wife: Ruth 664 Bay St. Soo, Or.	Mich	Detroit
2	Hartikainen	Sita	23	F	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Or.	Wife: E. Hartikainen Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Columbia
3	Hartikainen	Lauri	09	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
4	Jaykka	Elli	03	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
5	Nykolya	Vasyl	07	M	"	"	"	Ukrainian	"	Soo, Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Detroit
6	Steel	Samuel J.	47	"	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	Pt. Arthur	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	S.S. Marie
7	Umberto	Michele	22	"	S. Laborer	"	"	No-Dr.	"	Soo, Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
8	Erny	Ernest	40	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Ed. Rapids
9	Sinclair	Edward	48	"	Wh. Smith	"	"	"	"	Soo, Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Detroit
10	Vahl	Michael	16	"	S. Student	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Han. Pittsburg
11	Richardson	Annie	57	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Detroit
12	Richardson	Harold E.	21	M	S. Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
13	Richardson	Ross B.	18	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
14	Panzak	Alex.	30	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Ukrainian	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	S.S. Marie
15	Hakala	Elias	33	"	Miner	"	"	Finnish	"	Timmons	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Schuyler
16	Manro	Antonio	24	"	Construction	"	"	No-Dr.	"	Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Detroit
17	Tate	Manron	28	"	Electrician	"	"	Irish	"	Soo, Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	O. Cleveland
18	Tate	Josie	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
19	Gravel	Daniel	35	M	S. Laborer	"	"	French	"	Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Mich. Marquette
20	LaBelle	Napoleon	54	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Mont. Lussac
21	Hendall	Allan J.	30	"	M. Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Soo, Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Calif. Santa Ana
22	Calvert	Mary	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Mich. Detroit
23	Calvert	Wilfred	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
24	Aufin	Aime	24	F	Clark	"	"	French	"	Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Hans. Chicago
25	White	Isabelle	27	"	M. Domestic	No	No	English	"	Pt. Arthur	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Mich. Roseville
26	Harvari	Arthur	4	M	S	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	N.Y. New York
27	Harvari	Ilmari	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	"
28	Gagnon	Mary	46	F	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	Soo, Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Mich. Detroit
29	Bonsilla	Mary J.	25	"	S. Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Ohio Dayton
30	Baszczuk	Nikolaj	5	M	"	No	No	Polish	"	Or.	Wife: Mrs. J. Hartikainen	"	Or. Columbia

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
2	"	Husb	18	9/16		Husband: Henry			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	5	Med	Blue	Finland	Helsinki	COA							
3	"	Mother	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	5	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
4	"	"	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	5	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
5	"	"	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	5	Med	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
6	"	"	33	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
7	"	Self	74	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
8	"	"	140	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
9	"	"	32	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
10	"	Mother	23	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
11	"	Self	100	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
12	"	"	80	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
13	"	"	25	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
14	"	"	40	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
15	"	"	115	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
16	"	"	112	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
17	"	"	80	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
18	"	Husb	—	"		Husband: Henry			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
19	"	Self	30	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
20	"	"	60	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
21	"	"	40	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
22	"	Husb	140	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
23	"	Mother	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
24	"	Self	65	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
25	"	"	9	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
26	"	Mother	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
27	"	"	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
28	"	Self	216	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
29	"	"	25	Yes	10/15	Self	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							
30	"	Mother	—	"		Mother: Anna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5	Dark	Blue	Canada	Quebec	COA							

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston

David P. Perry

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

165

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class other than aliens
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baszuk	Marie	12	F	S	No	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Or.	No relatives		Or.	
2	McColeman	Pearl	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sov. Or.	Brother: Sam. Cousin		Mich. Detroit	
3	Peri	Pietro	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	So-It.	"	Or.	Brother: Luigi. Cousin		" S.S. Marie	
4	Peri	Caterina	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: Maria. Cousin		"	
5	Johnen	Nestor	38	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Or.	Wife: Hilma.		"	
6	Ly on	Canute	29	"	S. Barber	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Sov. Or.	Brother: Juan. Cousin		" Detroit	
7	Bouchard	Oscar	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Or.	Brother: Ernest. Cousin		" S.S. Marie	
8	Dawson	Arthur R.	35	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sov. Or.	Wife: Mary E. Cousin		" Detroit	
9	Latour	Fred	21	"	S. Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Or.	Brother: Charles. Cousin		"	
10	Mahoney	Louisa R.	34	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Brother: Michael. Cousin		"	
11	Bellantoni	Vincenzo	27	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	So-It.	"	Or.	Brother: Vincenzo. Cousin		" S.S. Marie	
12	Neil	Thomas	58	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sov. Or.	Wife: Mary. Cousin		" Detroit	
13	Durbury	Ethel	20	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Or.	Brother: Thomas. Cousin		"	
14	Gamache	Violet	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: Thomas. Cousin		"	
15	Tapp	Adelaide	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: Thomas. Cousin		" S.S. Marie	
16	Long	Effie E.	35	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Or.	Brother: Arthur. Cousin		"	
17	Young	John M.	31	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sov. Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		" Detroit	
18	Wilson	Pearl	24	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: James. Cousin		"	
19	Wilson	Charles	8	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: James. Cousin		"	
20	Wilson	William	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James. Cousin		"	
21	Lindstrom	Kalle (Charles)	33	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		" S.S. Marie	
22	Palomaki	Minnie	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
23	Rayson	William	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
24	Shannon	George L.	21	"	S. Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
25	Young	Edward	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
26	Abraham	Salim	29	"	Peddler	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		" S.S. Marie	
27	Abraham	Shakir	25	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
28	Gerwais	Wilfred	52	"	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
29	Gerwais	Joseph	16	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	
30	Comtoes	Anastase	31	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Or.	Brother: John. Cousin		"	

NOT USED

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED BY THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Joseph. Dorman.
 Justin W. Preston
 Edgar J. Wiley
 Louis. M. W.

David J. Porey

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

166

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Comtoes	Avellina	26	Jan M	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ann. de Mattean	St. Ann. de Mattean, P. Amelie, Can.	Mich	Dyburg
2	Comtoes	Lucien	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
3	Comtoes	Leo	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Comtoes	Lucy	4	Jan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	McLaren	Jennie	26	" M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sundridge	Mother: Mrs. Wm. Hand Sundridge, Ont., Can.	"	Bayling
6	McLaren	Henneth	2	M S	"	"	no	"	Scottish	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Does he claim to be a citizen of the United States or of any other country? (If so, of which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States or of any other country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.				28-33 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Husband	with	No			Friend: Raoul Hervais Dybburg, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	bro	bro	None	Canada	St. Anne	St. Anne	C.P.R.			Sept 24/15
2	"	Father	with	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	20	"			Husband John R. Mc Larson Springling, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	with	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston

David J. Dorey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 360 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1915

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 64

PORT OF

St. John N. B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Coca	William	21	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Ontario	Windsor	Felice Coca Newman Road, Windsor, Ont. Canada	N.	Perth
2	Bone	Arthur	49	M.	Agent			"	English	Man.	Brandon	Edward Bone 8th St. Brandon, Man. Canada	Man.	Brandon
3	Sherin	John	20	M.	Labourer			"	English	Ontario	Lebanfield	John Sherin Lebanfield, Ont. Canada	N.	St. John
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	By self	Yes		Aug 1914	W. A. C.	Sept 1914	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Bn	Br	None	Ontario Canada	Comber	Sept 22, 1915	St. N. 210	Aug. 27 1915
2								Exempt from (Drinker) 5640 Michigan Ave. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Bk	"	"	England	London	Sept 1915	St. N. 210	Sept 22 1915
3								None	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Bn	"	"	Ontario Canada	St. John's	Sept 24, 1915	St. N. 210	Sept 24, 1915
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

St. N. 210 - Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Winfield J. Husley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

345

PER

C. P. R. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Campbell,	Edward	30	1	M	Deck Master	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Holly Head	None	Mont.	Battle	✓
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

OF *Sweet Grass, Mont*, MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18			19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	46	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	None			Ireland	Rathfriland	Dublin	Aug 1 1915	G. N. R. Metegama	9-9-15		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

James A. Hunt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. *2*

346

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Swet Grass Mont.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>W</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ramberg</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Black Hills</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Billings</i>	
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ever in possession of alien's certificate, or other document, or other evidence of status, which is not a passport?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving benefit of any other law, or other evidence of status, which is not a passport?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>June 4</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Bx</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Astoria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>June 4</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>9-18-15</i>
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS C
TAXABLE

James A. Hart
John A. Wellman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

347

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mont.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	Reno	Jacomo	51	M	Brick Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italy	(North) Italian	Canada	Edmonton	None	Mont	East Falls		
✓	2	Magovovich	Stevan	23	M	Labourer			Montenegro	Montenegrin		Cardiff					
✓	3	Curia	Ralph	32	M				Italy	Italian (N)		Ruby			Shelby		
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 191*5*

Class "C" Non Tax.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether under a contract of service, or of apprenticeship, or of any other kind, to any person, or to any company, firm, society, or government, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	30 City or Town.	31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	March	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Comer								
2	✓		102	✓	1913	Various	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Sh	Br	Br	Scar left thumb	Montenegro	Belgrade	Various	1897	4th Nov	8-25-15				
3	✓		40	✓	1914	1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Sh	Br	Br	None	Italy	Cardinale	New York	1913	Jan	8-25-15				
4					1915	Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Cardinale	New York	1906	June	9-23-15				

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector
John H. Halligan
Ralph D. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

345

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Mont.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	<i>Bedell</i> <i>BSI</i> <i>William</i>	34	M	Carver	Yes	Mexico	(Black) African	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta	None	Mont.	Great Falls	
2	<i>Struger</i> <i>Ilja</i>	31	M	Labourer	✓	Montenegro	Montenegrin	✓	Cardiff, Alta	✓	✓	✓	
3	<i>Vukmirovich</i> <i>Dusan</i>	29	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	<i>Gross</i> <i>Anna</i>	14	F	✓	✓	Russia	German	✓	Calgary, Alta	✓	✓	Park City	
5	<i>Katie</i>	11	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	<i>Plaskitt</i> <i>Mabel</i>	34	F	Housekeeper	✓	England	English	✓	Cochrane, Alta	✓	✓	Great Falls	
7	<i>Irene M.</i>	11	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	<i>Schimpf</i> <i>Mary</i>	31	F	Housewife	No	Russia	German	✓	Calgary, Alta	✓	Colo.	Gruley	
9	<i>Mona</i>	18	F	Domestic	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	<i>Anna</i>	13	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	<i>Herman</i>	8	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	<i>Mina</i>	5	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	<i>Alexander</i>	4	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	<i>Provenzano</i> <i>Phillip</i>	38	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	✓	Lethbridge, Alta	✓	Mont.	Great Falls	
15	<i>Colozimo</i> <i>Rosario</i>	41	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	<i>Steffan</i> <i>Sam</i>	26	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	<i>Parace</i> <i>Mike</i>	30	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	<i>Derucke</i> <i>Marie</i>	22	F	Housewife	✓	Belgium	Flemish	✓	Edmonton, Alta	✓	✓	Billings	
19	<i>Madeline</i>	4	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	<i>De Martelaere</i> <i>Camel</i>	27	M	Farmer	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	<i>Mathilda</i>	24	F	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	<i>Achiel</i>	3	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	<i>Leonardo</i> <i>Luigi</i>	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Italian (N)	✓	Lethbridge, Alta	Wife: <i>Elizaveta</i> , <i>Tarawa de Sita</i> , <i>Riva</i>	Mont.	Port Arthur	
24	<i>Notice</i> <i>George</i>	24	M	Restaurant Keeper	✓	Greece	Greek	✓	Edmonton, Alta	None	Mont.	Great Falls	
25	<i>Messaps</i> <i>Nick</i>	25	M	Confector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	<i>Bettcher</i> <i>Annie</i>	31	F	Housewife	✓	Russia	German	✓	Calgary, Alta	✓	✓	Billings	
27	<i>Walter</i>	9	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	<i>Othello</i>	7	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	<i>Pegoraro</i> <i>Victoria</i>	20	F	Housewife	✓	Italy	Italian (N)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	<i>Matson</i> <i>John</i>	27	M	Labourer	✓	Finland	Finnish	✓	Magrath, Alta	✓	✓	✓	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 191*5*

Class D

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare from any other port, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the principles of which are incompatible with the principles of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Contract Laborer		1894 1912	Various	June														
2	Yes	Self	70	1907 1913		May														
3			70	1907 1913		April														
4		Father		1907	New York	1907														
5																				
6		Self	100																	
7		Mother																		
8		Aunt	17																	
9		Father																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14		Self	60	1900	New York	May 1910														
15			50	1911		October														
16			330	1913	Illinois	August 1913														
17			200	1913	No Lab.	October 1913														
18		Aunt	23																	
19		Father																		
20		Self	25																	
21		Aunt																		
22		Father																		
23		Self	15	1911	Mass.	December 1911														
24			125	1907	Various	August 1911														
25			50	1911		July 1911														
26		Aunt	9																	
27		Father																		
28																				
29		Aunt																		
30		Self	65	1906 1911	Mich.	July 1911														

G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Joseph G. Hallman
John G. Hallman
Joseph G. Hallman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.																	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF a class of aliens		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Dunnigan	Luke	20	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Theresa Stanningford Baker	Mont.	Butte			
2	Epping	Albert	22-31	M	Appt. pack miner	3	3		Russian	Canada	Stemmerford	Bro. William, Cobalt, Ont.		Great Falls			
3	Lindtrote	Gilbert	24	M	Farmer				Scand.		Cobalt, Ont.	None		Great Falls			
4	Holden	John	30	M	Journalist				English		Alta			York			
5	Wilde	George C.	21	M	Clerk						Alta	Mother: Mary Jane, Kingston, Ont.		Shannon			
X 6	Stoddard	Loy	24	M	House wife						Calgary	Father: Frank, Laramie, Alta	Mont.	Butte			
7		Dean	24	M							Cardston	Grandfather		Billings			
8	Karjala	Oscar	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Finnish		Edmonton	None		Great Falls			
9	Vines	Amund	28	M	Construction Foreman				Scand.		Lithbridge			Butte			
10	McIntyre	John J.	30	M	Miner				Scotch		Calgary	Wife: Mary, 125-14th Ave. N., Calgary	Mont.	Butte			
X 11	Gross	Anna	35	F	House wife				German		Calgary	None		Butte			
12		Fred	4	M										Butte			
13		Mary	3	F													
14		Molly	2	F													
15	Allegrazi	Mariano	65	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (S)								
16	Drennard	John	45	M	Clothier				English					Orleans			
17		Marquet	46	F	House wife									Orleans			
18	Wood	Egbert	36	M	Farmer												
19		Dolly M.	26	M	House wife						Manville	Bro. Clarence, Nelson, B. C.	Mont.	Butte			
20	Schimpf	Peter	2	M					Irish			Bro. in law					
21		Jack	1	M					German		Calgary	None		Orleans			
22	Petersen	Paul	49	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scand.		Pierre River Crossing, Alta						
23	Tracy	William O.	52	M					Irish		Richdale	Law. Leroy, Cassano, Alta	Mont.	Sweet Grass			
24	De Martelacere	Magdeline	41	F				Canada	Flemish		Edmonton	None		Great Falls			
25	Miron	Skilde	60	M	Catcher	Yes	Yes		French		Alta	Wife: Louise, Lithbridge, Alta		Billings			
26	Maria	Dan	63	M	Miner	No	No		Italian (S)		Lithbridge	None		Whitewater			
27	Chapin	James J.	33	M	Barber	Yes	Yes		English		Edmonton			Conville			
X 28		Angelborg	31	F	House- wife				Scand.		North River			Sweet Grass			
29		Olive	3	F													
30	Killick	Albert E.	33	M	Brick- layer	Yes	Yes		English		Edmonton	Bro. Valentine, Montreal, P. Q.		Great Falls			
		NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Hilda Stoddard, Age 7, U.S.C.
X David Gross, Age 7, U.S.C.
X Gladys Chapin, Age 7, U.S.C.
X Arthur Chapin, Age 5, U.S.C.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

350

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mont.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of or from a city before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hill, Primary	Esther	26	F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal, Sask.	Father: Peter Robinson, Morris, Sask.	Mont	Radyard	
2		Therme	4	F												
3		Lind	1	M												
4	Murray, Primary	Robert A.	38	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Medicine Hat	Father: Robert Norton, Alberta		Malta	
5	Halewitz, Primary	Hadas	31	F	M	House wife						Edmonton, Alta	None		Great Falls	
6		Sarah	10	F												
7		Rose	7	F												
8	Snyder, Primary	Clarence	32	M	M	Oil well driller				English		Pincher Creek, Alta	Wife: Alice, Pincher Creek, Alta		None	
9	Gibson, Primary	Thomas	29	M	S	Farmer						Calgary, Alta	Sister: Mrs. Albert Robber, Calgary, Alta		Calgary	
10	Sheffington, Primary	Jessie	47	F	M	House keeper						Calgary, Alta	None			
11		Earl	10	M												
12	Hasle, Primary	Matthew	39	M	M	Farmer				German		Red Deer, Alta	Wife: Almena, Red Deer, Alta	Mont	Calgary	
13	Bell, Primary	Thomas A.	39	M	M	Brick layer				Scotch		Calgary, Alta	Bro: William, 130-4th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta		Calgary	
14	Bettcher, Primary	Mary	2	F						German			Father: Mahlon, Bear Creek, B.C.		Calgary	
15	McInnes, Primary	Alex	24	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Cobalt, Ont.	None		Calgary	
16	Howard, Primary	Fred	34	M	S	Cook				English		Calgary, Alta	Wife: Marie, Rummey, Alta		None	
17	Ericson, Primary	John F.	27	M	M	Farmer				Scand.		Rummey, Alta	Wife: Phoebe, Morilack, Sask.			
18	Riley, Primary	Thomas E.	40	M	M	Butcher				English		Morilack	None		Ida, Blackfoot	
19	Scheffer, Primary	Carl	26	M	M	Farmer				German		Ida, Alta				
20		Mathilda	24	F	M	House wife										
21		Martha	4	F												
22		Elsie	1	F												
23	Wilson, Primary	David	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Canora, B.C.			Mont	Blackfoot
24	DePue, Primary	Harvey	42	M	M					French		Louisa, Alta			Calgary	
25		Nellie	32	F	M	House wife				Scotch						
26		Vera	8	F												
27	Purcell, Primary	Arthur M.	31	M	M	Barber				English		Truro, N.S.	Brother: Squire, Stoney, Alta	Mont	Great Falls	
28		Elizabeth	20	F	M	House wife				Irish			Bro: W. Law			
29		Verda	4	F									Uncle			
30	Kennedy, Primary	Ross	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Truro, N.S.	Father: Alex, Truro, Nova Scotia		Dartmouth	

NOT USED

X Richard Sheffington, age 8, (1915)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passport, or by any person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Yes or No.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height Ft. In.	Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.			
															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Uncle	No			Uncle Harry, Rudyard Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	Swat							
2		Father																	Swat	9-6-15	G.N.R.	9-6-15				
3																			Swat							
4	No		Yes	877	1904	Montana	1904																			
5	Yes	Self	250	No		Uncle Louis, Great Falls Mont						5	8 1/2	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Concord	New							
6		Mother										5	5	Fair	Br	5	Russia	Kashch	Swat	9-6-15	G.N.R.	9-6-15				
7																			Swat							
8		Self	185	Yes	1883	Penn	October 1908												Swat							
9			2000	No								5	6	Med	Br	8	U.S.A.	Butler Penn	Swat							
10			150	Yes	1895	Mass.	Sept. 5, 1914					6	8 1/2	Br	Bl	9	England	Graham	Swat	9-9-15			9-9-15			
11		Mother			1914							5	7	Br	Br	10	Canada	Beckley, W. Va.	Swat							
12		Self	345	Yes	1875	Missouri	March 1907												Swat							
13			180	No								6	1	Med	Br	12	U.S.A.	Black County, Missouri								
14												5	7 1/2	Br	Br	13	Scotland	Muskegon	Swat	9-10-15			9-10-15			
15	Yes	Self	80	No															Swat							
16			55	Yes	1909	Wisconsin	March 1911					5	10 1/2	Br	Br	15	Canada	Calgary	Swat	9-10-15						
17			40	Yes	1887	Montana	July 1907					5	11	Br	Br	16	England	Leds	Swat	9-11-15				9-11-15		
18			650	No								5	10	Br	Br	17	U.S.A.	Bumstead	Swat							
19			54	Yes	1911	No. Dak.	Sept 1911					5	9	Fair	Br	18	Canada	Wilmot	Swat	9-14-15				9-14-15		
20		Uncle										5	3	Br	Br	19	Russia	Wladimir	Swat							
21		Father										5		Br	Br	20	Roumania	Talehi	Swat	9-15-15				9-15-15		
22																			Swat							
23			500	Yes	1903	Various	Sept 1909												Swat							
24	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1872	Oklahoma	May 1905					5	8 1/2	Fair	Br	21	U.S.A.	Wichita	Swat							
25		Uncle			1905		August 1905					6							Swat							
26		Father										5	4	Br	Br	25	U.S.A.	Edin, Missouri	Swat	9-16-15				9-16-15		
27		Self	275	Yes	1883	Oklahoma	July 1904												Swat							
28		Uncle		No								5	8	Fair	Br	27	U.S.A.	Ruby Okla.	Swat							
29		Father										5	8		Br	28	Ireland	Limerick	Swat	9-17-15				9-17-15		
30		Self	30	Yes	1914	Mass.	July 1915												Swat							
												5	11	Br	Br	30	Canada	Edmonton	Swat	9-17-15				9-17-15		

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway

James A. Hark
John S. Hallman

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Street House, Kent.
September, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	1	1	
CLASS B	1	1	
CLASS C	3	3	
CLASS D	30	29	1
CLASS E	73	73	
TOTAL	108	107	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B	
ALLIED	ENEMY
1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	✓
Tourists	✓
Residents of United States	✓
Total	✓

360
 65

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Saint Louis, Mont.

SHEET NO. 7 2 14-20

351

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before admission
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jackson, Ernest	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Didsbury, Alta.	Sister Mrs. Emma Lane, Regina, Sask.	Mont.	Great Falls	Em.
2	Kenna, Esther	27	F	M	wife				Welsh		Regina, Sask.	None		Battle	
3	Pegoraro, Neipha	41	F						Italian (A)		Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Percy L., Norwich, Ont.		Battle	
4	Howell, Gordon E.	24	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes		English		Edmonton.	Bro. index			
5	" Helen	20	F	M	wife							Brother, Fred, New Saults, Alta.		Helena	
6	Beiler, Ludwig William	27	M	S	Shoe car conductor				German			None		Great Falls	
7	Elliott, Herbert	28	M	S	Barber				English		Prince Albert, Sask.	Sister Mrs. Regina Wile, Madona, Sask.		Winifred	
8	Rivard, Joseph	36	M	S	Carpenter				French		Madona, Sask.	Mother Mrs. Claire Lamont, Calgary, Alta.		Great Falls	
9	Mahlum, Jesse	29	M	S	Farmer				Scand		Lichbridge, Mon.	Bro. William, 625 Simon St. Winnipeg		Glacier Park	
10	Ponerry, Vera	20	F	S	Waitress				Welsh		Winnipeg.	Son.			
11	McConnell, Earl	18	M	S	Traveler				English			11004/2/159		Campbell	
12	McConnell, Martha	57	F	M	Housekeeper				German			None		Miss Port	
13	Salzedel, August	40	M	S	Farmer										
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	7.25	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Br	Br	1	None	England	Chester	Quebec	May 1904	4. R. R.	
2			3.20	No			Hubert George Star Hotel, Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	2		Wales	Pembrokehire	Quebec	Sept 1913	R. R. R.	9-15-15
3		Father		No			Father Vincente Ralle Mont	No	No	No								3		Canada	Calgary, Alta	Montreal	Sept 1913	R. R. R.	
4		Self	6.00	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br	Br	4	None		Hamilton, Ont.	Quebec	9-21-15	4. R. R.	9-21-15
5		Hub		Yes	1885	Iowa	June 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	5		U. S. A.	Wall Lake		9-21-15		
6		Self	60	No				No	No	No			5	8	Dark	Br	Br	6		Russia	Rovensk	Quebec	May 1903	4. R. R.	9-23-15
7			100	Yes	1898	Mich.	Aug 1908	No	No	No			5	4	Dark	Br	Br	7		Canada	Manitoba	Quebec	1903	Unknown	9-23-15
8			80	No	1890	Mass.	1914	No	No	No			5	10	Dark	Br	Br	8			John, P. Q.	Quebec	9-24-15	4. R. R.	9-24-15
9			300	Yes	1887	Mass.	April 1906	No	No	No			5	11	Light	Br	Br	9		U. S. A.	South West				
10			55	No	1913	Mass.	June 1915	No	No	No			5	4	Fair	Br	Br	10		Wales	Cadiff	Quebec	1902	4. R. R.	
11				No			Rev. Augh. Glavin Park Mont	No	No	No			6	2	Med	Br	Br	11		Canada	Manitoba	Quebec	1902	4. R. R.	
12			5	Yes	1908	Various	Dec 1913	No	No	No			5	6	Dark	Br	Br	12		England	Lilburn	Quebec	5-15	4. R. R.	9-25-15
13	No	Self	5.75	No	1911	Wisc.	Jan 1915	No	No	No			5	6	Dark	Br	Br	13		Germany	Walden	Quebec	10-15-14	4. R. R.	
14				No			Laughlin, Mrs. Ed. Ralle	No	No	No			5	6	Dark	Br	Br	14		Germany	Walden	Quebec	10-15-14	4. R. R.	8-5-15

4. R. R. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John T. Wallman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K N
L to Z

335

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Crawford B.S.	William G	29	M	S. Marine Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm Crawford Glasgow Scotland	Wash	Seattle
	2		NOT USED												
	3		NOT USED												
	4		NOT USED												
	5		NOT USED												
	6		NOT USED												
	7		NOT USED												
	8		NOT USED												
	9		NOT USED												
	10		NOT USED												
	11		NOT USED												
	12		NOT USED												
	13		NOT USED												
	14		NOT USED												
	15		NOT USED												
	16		NOT USED												
	17		NOT USED												
	18		NOT USED												
	19		NOT USED												
	20		NOT USED												
	21		NOT USED												
	22		NOT USED												
	23		NOT USED												
	24		NOT USED												
	25		NOT USED												
	26		NOT USED												
	27		NOT USED												
	28		NOT USED												
	29		NOT USED												
	30		NOT USED												

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16-418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class C-Non-taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free by order of alienage or other status. For one and treatment of his lawfully supported by family? If lawfully supported by family? If lawfully supported by family? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any alienage or other status to be admitted to the United States. If so, under what provisions of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>No</i>	<i>LPC</i>	<i>41.8</i>	<i>11 J. June 1915</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>RIP and other marks. Scotland Glasgow. Tattooed right forearm.</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Feb 1911</i>	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>1915</i> <i>Sept 14 1915</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

COPIES FOR
COPIES FOR
COPIES FOR
COPIES FOR
COPIES FOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

336

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

[illegible]

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

Class 10.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	50.00	Yes	1902	Chicago June 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	Brown scar right forearm	Norway	Christiansund	N.Y.	March 1913	W.H.H.	1913		
2	"	L.P.C.	47.00	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med.	"	Circular scar left index finger	Sweden	Wexio	P.O.A.	April 1913	W.H.H.	Aug. 26		
3	"	L.P.C.	48.00	"	1904	Wash. D.C. April 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Curved scar left hand	"	Vieja	N.Y.	April 1913	Unknown	" 26		
4	"	L.P.C.	29.00	"	1901	Wash. D.C. 1912	Friend; Lou Carson, Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Scars on both hands	Norway	Trondheim	N.Y.	April 1913	Unknown	"		
5	"	L.P.C.	6.00	"	1911	June 1911	Anton Hagen, 412 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Fair light	"	Scars on forehead	"	Kongsberg	N.Y.	May 31 1911	Unknown	"		
6	yes	"	50.00	No	"	"	Brother; Halmer Erickson, Blackford, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6 5 1/2	Med. Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scars on right thumb	Sweden	Malmog	N.Y.	Feb. 15 1913	Unknown	"		
7	no	L.P.C.	8.00	Yes	1906	Minim. 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	7 5 8 1/4	"	Blue	Scars on right little	"	Stockholm	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	Unknown	" 27		
8	yes	L.P.C.	80.00	"	1911	June 1911	Brother; Martin Brashers, 8529 Phinney Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	8 5 1/2	Med. Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scars on left wrist	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	Unknown	" 31		
9	no	"	56.00	"	1906	Wash. D.C. 1913	Brother; Marcus Johnson, So. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	9 5 6 1/2	Med. Bro.	"	None	"	Trondheim	N.Y.	July 1913	Unknown	" 4		
10	yes	C. L. within year	59.00	"	1911	Wash. D.C. June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	10 5 7 1/2	Light blond	"	Scars on right hand	Finland	Uusimaki	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	Unknown	"		
11	"	L.P.C.	10.00	"	1908	Minim. 1913	Brother; Martin Brashers, 8529 Phinney Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	11 5 8	Med. Lt. Bro.	"	Scars on right hand	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	Unknown	"		
12	no	L.P.C.	40.00	"	1908	N.Y. 1913	Brother; Martin Brashers, 8529 Phinney Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	12 5 3 3/4	Med. Bro.	Blue	Scars on right hand	Canada	Edmonton	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	Unknown	"		
13	"	L.P.C.	None	"	1902	Wash. D.C. 1913	Brother; Marcus Johnson, So. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	13 5 6 3/4	Med.	"	Scars on right hand	Austria	Toronto	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	Unknown	" 6		
14	yes	Father	"	No	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	14 5 2	Bro. Bro.	Blue	Scars on right hand	Germany	Kuethingen	N.Y.	June 1913	Unknown	" 16		
15	"	Husband	17.00	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	15 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
16	"	Father	None	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	16 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	17 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	18 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	19 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
20	"	Husband	21.00	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	20 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
21	"	Father	None	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	21 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Herman Kuhn, Johnson Mfg. Co. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	22 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
23	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1913	Cal. May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	23 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
24	"	Husband	None	"	1913	Cal. "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	24 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	25 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	26 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	27 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	28 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	29 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	30 5 5	"	"	Scars on right hand	"	Stuttgart	"	"	Unknown	"		

W.H. Walked Highway
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

Albert H. J.

Frederick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-24

*Certificates from 524 not in collection, & consequently
Place Date & means of entry not recorded on manifest*

<i>Certif No</i>	<i>Alien's name</i>	<i>Page & Line No</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
270 971	Paul Jessie Taylor	16-1	Manifest N- 9-26-15
184584	Rachon Farmeris	22-1	did not enter
184538	Koberge Henry	22-4	" " "
182164	yates, Andrew	109-11	" " "
177596	Libbi Joseph E	126-16	" " "
183862	Robinson Mahel	135-2	
183528	Anderson, Andrew	148-2	
186437	Sexsmith Fletcher	157-18	

9780 TCM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

537

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a class other
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>alias: Armitage</i>	<i>Henry H</i>	37	M	S Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, C. M. Davis, 1219 High St. Seattle, England	Wash	Bellingham	
2	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Viretta</i>	38	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Husband, Thomas Phillips, Kamloops, B.C. Canada (Brother) C. F. Goodwin, Calcutta, Canada	"	Tacoma	
3	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	32	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Calcutta, B.C.	"	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	<i>Budden</i>	<i>May</i>	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Klown, B.C.	None	Wash	Seattle	
5	<i>Budden</i>	<i>John</i>	15	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Heldt</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sedley, B.C.	Wife: Johanna Heldt, Sedley, Sask. Can.	"	Johanna	
7	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>Mary</i>	32	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brands, Alta.	Husband, William B. Pratt, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	Sedro Woolley	
8	<i>Frisk</i>	<i>Perick</i>	57	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Bull River, B.C.	Sister: Vanda Frisk, Stockholm, Sweden	"	Bellingham	
9	<i>Frisk</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	49	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	
10	<i>Colombach</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	38	M	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Father, Joseph, Russia Sedro Woolley, B.C. Canada	"	Everett	
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>James</i>	31	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jardine, B.C.	Wife: Christina Adams, Jardine, B.C. Canada	"	Seattle	
12	<i>Donielson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	49	F	M Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. French, 136 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Wash	Seattle	
13	<i>Donielson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	27	F	S Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister;	"	"	
14	<i>Paternat</i>	<i>Francis E.</i>	35	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Stone Lake, B.C.	Father, Andrew J. Paternat, Stone Lake, B.C.	"	"	
15	<i>Engstrom</i>	<i>Helda</i>	32	F	M None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Husband, Robert Engstrom, Matsqui, B.C. Can.	"	Bremerton	
16	<i>Engstrom</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	<i>Engstrom</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	<i>Bell</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None	"	Seattle	
19	<i>Hartley</i>	<i>Walter L.</i>	20	M	S Blacksmith	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Byron Hartley, 1793-2nd Ave. Vancouver, B.C. Husband, Frank Kile	"	"	
20	<i>Kile</i>	<i>Mary</i>	65	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Grand, B.C.	Grandmother, B.C. Can.	"	"	
21	<i>Kachur</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	25	"	S Waitress	no	no	"	Russian	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Father, Alex Kachur, Chesterman, Alta.	"	"	
22	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	44	"	M None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pitt Meadows, B.C.	(Father) Frederick Whitlock, Nawata, Sask. Can.	"	College Place	
23	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Edith</i>	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father;	"	"	
24	<i>Cour-Baron</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	22	M	" Student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grand Father;	"	"	
25	<i>Cour-Baron</i>	<i>Lorna</i>	20	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father;	"	"	
26	<i>Cour-Baron</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father;	"	"	
27	<i>Karans</i>	<i>Anton</i>	45	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Willington, B.C.	Wife, Anna Karans, Smith Willington, B.C. Can.	Mont	Circle	
28	<i>Karans</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	<i>Forester</i>	<i>Bettie M.</i>	20	F	" Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Wm Forester, Vernon, B.C. Can.	Wash	Seattle	
30	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Homer T.</i>	37	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	(Exit Sumas) U.S. Sumas Wash	Brother, P. C. Fleming, Dardis, B.C. Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

* Margaret Budden, age 4 years 4 months
Roy Frisk age 20 years 4 months
Grace Frisk age 16 years 4 months
Alvin Frisk age 14 years 4 months

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own property, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.						Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	2.00	yes	1904 Various Mar 1915 1133 Elk St. Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	Med. Brn	Blue	Deep dimple in chin	England Sheffield	Vancouver	Summer 1909	W.H.	1915	
2	"	Husband	300.00	"	1914 Wash. Sep 1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Brn	Blue	Teeth gold front	Owa U.S.A. Pleasant Mt. Sumas	"	Aug 26, 1915	C.P. Ry.	" 26	
3	"	Self	250.00	"	1884 Oreg. Apr 1907 Uncle: Chas. Frankish, Ontario, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5 10	"	Brn. Brn	none	"	Canada Toronto	"	Aug 27, 1915	"	" 27
4	"	Husband	50.00	"	1909 Seattle Sep 1913 92 W 63rd St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	75.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Husband	50.00	yes	1911 Wash. July 1911 Cousin: Stefan Kohnrich, Wood Yachama Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5 10	Med. Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	200.00	"	1880 Minn. July 1916 Aunt: Mary Ellen Smiley, Pedro Worley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 5 1/2	Med. Brn	Blue	Mole on cheek left	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Husband	none	"	1906 Minn. " Daughter: Mary H. Allison, Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5 7	"	Brn. Brn	Mole on back of neck	"	"	"	"	"	
10	no	Self	75.00	"	1914 Wash. Dec 1914 Friends: Harry Brad, Everett Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5 5	"	"	Blue lips	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	L.P.C.	20.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Vertical scar left	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	"	80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Wart near 4 fingers	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 5 2	"	"	Small burn scar	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	"	200.00	yes	1904 Minn. Aug 1909 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 6 1/2	Med. Brn	Blue	Small small scars	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	Husband	12.00	"	1901 Wash. 1911 Uncle: Joe Swanson, Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5 6 1/2	"	"	Back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Father	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	L.P.C.	"	yes	1912 Calif. " No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 5 6	Med. Brn	Blue	Large scar front	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Contract Laborer	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 5 3 1/2	Med. Brn	Blue	Scar first joint of	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	Husband	200.00	yes	1911 Wash. Oct 1911 1104 Oakwood Ave. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 5 4	Med. Brn	Blue	Scar first joint of	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	Self	300.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 5 8	Med. Brn	Blue	Scar first joint of	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 5 6	Med. Brn	Blue	Scar first joint of	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Contract Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	Self	40.00	yes	1914 Wash. Aug 23 1915 1470 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	29 5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	62.00	yes	1904 Wash. Jan 7, 1905 Friends: Mrs. D. Bingle, R.R. 1, Sumas Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

W.H. Walked Highway
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Edw. S. Corwin
Alfred H. Joy
J. L. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to **K** 14-28
L to Z

335

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

NOT USED

William Flemings - age 7. U.S.C.
 Floyd O. " " " 4 " "
 Thomas E. " " " 7 years " "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 24, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming "by means of" any vessel, or by means of any other means, or by means of any other means, or by means of any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Husband	None	Yes 1904 Wash Sept 2, 1915	R.R. 1 Sumas, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Bro Blue	none	U.S.A.	Angus, Iowa	Sumas	Sept 2, 1915	W.R.	Sept 7		
2	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Canada	Straiton	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	150.00	1907 Mich July 1915	Son; William Barnes R.R. 2, Box 87, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro	left thumb and index finger amputated	U.S.A.	Norwalk	"	Sept 1915	C.P.R.	"	9	
4	"	Husband	None	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5 5	"	Blue	none	"	Romeo Mich	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	25.00	1912 Wash July 1912	Uncle; Wm Mc Donnell Lynden, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3	"	Bro Bro	"	Canada	Lynden, Wash	"	Sept 10, 1915	W.R.	10	
6	"	Self	100.00	1914	1736 Broadway, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Lt.	Blue	left arm deformed result of fracture	England	Stamley	St John	Feb 12, 1913	C.P.R.	"	
7	"	"	"	1915	Friend; Mrs. B.J. Mc Mahon 2022 1/2 Terry Ave, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 2	Med Bro	Hazel	Canada	Carden, Ont.	Sumas	Sept 10, 1915	C.P.R.	"	
8	"	"	"	1914	Friend; Mrs. J.W. Miles 305 1/2 Fremont Ave, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 2 1/2	"	Med Bro	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	1907	Father; Richard Fielding Burlington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	9 4 10	Dark Brk Bro	"	"	"	Nainamo, B.C.	"	Sept 14, 1915	"	11	
10	no	Self	50.00	1908 Mich	Brother; Robert Walker Lynden Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Bro	Port Bald	"	"	Long Sound, Ont.	"	12	"	12	
11	yes	"	9.00	1909 Ala Apr 1909	Aunt; Mrs. Theo. Nicklas Alada, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Bro Bro	none	"	Langley, B.C.	"	13	"	13	
12	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Fair Lt.	Blue	"	"	Revelstoke	"	"	"	"	
13	no	Self	50.00	1915 Mass. Sept 1915	Brother; Leslie Keffler Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bro	Scar button corner left eyebrow	Ireland	Dublin	Baltimore	Sept 1915	W.H.	18	
14	yes	"	50.00	1915	Friend; Geo Page 1031 Cornsight St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brk Bro	none	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sumas	Sept 1915	C.P.R.	"	"	
15	no	Self	2.00	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro Bro	Small scar base right little finger	"	Sutton Que	"	19	W.R.	19	
16	yes	Self	50.00	1910 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Bro Bro	none	"	Monica, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Husband	None	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue	"	U.S.A.	Clare, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Contract Laborer	None	"	Aunt; Mrs. Christina Nelson Williamina Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Lt.	Small scar back neck, left side	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	June 1916	C.P.R.	"	21	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Med	"	"	Canada	Chase, B.C.	Sumas	Sept 21	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light Blue	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	200.00	1915 Wash June 1915	To School 400 1st Ave, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro Hazel	"	"	Hartney, B.C.	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	50.00	1915 Cal. June 1915	Uncle; Dan Walker Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Lucerne, Ont.	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	London	N.Y.	April 1909	W.H.	22
25	"	Husband	30.00	1909 N.D. Spring 1909	Daughter; Mrs. P.E. Marshall 1816 5th Ave SE, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark Bro	"	U.S.A.	Crusco Iowa	Sumas	Sept 23, 1915	C.P.R.	23	
26	"	Self	120.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Bro	"	"	England	Northampton	Halifax	April 1915	W.H.	24
27	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Husband	50.00	1915 Wash May 1915	Friend; Anna Harrison 614 Cherry St, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	30 5 6	"	Dark Bro	"	Canada	Red Deer, Alta	Sumas	Sept 23, 1915	C.P.R.	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad
Wagon Road. W.R

CLASS E.

Robert Shannon
Albert J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

339

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mac Gregor</i>	<i>Olive L.</i>	26	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Marine Heights Point Grey, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: Wilbur Box, Marine Heights, Point Grey, B.C. Can.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Sumas</i>	
2	<i>Brownell</i>	<i>George E.</i>	24	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>the known</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Huntingdon, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife: Dorothy E. Brownell, Huntingdon, B.C. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sumas</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

CLASS E

OVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the one penny whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other, political, business or other enterprise, or to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Husband	none	no			Husband, <i>Wm R. MacGregor</i> <i>Sumner, Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	710	4 11 3/4	Fair	Bro. B. Bro. right jaw	<i>Pain in neck</i>	Canada	Littletown, Ont.	Sumner	Sept. 24, 1915	Auto.	1915 Sept. 24
2	no	Walked	25.00	yes	1892	1913	<i>Sumner, Wash.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	<i>Bro. left thumb</i>	<i>Detached inside knee</i>	"	Niemen Island	"	"	W.R.	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Auto = Automobile
- W.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Edw. S. Corwin
Frederick J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

259

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Benatre	Elizabeth	24	f	School Teacher		France	French	Leaves W.I. via New York	St. Pierre, Miguelon	Mother, Ernestine	France	Canada	
2	"	Nelly	11	f	Student		Miguelon	"	Leaves W.I. via New York	"	"	"	"	
3	Lebel	Louis	11	m	None		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Coate	Mass	Roxbury	
4	"	Joseph	10	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Etcheverry	Jean	60	m	Fish Merchant		France	Leaves W.I. via New York	"	"	Aster, Mrs. Paul Coate	France	Bordeaux	
6	Hesketh	William H.	44	m	Merchant		England	English	Leaves W.I. via New York	Birmingham	File of Wight	England	Birmingham	
7	Morish	Arthur C.	57	m	Engineer		"	"	Leaves W.I. via New York	Trinidad	Uncle, Albert	"	Liverpool	
8	"	Muriel	18	f	None		"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah	"	"	
9	Rayer	Elizabeth	36	f	House-keeper		Miguelon	French	Leaves W.I. via New York	St. Pierre	St. Pierre, Miguelon	Mass	Somerville	
10	Chautier	Nathalie	49	f	None		"	"	"	"	No relation	"	Brooklyn	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF September, 1985.

⁴ "Class B"

1

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASSIFIED

Looney, Ed
Ensign

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 K

260

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Diaz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Backville</i>			<i>Father</i> <i>Santiago</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
" 2	<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Julio</i> <i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

Class "C-taxable"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40¢</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>May 1/15</i>	<i>Friend, Manuel Oviedo,</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>San Domingo,</i>	<i>C. P. R.</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Sept</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>50¢</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>261 West 112 St. City</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Domingo,</i>	<i>C. P. R.</i>	<i>May 22/15</i>	<i>Sept</i>
3						<i>Mustela Casatelli</i>															
4						<i>Granada House 313 W. 4th St. City</i>															
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Isaac D. Isidore
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

261

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	Corbridge	Keygate	24	f	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Burges	Father, Thomas	Mass	Medford		
"	2	Westcott	Arthur	19	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Mother, Martha	"	Cambridge		
"	3	Holloran	Austin	24	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Vincent	St. Vincent	"	Exeter		
"	4	Malloy	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peter River	Mother, Margaret	"	E. Boston		
"	5	Dunne	Ronald	20	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Bay De Verte	Father, Richard	"	"		
"	6	Boggs	John W.	39	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jessie	"	Chelsea		
"	7	Curtis	Rosa	21	f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	Father, Robert	"	"		
"	8	Dove	Eliza	28	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Twillingate	"	Cambridge		
"	9	Lench	James	18	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bank	Grand Bank	"	"		
"	10	French	Emma	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Mother, Agnes Massie	"	Exeter		
"	11	"	Douglas	5	m	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	12	"	Gladys	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	13	McCarthy	Jane	21	"	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carner Brook	Father, William	"	E. Boston		
"	14	Gillingham	Annie	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower St. Joe	Lower St. Joe	"	Cambridge		
"	15	Lashane	Emma	21	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	16	Bearsey	Edith	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	17	Vail	Ambrace	22	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	18	Cooper	Susie	18	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown		
"	19	Roberts	Echel	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts	"	Exeter		
"	20	Norman	Edith E.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Catalina	"	Salmon		
"	21	Duggan	Catherine	20	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. John's	"	Cambridge		
"	22	Baune	Harriet	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	North Bay	"	"		
"	23	Barrett	Mary	18	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Spanish Bay	Spanish Bay	"	Sumerville		
"	24	Loas	Laura	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge		
"	25	Pitman	Clara C.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	"	Sumerville		
"	26	McGrath	Austin	27	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Twillingate	Father, Thomas	"	Bayburg		
"	27	Foley	Daniel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Boston		
"	28	Linson	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lunenburg	"	"	Lyons		
"	29	Masker	Walter	18	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Panama Bay	"	"	Bayburg		
"	30	Roberts	Emmy	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony	"	"	"		
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

"*Class D*"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or whether to engage in a temporary visit, or whether to return to the country of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	22	No														
2	"	"	5	"														
3	"	"	5	"														
4	"	"	5	"														
5	"	"	40	"														
6	"	"	8	Yes	1900													
7	"	Fath	38	No														
8	"	"	20	"														
9	"	"	28	"														
10	"	Fath	15	No														
11	"	Fath		"														
12	"	"		"														
13	"	Self	30	"														
14	"	Fath	30	"														
15	"	"	30	Yes	1908													
16	"	"	25	No														
17	"	Self	15	"														
18	"	Fath	20	"														
19	"	Sist	7	"														
20	"	Fath	25	"														
21	"	Cous.	5	"														
22	"	Fath	20	"														
23	"	Aunt	10	"														
24	"	Self	10	Yes	1903													
25	"	"	20	"	1903													
26	"	"	75	No														
27	"	"	40	"														
28	"	"	42	"														
29	"	"	130	"														
30	"	"	50	"														

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Equal to...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

262

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.							
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	<i>Henry E. G. Newell</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wfed</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wfed</i>	<i>St Anthony</i>	<i>St Anthony</i>	<i>Mother, Julia M. Newell</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Edon Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Anthony</i>	<i>St Anthony</i>	<i>Wife, Julia Edon</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	
3	<i>W. Broth Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carbomer</i>	<i>Carbomer</i>	<i>Father, Joseph W. Broth</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Wardington</i>	
4	<i>Melis Mabel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chapel Hill</i>	<i>Chapel Hill</i>	<i>Andrew M. Melis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Everett</i>	
5	<i>Ernie Violet</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Herring Neck</i>	<i>Herring Neck</i>	<i>David Ernie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kahurangi</i>	
6	<i>Kennedy Lizzie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hollywood</i>	<i>Hollywood</i>	<i>Wife, Lizzie Kennedy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	
7	<i>Clark Florence</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Concord</i>	<i>Concord</i>	<i>Brother, James Clark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chelms</i>	
8	<i>Wozz Alvin P.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Wife, Alvin Wozz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Everett</i>	
9	<i>Harris Eleanor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Bank</i>	<i>Grand Bank</i>	<i>Father, Samuel Harris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
10	<i>McGrath Martin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fogo</i>	<i>Fogo</i>	<i>Wife, Martin McGrath</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rapbury</i>	
11	<i>" Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Martin McGrath</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>" John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, John McGrath</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>" Nora</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, John McGrath</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915 *Class D*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	300	1912	Jun	Dr. Institute	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br		Med	Salvador	San Pedro de Macoris	BPR	Sept 17/15		
2	"	"	25	1909	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
3	"	Father	4	"	Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	Sept 20/15		
4	"	"	14	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
5	"	"	19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
6	"	Self	13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	Sept 20/15		
7	"	"	40	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
8	"	Father	1	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
9	"	Father	100	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	Sept 23/15		
10	"	Self	50	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	Sept 24/15		
11	"	Husb	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
12	"	Fath	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	BPR	"	"	"
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.
Swary W. Jordan
Earl C. Jordan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

263

PORT OF *Lancaster Mass.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class excluded
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primus E.G.</i> Ward	<i>Harry</i>	22	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Adams	<i>Mr. Duplex</i>			
2	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Jeanette</i>	21	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Mr. Ranger</i>			
3	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Lawrence</i>	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	<i>New Glasgow</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
4	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Edith</i>	30	f	Housemaker	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
5	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Abel</i>	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
6	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Edith</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
7	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Marion</i>	19	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
8	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Regina</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
9	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Margaret</i>	30	f	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
10	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Florence</i>	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
11	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Frank</i>	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
12	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Mary</i>	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	<i>English</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
13	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Mary</i>	32	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
14	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Amber</i>	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
15	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Katie</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
16	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Patrick</i>	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
17	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Mayme</i>	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
18	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Alfred</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
19	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Mary</i>	32	f	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
20	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Mathias</i>	22	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
21	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>James</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
22	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Margaret</i>	26	f	Housemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
23	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Robert</i>	24	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
24	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Doris</i>	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
25	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Chas O</i>	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
26	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Paul R</i>	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
27	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Harry</i>	16	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
28	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Leo</i>	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
29	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>William</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			
30	<i>Boy</i> Lester	<i>Graham</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED BY THIS OFFICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other, subversive, seditious, or disloyal organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	10	1912-14 This act 14 Milwaukee 1914	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Br	Canada	W. Adam	25	Aug 25/15	C. O. R.	Aug 25/15
2	"	"	30	1912-14 This act 14 Milwaukee 1914	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
3	"	"	5	1904-15 Somerset 1903	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
4	"	"	15	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
5	"	"	17	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
6	"	"	7	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
7	"	"	7	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
8	"	"	4	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
9	"	"	6	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
10	"	"	17	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
11	"	"	4	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
12	"	"	5	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
13	"	"	15	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
14	"	"	5	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
15	"	"	5	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
16	"	"	25	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
17	"	"	10	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
18	"	"	5	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
19	"	"	26	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
20	"	"	10	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
21	"	"	"	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
22	"	"	35	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
23	"	"	16	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
24	"	"	5	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
25	"	"	13	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
26	"	"	13	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
27	"	"	30	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
28	"	"	20	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
29	"	"	17	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15
30	"	"	17	1911-15 Punford 1915	Friend and Mr. Lawson Dexter me King's Daughters Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Br	"	Quebec City	"	Aug 25/15	"	Aug 25/15

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

SHEET NO. *6*

264

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Richardson	Agnes	73	M	Formerly			Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Relative	RS	Quebec	
2	"	Emilie	73	F	None			"	"	"	"	Brother John D. Taylor	"	"	
3	Foley	Simon	27	M	Engineer			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife John D. Taylor	NS	Quebec	
4	McQuinn	John	40	M	Barber			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
5	McQuinn	George R.	27	"	Accountant			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
6	Turkist	William	24	"	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
7	Spicer	Mable	32	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
8	McQuinn	Joseph	29	M	McQuinn			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
9	Colis	May	28	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
10	"	Doelke	28	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
11	Norris	William	45	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
12	"	Edith	41	F	None			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
13	"	Albert	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
14	"	Harold	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
15	Collins	Mary	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
16	McNeill	Ladie M.	17	"	None			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
17	Jackson	Bessie J.	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
18	Bissell	Frank A.	29	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
19	McQuinn	Mary Ellen	18	F	Student			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
20	Kemp	Harry G.	39	M	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
21	Gallant	Eulalie	22	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
22	McQuinn	Emilie	38	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
23	McQuinn	Blanche	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
24	McQuinn	Lucas	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
25	Smith	Mammie	18	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
26	Wallace	Edna T.	26	"	None			Canada	French	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
27	"	Emma	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
28	"	William	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
29	"	Marie	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	
30	"	Agnes	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mary D. Taylor	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any trust, contract or agreement, to which the United States is a party.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.				Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	3/10	-	-	-	-	Edward Richards	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1/2	Br	Br	-	-	Canada	Tignish	Sept 1/15	Sept 1/15	Sept 1/15	Sept 1/15
2	"	Self	-	-	-	-	Witch husband	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	1	"	Br	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	5/10	1914	13	New London	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	2	Lt	Br	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	Med	"	-	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	Yes	1910	13	Boston	1913	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	1/2	Fair	"	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
6	Self	"	50	"	1914	15	Quebec	1913	"	"	"	"	5	11	1	Dark	Dark	Br	Scar on left cheek	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
7	Self	"	20	"	1910	12	Quebec	1912	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	Med	Br	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	17	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	Med	Br	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	Yes	1909	10	Boston	1910	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	Med	Br	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	Fair	Br	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
11	Self	"	100	Yes	1870	80	Quebec	1880	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	-	"	1886	80	Quebec	1900	"	"	"	"	5	11	1	Med	Dark	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	-	"	1886	80	Quebec	1900	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	10	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
16	Self	4	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	10	Med	Dark	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	10	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
18	Self	17	Yes	1914	14	White Plains	1914	"	"	"	"	"	17	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
19	Self	4	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
20	Self	30	Yes	1909	09	Quebec	1914	"	"	"	"	"	19	5	2	Med	"	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	5	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	5	11	"	"	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
22	Self	200	Yes	1904	14	Quebec	1914	"	"	"	"	"	21	5	1	Dark	Dark	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	-	Lt	Lt	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	10	Yes	1913	14	Quebec	1914	"	"	"	"	24	5	10	"	Dark	Dark	Br	Freckles	"	Quebec	"	"	"
26	"	Self	25	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	5	2	Dark	Dark	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

7

L K J

265

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12		Of a citizen before entry
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	McDonald	Mary E.	36	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kelly's Cross	Father, Michael Kelly's Cross, P.E.I. Canada	Mass	Winchester				
2	"	Dorothy	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester				
3	McLean	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hermanville	Mother, Mrs. Stephen J. Thompson	"	Watertown				
4	Thompson	Mary O.	21	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Salmon Creek	"	"	Walden				
5	Bowlen	Katherine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan	"	"	Wellbury				
6	Birt	Arthur	32	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Mass	Rumford			
7	Clarke	Marion G.	25	f	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	W.S.A. N.Y. City	"	"	N.Y. City				
8	Dykeman	Alice B.	20	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookline	Mother, Mrs. Robert Dykeman	Mass	Brookline				
9	Cuehanan	Colin	10	m	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst	"	"	Beverly				
10	Darrak	Ethel	29	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father, Chas. Murphy	"	W. Lyman				
11	"	Elbridge	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Leona	6	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Young	Howard	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Rickibute	Mother, Catharine	Mass	Greenville				
14	Morris	James	25	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Harcourt	Mother, Dorcas	"	"				
15	Reagan	Edith	21	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Husband, Samuel Reagan	Mass	Boston				
16	Dorion	Joshua	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Bellevue	"	"	Mass	Rumford			
17	Bedrusi	Elizabeth	19	f	None	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sydney	"	"	N.Y. York				
18	Bass	Lizzie	22	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Victorville	"	"	Mass	New Bedford			
19	Nelson	Mary	68	"	None	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Dalhousie	"	"	"	Mass	Windsor		
20	Langill	Carl	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westville	"	"	Mass	Windsor			
21	Mc Isaac	Mamie	21	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	"	"	Boston				
22	Cooke	John C.	30	m	Baker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sydney, C.B.	"	"	Mass	Boston			
23	Somers	John	16	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	Mass	Cambridge			
24	McGregor	William B.	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, N.S.	"	"	Mass	Rumford			
25	Myers	Maxime	24	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Gold Brook	"	"	"	Mass	Lincoln		
26	"	Peter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Capstick	Duncan	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bay of Islands	"	"	"	Mass	Rumford		
28	Green	William J.	21	f	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper Barrington	"	"	Mass	Lincoln			
29	McKinnon	Mary	19	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Road	"	"	"	Boston			
30	McDonald	Rosalee	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Blanchard			

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905	Various	Sept 13	Sister Mrs Wm Davidson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Canada	Sept 13	C.P.R.	Sept 13
2	"	"	45	"	1911	"	June 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Fath	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
5	"	Bro	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	60	Yes	1904	Various	Aug 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blue	"	"	"	
7	"	"	20	"	1912	Various	June 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	"	45	"	1914	Various	July 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Fath	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Fath	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
11	"	Fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	2	Yes	1914	Various	July 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	"	"	"	
14	"	"	6	"	1914	Various	May 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
15	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
16	"	Father	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blue	"	"	"	
17	"	"	35	Yes	1896	Various	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
18	"	Brother	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	30	Yes	1910	Various	June 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Blue	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	20	Yes	1912	Various	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	"	1910	Various	June 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
22	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	"	"	"	
23	"	Sister	18	Yes	1915	Various	Aug 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Fath	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	15	Yes	1904	Various	Apr 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
26	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Various	Sept 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	10	"	1911	Various	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Various	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

Wm. W. Jackson.
Emigration

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

A to K
B to Z

266

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a child before other
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKinnon	Elena	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Cape North	Mr. & Mrs. McKinnon Cape North	Mass	Lowell	
2	McPherson	William R.	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William R. McPherson Cape North	Mass	Lowell	
3	Gaudet	Joe	41	m	"	"	"	French	"	Ypsomath	"	Mr. & Mrs. Gaudet Ypsomath	"	Lowell	
4	Connors	Frank	40	m	Tailor	"	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow	"	Father, Michael Connors Philadelphia	Mass	Boston	
5	"	May	39	f	None	"	"	French	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Connors Philadelphia	"	"	
6	Stewart	John D.	25	f	Teacher	"	"	Scottish	"	Antigonish	"	Father, Duncan Stewart Antigonish	"	Lowell	
7	McPherson	Catherine	30	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. McPherson Antigonish	"	Lowell	
8	Shannon	Mary	31	f	Teacher	"	"	English	"	Flomenville	"	Mr. & Mrs. Shannon Flomenville	"	Lowell	
9	Conway	Mary	19	f	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Leicester	"	Father, Robert Conway Leicester	"	Lowell	
10	Wilson	Rebecca	21	f	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Callaghan	"	Mr. & Mrs. Wilson Callaghan	"	Lowell	
11	Riley	Josephine	24	f	None	"	"	Irish	"	Uran River	"	Father, John Riley Uran River	"	Lowell	
12	McHale	Teresa	20	f	Nurse	"	"	Scottish	"	East Bay	"	Mr. & Mrs. McHale East Bay	"	Lowell	
13	McEcklen	Margaret	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Donald McEcklen East Bay	"	Lowell	
14	Moore	Ageline	20	f	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A.	Wetfield	Mr. & Mrs. Moore Wetfield	"	Lowell	
15	Bazilbough	Sullivan	22	m	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Canada	John	Mr. & Mrs. Bazilbough John	"	Lowell	
16	DeMichele	Della B.	21	f	Black	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Wetfield	Mr. & Mrs. DeMichele Wetfield	"	Lowell	
17	Woodward	Jennie	20	f	McLennan	"	"	"	"	Canada	O'Leary	Mr. & Mrs. Woodward O'Leary	"	Lowell	
18	Munnagton	Lena	26	f	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Charlotte	Mr. & Mrs. Munnagton Charlotte	"	Lowell	
19	Rackman	Louisa	25	f	None	"	"	English	"	Holifox	"	Mr. & Mrs. Rackman Holifox	"	Lowell	
20	"	Nellie	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jackson McDaniel Charlotte	Mass	Brooklyn	
21	McDonnell	Liza E.	18	f	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Pictou	"	Mr. & Mrs. McDonnell Pictou	"	Lowell	
22	Douglas	Jean	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Pictou	"	Lowell	
23	McKenzie	Jennie	26	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	London	"	Mr. & Mrs. McKenzie London	Mass	Lowell	
24	Chen	Jennie	29	f	Trained Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	"	Mr. & Mrs. Chen Chatham	"	Lowell	
25	Stewart	Clara	45	f	Teacher	"	"	Scottish	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Springfield	"	Lowell	
26	Brooks	Helen E.	28	f	Teacher	"	"	English	"	Canada	Upper Mersey	Mr. & Mrs. Brooks Upper Mersey	"	Lowell	
27	Hay	Louisa	21	f	Operator	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wagston	Mr. & Mrs. Hay Wagston	Mass	Lowell	
28	Carr	Edwin	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagston	Mr. & Mrs. Carr Wagston	"	Lowell	
29	McDonnell	Louisa	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wagston	Mr. & Mrs. McDonnell Wagston	"	Lowell	
30	Fordley	Catherine	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagston	Mr. & Mrs. Fordley Wagston	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*5*

CLASS E

OVER-

Ivey W. Jordan
Earl Grandison

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K
M to Z

267

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		For a child before getting settled	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Rockwell	Georgina	22		f		Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father & M. Rockwell	Mass	Boston		
2	"	Nelie	21		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Giggey	Margaret L.	27		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Sister, Mrs. Mary Hughes	Me	Portland		
4	Bestan	Flora	23		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malabar	Mother, Matilda	Ry	Westbury		
5	Burton	John J.	34		m		Labourer	"	"	P.E.I.	English	"	Margaret	Wife, Elizabeth	Mass	Hopkinton		
6	Gaudet	Philip	21		m		Farmer	"	"	"	French	Miscouche P.E.I.	"	Father, Joseph	Me	Rockwood		
7	Ladner	Ruth	28		f		Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland	"	"	Portland		
8	Beagan	Josephine	26		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Johnson's	"	"	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
9	Brazel	Emma	26		f		School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Patrick	"	Brookline		
10	Prought	Ann C.	19		f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Enoch	Mother, Mrs. George Prought	"	Winton-Lane		
11	Elderkin	Frieda A. J.	23		f		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Port Beville	Father, Herbert	"	Port Beville		
12	Cushing	Lillian	22		f		Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	"	Robert	Me	Portland	
13	Dunham	Mabel V.	19		f		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Lucas	"	Margaret	Mass	Brookline	
14	Weir	Andrew F.	23		m		Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Brother, John	Or	City		
15	Grimmer	Mary A.	27		f		School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shamrock	Father, John D.	Conn	Greenwich		
16	Hull	Lacie	20		f		Eng. Mill	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millville	"	James	Me	Ramford	
17	Bamford	Essie	20		f		None	"	"	"	English	"	Eastham	"	James	Mass	Boston	
18	Simpson	Everell	21		m		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's	Father, William Simpson	"	St. John's		
19	McIntyre	Gerays	24		m		None	"	"	P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Amherst	Father, John D.	Ry	Portsmouth		
20	Campbell	Dolores	22		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scottdun	"	James	Mass	Worcester	
21	McFarlane	Murdoch J.	31		m		Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Pydney	"	James	"	Pydney	
22	Sykes	Mary	45		f		Washer	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	"	James	"	Fredericton	
23	Butler	Ann	19		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Enoch	Father, John Butler	"	Jamaica Plain		
24	Myers	Andre	19		m		Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Mary's	"	James	Me	St. Mary's	
25	Henderson	Willis	20		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bayview	Father, James Henderson	Mass	Portbury		
26	Bordin	Bessie	22		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	Westville	"	James	"	Worcester	
27	"	Garfield	29		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Fraser	Ann	22		f		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, George Fraser	"	Portbury		
29	William	George A.	30		m		Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	"	James	Me	Portsmouth	
30	Gillis	Duncan	19		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St. John's	Father, John F. Gillis	"	Portsmouth		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *September*, 191⁵

CLASS E

(OVER.)

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

268

PORT OF *Concord Me*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a ship before arrival
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>George</i>	31	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Yamouche	Wife Barbara Allen Yamouche, Canada	Me	Concord	
2	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>John A</i>	21	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Brook Cove	Father John McLeod Brook Cove, NS	"	Bangor	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John J</i>	21	"	Merchant			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Jennie May</i>	20	f	Domestic			"	English	"	Christmas	"	Me	Newton Centre	
5	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Robbie</i>	37	"	"			"	Scotch	"	St. Patrick's	Mother Elizabeth Campbell St. Patrick's, NS	"	Quincy	
6	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Annie</i>	38	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Charlottetown	Father David Walker Charlottetown, PEI	"	Newtonville	
7	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Peggy</i>	45	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Brook Cove	Mother David McKinnon Brook Cove, NS	"	Jamaica Bay	
8	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>James</i>	61	M	Labourer			"	"	"	St. John's	Father James Campbell St. John's, NS	"	Bangor	
9	<i>Horgan</i>	<i>Maude</i>	28	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	St. John's	Father Jeremiah Horgan St. John's, NS	"	St. John's	
10	<i>Young</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	21	"	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father James Young Sydney, NS	"	St. John's	
11	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Richard</i>	29	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Halifax	Mother Charles Dunn Halifax, NS	"	St. John's	
12	"	<i>Emma</i>	23	f	"			"	"	"	"	Brother James Dunn Halifax, NS	"	"	
13	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	21	M	Labourer			"	English	"	Lake George	Stepmother Thomas Lewis Lake George, NS	Me	Concord	
14	"	<i>Nathan</i>	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
15	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>James</i>	18	"	"			"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father Daniel Campbell Sydney, NS	"	"	
16	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	19	"	"			"	"	"	St. John's	Father James McDonald St. John's, NS	"	"	
17	<i>Clarkin</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	22	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	St. John's	Mother William Clarkin St. John's, NS	Mass	Lynn	
18	<i>Gardiner</i>	<i>Verna K.</i>	19	"	Milliner			"	English	"	Northam	Father William Gardiner Northam, PEI	"	Concord	
19	<i>King</i>	<i>Margaret L.</i>	17	"	Domestic			"	French	"	Prince William	Prince William, NS	Me	St. John's	
20	"	<i>Mary D.</i>	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	<i>Myllat</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	21	"	"			"	Irish	"	Lauris	Father William Myllat Lauris, PEI	Mass	Concord	
22	<i>Lamson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	28	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Lamson Lauris, PEI	"	Charlton	
23	<i>Greenall</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	Labourer			"	French	"	Abbotsville	Father James Greenall Abbotsville, PEI	Me	Oldtown	
24	<i>Catterson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	39	f	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Father James Catterson Halifax, NS	Mass	Full River	
25	<i>Wagh</i>	<i>Martha J.</i>	60	"	"			"	"	"	Halifax	Father James Wagh Halifax, NS	"	Bangor	
26	<i>Comeau</i>	<i>Ulysses</i>	19	M	Labourer			"	French	"	Meteghon	Father Ulysses Comeau Meteghon, PEI	Me	Bangor	
27	<i>Hirtle</i>	<i>Lora D.</i>	35	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father James Hirtle Kingston, PEI	Mass	Lynn	
28	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	20	f	Student			"	Scotch	"	Summerside	Father George Bell Summerside, PEI	"	Boston	
29	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Margaret O</i>	26	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Pellyhurst	Father George Wallace Pellyhurst, PEI	"	Concord	
30	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Hunter River	Father James McPherson Hunter River, PEI	Me	Concord	

NOT USED

over!

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Investment **Insurance**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

A to K
L to Z

269

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ebbett	Mabel	23	f	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fortland	Father, Charles Fortland, N.B. Canada	Mass	Worcester	
2	Monson	Beatrice	16	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	" Richard Moncton, N.B.	"	Mr. Halliwell	
3	Smith	Margaret	19	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scott	"	Westville	" Daniel Smith Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
4	McKee	Joseph	45	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Blancfort	Under Alex M. Benson Blancfort, P.E.I.	"	Mr. Bangor	
5	McLeod	Margaret	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Teacher, Margaret M. Leod Spring Hill, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
6	Kolwell	Margaret	22	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	" Ralph Kolwell Fredericton, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
7	Hawthorne	Marion	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joe Hawthorne Fredericton, N.S.	"	"	
8	Thorne	Rhona	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorne Thorne Fredericton, N.S.	"	"	
9	Morris	John	28	m	Student	"	"	"	Scott	"	St. John	11/23/27 St. John, N.B.	Mass	Worcester	
10	McCauley	Barbara	24	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scott	"	Westville	Teacher, Mary Blain Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
11	Peters	Emma	17	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Stanley Bridge	Stanley Bridge, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
12	Steele	Isabelle	23	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scott	"	Little Pond	Teacher, Mary Jane Steele Little Pond, N.S.	"	Beverly	
13	Jeffery	William E	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Teacher, William Jeffery St. John, N.B.	Mass	Providence	
14	"	Jennie	21	f	None	"	"	"	Scott	"	St. John	Teacher, Mary Jane St. John, N.B.	"	"	
15	Morris	Sarah	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Agnes Morris Halifax, N.S.	"	Halifax	
16	Sullivan	Dora	38	f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Shigawake	Brother, John Sullivan Shigawake, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
17	Henderson	Ernest Wells	21	"	Student	"	"	"	Scott	"	Shigawake	Teacher, John Henderson Shigawake, N.S.	"	Providence	
18	Brown	Rhona	62	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Teacher, R. P. Phillips Woodstock, N.S.	"	Providence	
19	McKay	John G	29	m	Student	"	"	"	Scott	"	Little Pond	Teacher, John McKay Little Pond, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
20	Dunbar	Marcel	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Sackville	Teacher, Margaret Dunbar Lower Sackville, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
21	Winsor	Arthur	24	m	School	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	None	"	Cambridge	
22	Morse	Bertha	20	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Mack, Mudway Moore Woodstock, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
23	Hebert	Thaddeus	25	m	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Dorchester	Teacher, Thaddeus Dorchester, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
24	Gallant	John L	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Teacher, John Gallant St. John, N.B.	"	Beckin	
25	Dakin	Ellery G.	25	"	Minister	"	"	"	English	Canada	Centerville	Teacher, Mrs. Thomas Dakin Centerville, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
26	Pugsley	Augusta	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville	Teacher, Mrs. Thomas Pugsley Centerville, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
27	Mae Lorr	Esther	26	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scott	"	Centerville	Teacher, Mrs. Thomas Lorr Centerville, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
28	Robinson	Charlotte	35	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Centerville	Teacher, Mrs. Thomas Robinson Centerville, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
29	McPherson	Margaret	16	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scott	"	Centerville	Teacher, Mrs. Thomas McPherson Centerville, N.S.	Mass	Providence	
30	Parker	Bessie G. P.	28	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Centerville	Teacher, Mrs. Thomas Parker Centerville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	

NOT USED

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

CLASS E

[illegible]

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Garbidge, Jennie
Mary W. Jackson.
Immigrant Inspector

1785

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Tanceboro, N.S. September, 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				5
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D	43	43				
CLASS E	233	233				
TOTAL	288	288				5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

CLASS B									
ALLIANCE	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.	U.S. B. A. T.
10									
10									

360
67

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	19
Total	37

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1915
Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

A to K
1 to 2

270

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stonehouse	Rose E.	22	f	S. Scholady	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Springhill	Father, Percy D. Springhill, N.S. Canada.	N.S.	Providence	
2	Staples	Dorothy	20	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tempsey	John	27	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	"	"	Me	Portland
4	Mackison	Sadie E.	23	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Westonville
5	Lewis	Albert	31	m	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Quincy	"	"	"	Quincy
6	"	Alice	28	f	" None	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Sydney	Mother Margaret M. Lewis Sydney, N.S.	"	"	
7	"	Joan	8	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Louise	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	McFadyen	Maggie	16	f	" Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	
10	Perry	Anthony	25	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	"	"	Me	Bumford
11	Pineau	Matthew	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McLeod	Alexander	66	m	" Merchant	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Westville	"	"	Me	Brooklyn
13	Smith	Clifford	23	m	" Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	"	"	Me	Providence
14	Perry	Margaret	23	f	" None	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	"	"	Me	Yarmouth
15	"	William	0 12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Dawson	James A.	26	m	" Student	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	New Glasgow	"	"	Conn	New Haven
17	Doyle	Mary	21	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hampden	"	"	Me	Westonville
18	McLellan	Catherine	18	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Shenandoah	"	"	"	Watertown
19	Campbell	Katy	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myra C.B.	"	"	"	
20	Green	James H.	21	m	" Student	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	Cambridge
21	McLellan	Mary E.	21	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Myra C.B.	"	"	"	W. Roxbury
22	Lamand	Emma M.	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotham
23	Pigott	Amy	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Steuart	"	"	"	Weston Highlands
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Perry, Margaret f 23 yrs N.B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *September*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, to make application for citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y	Self	42	No			Rhode Island Hospital Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue		Canada	Springhill, N. S.	Sept 22/15	C. P. R.	Sept 22/15
2	"	Fath	25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Blue		"	Machias	"	Sept 23/15	"
3	"	Self	30	No			Sister, Mrs. Minnie McDonald 24 Black St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
4	"	"	51	"			Sister, Sally Macdonald 35 Elm St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	No	1914- Jan 15	Quincy, Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk		"	Albion	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	No	No			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
7	"	Father	No	No			" parents	"	"	"	"	"						"	Rockport	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Rockport	"	"	"
9	"	Cousin	5	No			(Wid.) Cousin, Mrs. Emily Miller 376 Washington St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
10	"	Self	10	No			Sister, Mrs. Peter Macdonald Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Trunked	"	Rockport	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	No	1914- Jan 15	Quincy, Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	No	1914- Jan 15	Quincy, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Emily Miller 376 Washington St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	No			Sister, Mrs. Peter Macdonald Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	10	No	1914- Jan 15	Quincy, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Peter Macdonald Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
15	"	Father	No	No			With mother	"	"	"	"	"						"	Rockport	"	"	"
16	"	Self	140	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	No			Cousin, Mrs. Emily Miller 376 Washington St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"		"	Rockport	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	No			Cousin, Mrs. Emily Miller 376 Washington St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
19	"	Fath	6	No			14 Elletts Camp, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blue		"	Rockport	"	"	"
20	"	Self	200	No			Harvard College Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
21	"	"	16	No			Cousin, Ronald C. Leonard 1921 Benton St., Rockport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"		"	Rockport	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	No	1911- July 14	Various	Friend, Mrs. M. H. Lewis Cohasset, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	No			" Mrs. Christine Murphy 1175 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br		"	Rockport	"	"	"

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

For Agent
J. W. Pedersen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{360}{68}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1915
OFFICE OF
E. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A 10 X 2
L 10 2

251

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		OR a date before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary C. E. G. J Bellfleur	Plisime	81	m	None	y y	Canada	French	Canada	St Leonard	NB Brother Epheux St Leonard, N.B.	Me Skowhegan			
2	"	Alphonse	41	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	"	
3	"	Alice	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	"	
4	"	Irene	10	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	"	
5	"	Alphonse	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	
6	"	O'Neil	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Edward	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Adrian	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Blanch	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Mary M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Fred	23	m	Labour	No No	"	"	"	"	Father Philias	"	"	"	
12	Jacques	Alphonse	26	m	"	y y	"	"	"	Anderson	Brother Matane, P. Q.	Mass Holyoke			
13	"	Ida P.	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	in law Do	"	"	"	
14	Les Duchenne	Charles	23	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Five Fingers	Five Fingers, N.B.	Me Caribou			
15	Churchard	Luke	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Val Brillaunt	St Ann's, P. Q.	Mass Fall River			
16	Rivard	Joseph	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jacquet River	Wife Maria Angui, "	Me Caribou			
17	Daigle	Angus	23	s	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Father Alex Jacquet River, "	"	"	"	
18	Bell	William	18	"	"	y y	"	English	"	NB New Castle	John New Castle, N.B.	"	Van Buren		
19	Callent	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John	"	"	"	
20	Boutier	Charles	27	"	"	"	"	French	"	P. Q. Orilda	Albert Orilda, P. Q.	"	Stockholm		
21	Tardiff	Edward	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	NB St Leonard	Brother John Sigas, N.B.	"	Cyr		
22	"	Marie	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	in law Do	"	"	"	
23	"	Guy	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	"	
24	Gibbs	Edward	23	"	Labour	y y	"	English	"	NB Inkerman	Father Valentine Inkerman, "	"	Cottage Lake		
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been or is now a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. - Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	Son	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St Basil	Aug	-	Aug	
2	"	Self	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Leonard	27/5	-	27/5	
3	"	Husb	-	1886	me may	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	St Leonard	"	-	"	
4	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St Leonard	"	-	"	
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
10	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
11	"	Self	25	1909	me. Nov.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	
12	"	"	20	1911	Mass Aug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Edmonton	P.Q.	28/5	-	28/5	
13	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Matane	31/5	-	31/5	
14	"	Self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Leysbee	"	-	"	
15	"	"	40	1908	Mass. Jan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Ann	1/5	-	1/5	
16	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Ann	8/5	-	8/5	
17	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Ann	"	-	"	
18	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Ann	"	-	"	
19	"	"	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Ann	"	-	"	
20	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	St Ann	"	-	"	
21	"	"	25	1906	Mass. Apr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	River du Loup	15/5	-	15/5	
22	"	Husb	-	1889	me. Apr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Edmonton	16/5	-	16/5	
23	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Byr.	"	-	"	
24	"	Self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St Leonard	"	-	"	
25														"	Inkerman	18/5	-	18/5	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 10-102 470 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Neill	Nettie	31	F	domestic worker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. David Neill.	Island	Utty	ps
2	Prevost	Sydney J.	45	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	As Auditor's Dept. B.C.R. Vanc.	Canada	Vancouver	
3	Warren	Clara	18	F	domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Carl Warren.	One	Portland	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entered at	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	L	25	no	—	—	In trans.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	brn	gray	SEP - 9 1915	(Via) RUTLAND.	none	Ireland	Atty	Montreal	1914	2nd cabin	Sept 2/15
2	no	L	30	no	—	—	In trans.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	brn	blue	SEP 27 1915	(Via) Princess Victoria	England	London	S. PRINCESS	1915	1st cabin	Sept 2/15	
3	no	L	30	no	—	—	Aunt Pauline Dahl 527 Clay St. Portland OR	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	brn	blue	SEP 27 1915	(Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Tromsø	S. PRINCESS	1915	1st cabin	Sept 2/15	

CLASS B

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A to K
B to Z

471

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
Visitor 1	Nicholson	Wm R. B.	35	M.	Single	Cornel	yes	Australia	English	Wanganui	Wanganui	Wm R. B. Nicholson	New Zealand		
2	McLean	Allen H.	35	M.	Single	M. M. Importer		New Zealand	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wm R. B. Nicholson	Cal. S. Z.	25	
Visitor 3	Hardy	Bartholomew	25	M.	Single	J. M. Stereographer		England	English	Seattle	Seattle	Wm R. B. Nicholson	Vancouver, B.C.	18	
4	Caffrey		35	M.	Single	M. S. Lab.		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenville	Wm R. B. Nicholson	Wash Seattle	25	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Edmund L. Lawrence

George E. Brumby

(Signed)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	For other than a ticket, whether for one and treatment of this and whether supported by family? If Yes, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association of any kind, or whether he has been in the United States for more than six months.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	S. 50 ⁰⁰	6 visits to Can. wa.	In transit	no add.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. AUG 31 1915	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/4	Has Bro. Bro.	Via G. N. R.	Australia Ballarat, Vic.	Nov 19 1914	Madura	Aug 3/15	
2	no	S. 1000 ⁰⁰	—	—	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. SEP 22 1915	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Has 4 Gray	Via PRINCESS ADELAIDE	—	—	Aug 27 1915	—	—
3	—	S. 900 ⁰⁰	—	—	In transit	Entered at Seattle, Wash. SEP 15 1915	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Has 4 Gray	Via PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	—	—	Aug 27 1915	—	—
4	—	S. 400 ⁰⁰	1910 1914 various Dec 1/14	—	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. SEP 25 1915	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Has 2 Blue	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	England London	Feb 1/15	—	—	14/15
5	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at —	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Has 1 Gray	Via PRINCESS VICTORIA	Ireland Glenville	—	—	—	—

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

472

PER

C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Morton	Albert J.	55	M.	Am. Line tkt # 46024	St. New York	Engl.	Scotch	Canada	Unsaved	Engl. London	25			
2	Bruckner	Stella	23	F.	Stenographer	Belgium	Heimish	"	"	"	Paris, France	Cal. Oakland	25		
3	Lyles	Alfred D	31	M.	Clerk	England	English	"	"	"	Bournemouth, Engl.	Wash Seattle	25		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF SEP 24 1915 , 191

Class "B"

OVER.)

		13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or residence, or both, of any alien, or resident of the United States, or of any alien in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	yes	S.	over 500 ✓	visits only	—	—	—	—	In trans.	no	no	no	good	no	6	SEP 7 1915	—	RUTLAND.	France	Calais	Montreal	May 1915	Cabin	Sept 3/15
2	no	Uncle	50 ✓ no	—	—	—	—	—	Macle George Merisley 1818 Harrison St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	SEP 4 1915	—	Umatilla.	Belgium	Antwerp	St John	Apr. 1915	Miscanab	2/15
13	"	S.	125 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	SEP 27 1915	—	Princess Victoria	New York	London	Monte	July 24/15	Miscanab	2/15

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER

Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Sex. Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Kesaters	I.S.I. Swada	44		M. S. Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Steveston	Ja. Inyeon Samari Mura	Wash. Seattle		25
2	Jinshiro	Primary Nakayama	41		M. S. Merchant			Japan			Leaves off at Seattle	Kayabe Gao, Kagoshima Ken Japan	BC Vancouver		18
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Hugh W. Smith

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "B."

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	S.	80	no	—	—	Dr. Jomekiche Ki	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	SEP - 2 1915	Left middle	Japan	Kagoshima	Victoria	Jan 15 1915	12 Colman	4/15
2	"	S.	50	yes	visits	—	309 Maynard Ave Seattle Wa.	no	good	no	5 3	SEP - 4 1915	Left middle	Japan	Kagoshima	Victoria	Jan 15 1915	12 Colman	4/15
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to Z
B to Z

474

PER

Mranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether by Consul
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bates	Winifred	26	7	M	Music teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Geo H Quinn 8 Patterson Rd. Kent Engld.	Cal.	S. F.	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, agreement, or contract, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	m	L. L.P.C.	32	m	—	—	—	Hasb. Geo. A. Bates	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med. Brn. Blue	None	England	Salisbury	Quebec	Nov 1914	Principles	Sept 2/15
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

475

PER

"Miscellaneous"

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
137541	Browne	Oliver Gorman	21		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Westminster	Da. Fred Browne Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	25	
110701	Kollgow	B.S.I. Wm	27		M	Farmer	"	"	France	Hemish	Australia	Sidney	Wf. Mary Kollgow Sidney, Australia	Cal.	S.F.	25	
159221	Oppliger	B.S.I. Hans	30		M	Plumber	"	"	Switzerland	German	India	Rangoon	Father Emil Oppliger Zurich, Switzerland	Wash	Seattle	25	
3	Boyd	B.S.I. Edward Wm	25		M	Seaman	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Da. Thomas Boyd Berkshire				
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
95	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

VSA (Signed) George E. Bump

Misc. 3.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

, MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
													28	29		30	31	32	33						
													Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Height.	Complexion.								
1	no	L	25	no							Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	5									
2	no	L	170	yes	1906	Chicago	1906	no add			Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	5									
3	A	S	45	no	visits only 1/2 yr			no add			Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	6									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

ALL RES.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
P to Z

476

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)						
	1	Romeo	Uttilio	17	M.S. Lab.	yes yes	Italy	Lo St.	Canada	Vancouver	Ja. Nicola Romeo.	Wash Tacoma	2
	2	Boyd	Edward W.	25	M.S. Seaman	" "	England	English	Leaves at Tacoma, Wa.	"	Ja. Thomas Boyd	Berkeley England	
	3	NOT USED											
	4	NOT USED											
	5	NOT USED											
	6	NOT USED											
	7	NOT USED											
	8	NOT USED											
	9	NOT USED											
	10	NOT USED											
	11	NOT USED											
	12	NOT USED											
	13	NOT USED											
	14	NOT USED											
	15	NOT USED											
	16	NOT USED											
	17	NOT USED											
	18	NOT USED											
	19	NOT USED											
	20	NOT USED											
	21	NOT USED											
	22	NOT USED											
	23	NOT USED											
	24	NOT USED											
	25	NOT USED											
	26	NOT USED											
	27	NOT USED											
	28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 8 4 1915, 191

C Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	L.	100	yes		trans. NY	Dec/14	Bro. Salvatore Romeo				good	no	5	5	Yellow Bro. Bro.	Princess Victoria	NY	Dec 9, 1914	America	June 28/15
2	no	L.	20	no	1/10	Various	Feb/15	In transit						5	7	dk. Bro.	Princess Victoria	Portland	Feb/15	Belgium	Apr 9/15
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John J. Ginter
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS NAME
BEEB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 477

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.																								State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Debarred												Vapas												19												M												Laborer												yes												Greece												Greek												Canada/Vancouver.												Mother: Akeleke, Vlas, Greece												Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
no 2												Dowell												45												M												Lab. 48 yrs												yes												Scotland												Scotch												"												"												no rel.												Cal. S.F.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Cologino												42												M												M. Laborer												"												Italy												So. It.												"												"												no rel.												Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Steen												24												M												M. Contractor												"												Norway												Scand.												"												"												Mo. Anna Steen, Bergen Norway												"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Utterstrom												24												M												M. Photographer												"												Sweden												Scand.												"												"												Father: Olaf Utterstrom, Sweden												"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Debarred												Crawford												29												M												M. Marine Fireman												"												Scotland												Scotch												"												Nelson												Father: William Crawford, Glasgow Scotland												"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
no 7												Siligo												36												M												M. Miner												"												Italy												No. It.												"												Onitino												Mo. Anna Maria Siligo, Formosa Italy												Idaho Co. Idaho																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Rost												43												M												M. Machinist												"												Russia												Polish												"												Vancouver												Bro. Peter Rost, Russia												Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Roppo												33												M												M. Laborer												"												Italy												So. It.												"												Onitino												Bro. Edward Roppo, Italy												"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Riley												49												M												M. Fisherman												"												Newfoundland												Irish												"												Vancouver												Bro. John Riley, Newfoundland												"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Debarred												Shikry												30												M												M. Jeweler												"												Turkey												Syrian												"												Edmonton												Sis. Jessie Shikry, Aleppo, Syria												Mich. Detroit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
no 12												Pottle												26												M												M. Deckhand												"												Newfoundland												English												"												Vancouver												English Harbour, Newfoundland												Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Thorne												55												M												M. Cook												"												England												"												"												no rel.												Cal. San Diego																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
"												Taylor												34												M												M. Musician												"												"												"												Victoria												Master May Taylor, (Megan) Vancouver, Engl.												Ore. Portland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
"												Amundsen												25												M												M. Cook												"												Norway												Scand.												"												Vancouver												Ja. Gunnar Amundsen, Harstad Norway												Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Fergie												22												M												M. Student												"												Australia												Irish												"												"												Ja. W. A. Fergie, 1124 Albermar St. Vancouver												Ore. Portland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Walli												25												M												M. Lab.												"												Finland												Finnish												"												Myrtle Beach												no rel.												Wash. Tacoma																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Donkas												22												M												M. Student												"												Greece												Greek												"												Pr. Rupert												Ja. Demetrios Donkas, Pr. Rupert B.C.												Ore. Corvallis																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Gilchrist												50												M												M. Marine Engineer												"												Scotland												Scotch												"												Vancouver												Sis. Jessie Gilchrist, Scotland												N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Debarred												Demas												25												M												M. Cook												"												Greece												Gk.												"												Vancouver												Ja. Peter Demas, Greece												Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
no 22												Simons												27												M												M. Laborer												"												Holland												Dutch												"												"												Bro. Cornelius Simons, Albrecht, Engelman 41, Holland												Birmingham																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Grief												30												F												F. Waitress												no												Russia												Hebrew												"												"												no rel.												Lynden																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Samis												24												M												M. Waiter												yes												Greece												Greek												"												Banff												Ja. Vasilios Samis, Messine, Greece												Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
"												Samis												22												F												F. None												"												"												"												"												"												Ja. Samis												"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
26												NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1915

C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	First name or names, as last known, for use and purpose of this form, as supported by identity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or by reason of being in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Complexion.	Marks of Identification.									
1	yes	L.P.C.	142	1914 1915	Wash. 32.1915	no rd.	no	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	Brk	Blk	Bro	none	Grace	Viten	N.Y.	4/1914	Edwards	Aug 15	
2	no	L.	100	1892 1894	Cal. 1915	77. J. A. Steele	Entered at					5 9	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) AUG 28 1915 (Via) Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Shetland	Victoria	1914	Ali Maral	25	
3	no	L.	60	1894 1915	Wash. 1915	W. Clementine & Celogino	Entered at					5 6 1/2	May	Gray	Red	(Date) AUG 27 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Naccisano	N.Y.	1899.	unk.	11/27/15	
4	yes	L.	50	1915	" 1915	no add						5 10	Fair	Bro	Blk	(Date) AUG 30 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Norway	Somberg	"	1909	"	27/15
5	no	L.	50	1909/15	Ill. 1915	"	Entered at					5 9	Red	"	"	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Sweden	Brobyn	"	1904	Lundin	28/15	
6	no	L.P.C.	"	1911/15	Various 1915	W. Lera Silipo						5 5	Sk	Blk	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Scotland	Govan	"	1911	Caledonia	28/15	
7	"	L.	150	1909/15	Idaho 1915	Post Falls, Idaho	Entered at					5 11	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Imman	"	1909	Laboran	28/15	
8	"	L.	35	1915	Cal. 1915	no add	Entered at					5 8	"	"	"	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Kiev	Quebec	1903	Chaplain	4/15	
9	yes	L.	40	1907-15	Various 1915	Bro. Domenico Koffo	Entered at					5 9	"	"	"	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Cher	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	1907	Princess	4/15	
10	"	L.	800	1907/15	Seattle 1915	no add						5 7	Fair	Gray	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Corben	"	1907	Princess	7/15	
11	no	L.P.C.	"	1909/15	Detroit 1915	W. L. L. Shikry						5 5	Sk	Blk	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Turkey	Mikebanon	N.Y.	1903	Princess	7/15	
12	"	L.	145	1915	Various 1915	no add	Entered at					5 9	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	English	N.Y.	1910	Princess	8/15	
13	"	L.	50	1914	Cal. 1914	W. L. L. Shikry	Entered at					5 6	Sk	Blk	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	England	Thomson	N.Y.	1877	Princess	9/15	
14	"	L.	150	1914/15	Various 1915	no add	Entered at					5 4	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Wigan	N.Y.	1914	Princess	10/15	
15	"	L.	70	1910/14	" 1914	no add	Entered at					5 8	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Christina	N.Y.	1914	Princess	10/15	
16	yes	L.	501	1914/15	Portland 1915	No. Pacific Dental College						5 11	Fair	Gray	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Australia	Melbourne	N.Y.	1914	Princess	10/15	
17	no	L.	90	1907/15	Various 1915	W. L. L. Shikry	Entered at					5 8	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Chi	N.Y.	1907	Princess	10/15	
18	"	L.	150	1908/15	Mad. 1915	no add	Entered at					5 11	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Italy	Polina	"	1906	Princess	10/15	
19	yes	L.	500	1910/15	" 1915	no add	Entered at					6 11	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Scotland	Greenock	Phila.	1913	Princess	10/15	
20	no	L.	27	1915	Various 1915	H. John Johnson						5 11	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Norway	Oslo	N.Y.	1914	Princess	10/15	
21	"	L.P.C.	"	1914	Cal. 1914	Dr. Epiphany Kokenos						5 7	Sk	Blk	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Greece	Salmis	"	1906	Princess	10/15	
22	"	L.	35	1908/15	Wash. 1915	H. Jeter Hipsney	Entered at					5 7	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Holland	Rottendam	"	1908	Princess	10/15	
23	yes	L.	75	1915	N.Y. 1915	H. Jeter Hipsney						5 2	Sk	Blk	Brk	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Russia	Odessa	"	1890	Princess	10/15	
24	no	L.	75	1915	Or. 1915	221 Cherry St. Seattle	Entered at					5 8	Red	Brk	Gray	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	Greece	Massine	N.Y.	1904	Princess	10/15	
25	"	Hasb.	"	born in Scranton 1915	"	no add	Entered at					5 3 1/2	"	"	"	(Date) SEP 1 1915 (Via) Princess Victoria	USA	Scranton	Seattle	1914	Princess	10/15	

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C.P.R. Line

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Hipsney
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no 1	Stone	Myer	21	m	S. Tailor	4	4	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Fa. Mordeche, Bialystok Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Vapas	Alexios	50	m	M. Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife, apolek, Vissa, Greece	"	"
no 3	Lehosa	Luigi	55	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	"	Wife, Maria, Lepanto Italy	"	"
" 4	Silun	Joseph	28	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	no rel.	"	"
" 5	Silun	John	30	m	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	no rel.	"	"
" 6	Behar	Alberh	19	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Joseph, Mache, Filipopolis Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	Gentili	Pierrino	20	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	Litton	Father, Alberto, Mache, Filipopolis Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	Lozanoff	Fedor	24	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Maria, Mache, Filipopolis Bulgaria	"	"
no 9	Simonetta	Giuseppe	33	m	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	"	Wife, Rosa, 2440-18 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
" 10	Tymo	John	25	m	Barber	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Mr. Joseph, Baran, Adeli, Marano, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
" 11	Barna	Bruno	20	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	"	Mr. Martha, Baran, Adeli, Marano, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
" 12	Hansen	Tarvald	35	m	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Victoria	Mr. David, White, 275-8 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
" 13	White	Margaret L.	22	f	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife, David, White, 275-8 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
" 14	Scodeller	Luigi	19	m	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	Truby Bay	Father, Antonio, Scodeller, Lanniano Italy	"	"
" 15	Scodeller	Luigi	19	m	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	Truby Bay	Father, Antonio, Scodeller, Lanniano Italy	"	"
" 16	Scodeller	Luigi	19	m	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	Truby Bay	Father, Antonio, Scodeller, Lanniano Italy	"	"
" 17	Sartori	Luigi	50	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	Vancouver	Wife, Maria, Sartori, Castel Franco, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
" 18	Vladusick	Nicola	46	m	"	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	"	Father, Nikola, Vladusick, Bodonere, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
" 19	Gitzelneff	Hadjimar	33	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Vera, Dunpacy, K. Odelok, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Khadzoeff	Khadzimassa	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Khava, Khadzoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Albegonoff	George	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank, Zanev, Valozgona, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
no 22	Digoeff	Matur	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 23	Arell	Florence	28	f	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 24	Arell	Amos	62	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 25	Zanosi	Sebastiano	25	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 26	Shere	Issack	24	m	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 27	Shere	Lina	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 28	Pelli	Jerusa	40	f	"	"	"	Italy	No. It.	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 29	Pelli	Rosario	19	m	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
" 30	Pelli	Rosie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Digoeff, Madogezek, Russia	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

Edward L. Lawrence
Frank D. Lawrence
D. Lawrence

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1915.

Class D

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing any of the duties of citizenship, or of being sworn in as a citizen, or of being admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.

S. C. T. W. H. A. = C. P. R. Fine

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-413

67

NOT USED

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED

A to K

479

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF												12	
SHEET No. 107												11	
479												12	
NAME IN FULL.												Final Destination.	
Age.												State.	
Sex.												City or Town.	
Yrs. Mos.													
Married or Single.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—													
Read. Write.													
Nationality.													
(Country of which citizen or subject.)													
† Race or People.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Country.													
City or Town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
no 1 Pelli Nicola												OK. Vancouver	
8 M. S. none — — Italy So. It.												Wash. Seattle	
2 Ricchiom Pasquale												Cal. Stockton	
34 F. M. Carpenter acc. by children — — Sweden Scand												Wash. Seattle	
4 Hanstrom Margaret												Cal. Stockton	
32 M. S. I. Utharsingh												Wash. Seattle	
6 Bavin Giovanni												Cal. Stockton	
30 M. S. I. Platon												Wash. Seattle	
8 Kontas Stavas												Cal. Stockton	
25 M. S. I. George												Cal. Stockton	
10 Lucas Jon												Cal. Stockton	
11 Lucas Thomas												Cal. Stockton	
13 Kim Singh												Cal. Stockton	
14 Atcheff Gerasime												Cal. Stockton	
15 Kessanoff Tazhai												Cal. Stockton	
16 Borodoff Nicolai												Cal. Stockton	
17 Bibaeff Hariton												Cal. Stockton	
18 Satirakes Anastasios												Cal. Stockton	
19 Nurmi Oira												Cal. Stockton	
20 Barone Michele												Cal. Stockton	
21 Muirhead Samuel												Cal. Stockton	
22 Elginot James												Cal. Stockton	
23 Baxter Jane E.												Cal. Stockton	
24 Berg August Person												Cal. Stockton	
25 Berg Tillie												Cal. Stockton	
26 Hodek Vlasta												Cal. Stockton	
27 Adams James												Cal. Stockton	
28 Eleanoff Sergei												Cal. Stockton	
29 Durante Ferdinando												Cal. Stockton	
30 Levato Antonio												Cal. Stockton	
31 Segenuth Giovanni												Cal. Stockton	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether a habitual drunkard, or whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	420	trans.	NY	Apr. 1908	Father Francesco Pelli	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1908	road	Aug 27/15
2	no	L.P.C.	139	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1908	road	Aug 27/15
3	yes	L.P.C.	420	trans.	NY	Apr. 1909	Fr. Alphonse Libonato	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1909	road	Aug 27/15
4	no	L.P.C.	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1909	road	Aug 27/15
5	no	L.P.C.	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1909	road	Aug 27/15
6	no	L.P.C.	124	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1909	road	Aug 27/15
7	no	L.P.C.	95	trans.	NY	Apr. 1913	rephew Baby Sakoff	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
8	no	L.P.C.	110	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
9	no	L.P.C.	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
10	yes	husband	11450	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
11	no	L.P.C.	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
12	no	L.P.C.	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
13	no	L.P.C.	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
14	no	L.P.C.	195	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
15	no	L.P.C.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
16	no	L.P.C.	500	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
17	no	L.P.C.	130	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
18	no	L.P.C.	115	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
19	no	L.P.C.	35	trans.	NY	Sept. 1913	Sister Nimi Nurmi	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Sept. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
20	no	L.P.C.	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Sept. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
21	no	L.P.C.	140	trans.	NY	Oct. 1912	no add	Entered at	Blaine, Wash.	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Oct. 1912	road	Aug 27/15
22	yes	L.P.C.	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Oct. 1912	road	Aug 27/15
23	no	L.P.C.	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Oct. 1912	road	Aug 27/15
24	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Oct. 1912	road	Aug 27/15
25	no	L.P.C.	280	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Oct. 1912	road	Aug 27/15
26	no	L.P.C.	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Oct. 1912	road	Aug 27/15
27	no	L.P.C.	126	trans.	NY	Apr. 1913	no add	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
28	no	L.P.C.	107	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
29	no	L.P.C.	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15
30	no	L.P.C.	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	Italy	Arden	NY	Apr. 1913	road	Aug 27/15

= Canadian Pacific Line.

CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

480

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no 1	Marin	Antonio	18	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	no sh.	Canada	Hope	Father Amelio Marin	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Cristante	Ginseppe	38	M	"	yes	Italy	no sh.	Canada	Hope	Father Amelio Marin	Wash	Seattle
no 3	Nelson	Mary	31	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Abbottford	Bro. William Nelson	"	Spokane
" 4	Stolt	Ida	26	F	House	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ingessh.	Father Martin Falkenstrom	Wash	Pratt
" 5	Stolt	Charley	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emil Stolt	Wash	Pratt
" 6	Nelson	Anton	27	M	Laborer	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father Emil Stolt	"	"
" 7	Theodosios	Epaminondas	36	M	Merchant	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ch. Guichon	Bro. Theodosios	"	Seattle
" 8	Cordarello	Angelo	56	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. It.	"	Vancouver	Bro. Giovanni Cordarello	"	"
Debarred	Greco	Paquale	56	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Hope	Bro. Giovanni Greco	Mass	Springfield
Debarred	Gulles	Salvatore	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	Father Salvatore Gulles	Wash	Seattle
no	Inedurin	Ornesch	26	M	Coal	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Father Francis Inedurin	"	Spokane
Debarred	Mattin	Giovanni Della	36	M	Laborer	"	Italy	no sh.	"	Merritt	Father Mattin Della	Wash	Pratt
Debarred	Fedtschenko	Andrei	39	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father Fedtschenko	Wash	Pratt
no 14	Bayless	Oliza	40	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	"	Father Bayless	Wash	Seattle
no 15	Montemurro	Gregorio	20	M	Lab.	"	Italy	So. It.	"	"	Father Montemurro	Mass	Springfield
no 16	Bzikoff	Spiridon	27	M	"	"	Russia	Rus.	"	"	Father Bzikoff	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Christianson	Christian	30	M	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Clovedale	Father Christianson	"	"
no 13	Morris	Isid	29	M	Salesman	"	Rus.	Hilbrus	"	Vancouver	Father Morris	Cal.	S.F.
" 10	Cardorello	Antonio	26	M	Lab.	no	Italy	So. It.	"	"	Father Cardorello	Mass	Springfield
" 20	Peterson	John	23	M	Coal	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Peterson	"	Boston
" 21	Thack	Peter	30	M	Machinist	"	Germany	German	"	Mill Creek	Father Thack	Wash	Seattle
" 22	Pennekamp	Theodore	53	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pennekamp	"	"
no 23	Morello	Isidore	28	M	Cook	"	Italy	no sh.	"	Hope	Father Morello	Mass	Springfield
Debarred	Karooff	Klaudi	29	M	Lab.	no	Russia	Russian	"	Ruskin	Father Karooff	Wash	Seattle
no 25	Jamaeff	Kambolab	31	M	Lab.	"	Rus	Rus.	"	"	Father Jamaeff	"	"
Debarred	Jatarezuk	Peter	32	M	"	"	Umetr.	Ruth.	"	"	Father Jatarezuk	"	"
no 28	Doudieff	Gabatzi	37	M	Lab.	no	Russia	Russian	"	Sancti	Father Doudieff	"	"
Debarred	Nelson	Nels J.	27	M	"	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father Nelson	"	"
Debarred	Vanacora	Giovanni	30	M	"	no	Italy	So. It.	"	"	Father Vanacora	Cal.	Orland

NOT USED

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James L. Lamm
Wm. McPherson
George E. B...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class 'D'

OVER.)

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
DUE ENTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

481

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 1												12																	
1												11		12															
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
Family Name. Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Schoebinger	Louisa	39	F	M	None	yes	Austrian	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. L. M. Winterhead 594 Cameron St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Tacoma															
2	Williams	Moris	25	M	M	Clerk	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. M. Williams 59-24 Blvd. Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	S.F.															
3	Williams	Ross	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Witke	Carl	45	M	S.	Blacksmith	"	Germany	German	"	"	Bro. Charles Richard Merburg, Australia	Wash.	Seattle															
5	Richard	Richard	31	M	S.	"	"	Australia	English	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Gibson	Albert	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	Balicky	Vero	38	M	M	Lab.	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Balicky Denikow, Austria	Wash.	Seattle															
8	Swear	William	28	M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Hope	Ja. Mike Isaac Czerkow, Austria	Cal.	S.F.															
9	Doudelez	Harry	40	M	S.	Cook	"	France	French	"	Vancouver	noel	"	"															
10	Wicklund	Hedwig	20	F	M	None	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife Rudolf Wicklund 887 Jender St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash.	Spokane															
11	Johnson	Jora	23	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Axel Johnson Boston Mines B.C.	"	"															
12	Sozaeff	George	27	M	S.	Lab.	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Boris Chod, Russia	"	Seattle															
13	Hoycink	Theodor	31	M	S.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro. Peter Hoycink Lopawa, Austria	"	"															
14	Linden	Frank	28	M	S.	Lab.	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Whitewood	Ja. Frank Linden Whitewood, B.C.	Cal.	S.F.															
15	Singren	Frank Van	30	M	S.	Stat. Engineer	"	Belgium	Hemish	"	Vancouver	Ja. Jacques Singren Woluwe St. Brussels, Holland	Nar.	Ely															
16	Stettin	Eli	27	F	M	None	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father Jorgen Ree 17 Horn, Klauvga, Stavanger, Norway	Min.	Larisberg															
17	Leonetti	Raffaele	54	M	M	Sheshinos	"	Italy	No Sh.	"	"	Wife Maria Leonetti Casele Brugio, Italy	N.Y.	New York															
18	Lingquist	Tilly	18	F	S.	Domestic	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Ja. J. Lingquist 358 Harrison St. Vanc. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle															
19	Nyquist	John	21	M	S.	Logger	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Headquarters	Mo. Mary Nyquist Bojarski, Finland	"	"															
20	Buodinen	Matt	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eric Buodinen Bojarski, Finland	"	"															
21	Aleoras	Demetrios	22	M	S.	Lab.	"	Greece	Greek	"	Or. Kaperb	Ja. Constantinos Aleoras Aloa, Greece	"	"															
22	Lingren	Sofie	33	F	M	None	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Mo. Sofia Bergstrom Malmberget, Sweden	"	"															
23	Lingren	Disa	14	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank no.	"	"															
24	Tripolites	Hectis	41	M	M	Sailor	"	Greece	Gk	"	"	Wife Katerina Tripolites	"	"															
25	Shiray	Kahl Khoney	30	M	M	None	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Edmonton	Bro. Joe Shiray Kodetson, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit															
26	Narr	Paul	22	M	S.	Midway	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	Mo. Mary Narr, Lynn Valley No. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham															
27	Masao	Takashi	22	M	S.	Lab.	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Ja. Katsunoburo Takashi Victoria, B.C.	"	"															
28	Stein	David	17	M	S.	Schoolboy	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mo. Ida Stein 1046 - 44th St. Vanc. B.C.	"	Seattle															
29	Pegarin	Sante	32	M	M	Lab.	"	Italy	No Sh.	"	"	104 - 44th St. Vanc. B.C.	"	"															
30	Ieroginsk	Egar	30	M	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	104 - 44th St. Vanc. B.C.	"	"															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. for the purpose of obtaining a passport or other document, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport or other document, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport or other document.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	L.	20	no																			
2	yes	L.	100	yes	trans	NY	Dec 1907				5	1	Fair	Bro	Bro	Princess Charlotte	Germany	Schwerin	Quebec	June 1910	Virginian	Sept 15	
3	no	Husb.	50			ME	Feb 1912				5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	Russia	Nammal	NY	Dec 1907	Kurfürst	2/15	
4		L.P.C.				Various	1896-1910				5								Orlando	Feb 1912	Ansonia	2/15	
5		L.	45			Cal.	1906-1912				5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Scars right	Germany	Magdeburg	Orlando	Mar 1896	Hungaria	2/15	
6											5	8	Fairly	Blue		none	Australia	Merburg	S.F.	Feb 1906	Honolulu	2/15	
7	no	L.	60	no																			
8		L.	400								5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	Princess Victoria	Austria	Seitowen	Quebec	May 1912	unkn.	2/15	
9		L.	1000								5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	Princess Victoria	"	Guthrie	St John	Mar 1909	"	2/15	
10		Husb.	25	yes	1912-13	Chicago	Oct 1913				5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	Princess Charlotte	France	Paris	Montreal	May 1910	Caribbean	3/15	
11		L.	50	no							5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Natra	NY	July 1912	Celtic	3/15	
12		L.P.C.	40	yes	2 mos	Wash.	July 1910				5	7	"	Bro	Bro	right cheek	"	Hjolejo	Halifax	June 1913	Emp.	2/15	
13		L.P.C.	60	no							5	4	Dark	"	Bro	none	Russia	Chad	NY	May 1910	Estonia	4/15	
14		L.	130	yes	visits						5	8	SEP	2	1915	Princess Victoria	Austria	Lojowen	Halifax	Apr 1912	Noordam	4/15	
15		L.	200	no	1910-11	Wash.	Mar 1911				5	9	Fair	"	Blue	none	Finland	Raanu	St John	Nov 1899	unkn.	4/15	
16		Husb.	75		7 mos	Minn.	July 1912				5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scars on nose	Belgium	Herseth	Sorel	Sept 1907	Lady Gray	4/15	
17	yes	L.	200	no	trans	Boston	Nov 1909				5	9	Fairly	Dark		none	Norway	Finuht	NY	Dec 11	Olympic	4/15	
18	no	L.	100	no							5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Princess Charlotte	Italy	Casabrunzi	Boston	Loop 1909	Romania	4/15	
19		L.	200								5	6	SEP	2	1915	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Osterland	Que.	May 13	Emp.	4/15	
20		L.	100								5	6	SEP	2	1915	Princess Victoria	Finland	Enigami	"	Apr 12	Tunisian	7/15	
21		L.	500	yes	trans	NY					5	6	SEP	2	1915	Princess Victoria	"	"	"	June 13	Royal Edward	7/15	
22		L.	50	no							5	7	SEP	2	1915	Princess Victoria	Greece	Aetis	NY	Mar 11	Martha Washington	7/15	
23		Mother									5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	Princess Adelaide	Sweden	Malmberg	Montreal	July 11	Olympic	7/15	
24		L.	100	yes	1906	Wash.	Aug 1914				5	6	SEP	2	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/15
25		L.	55		1906-1915	Wash.	July 1915				5	6	SEP	2	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/15
26		L.	70	no							5	5	SEP	2	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/15
27		L.P.C.									5	11	"	"	"	Scars left eye	Syria	Mohabun	NY	Sept 13	Pr. Wm	7/15	
28		L.P.C.									5	3	SEP	2	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/15
29		L.	150		trans	Boston	May 13				5	6	SEP	2	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/15
30		L.	275	no							5	7	SEP	2	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/15

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

482

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no 1	Cendron	B.S.I. Augusto	28	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	No St.	Canada	Vancouver	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Cohenikoff	B.S.I. Stefan	33	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wf. Senia Cohenikoff Miron, Russia	Ore.	Portland
no 3	Konstantakes	B.S.I. Constantinos	32	M.	fisherman	"	"	Greece	GK	"	Diaz Island	Wf. Alexandra Konstantakes Dionysios, Greece	Wash.	Seattle
4	Walli	B.S.I. John	25	M.	Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Myrtle Beach	no rel.	"	Chicago
5	Hasund	B.S.I. Sigurd	28	M.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Thessalon	Mo. Anna Hasund Meten, Norway	"	Seattle
6	Doukas	B.S.I. Stavros	22	M.	Lab.	"	"	Greece	GK	"	St. Rupert	Ja. Konstantinos Doukas St. Rupert, BC	Ore.	Corvallis
Debarred	Citulska	B.S.I. Alice	20	F.	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Vancouver	Ja. Sofronia Citulska Wierzbowski, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
no 8	Zinguteff	B.S.I. Mazi	26	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Ja. Zinguteff Nadimov, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
9	Anderson	B.S.I. Willie	20	F.	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Ja. Matti Anderson Oulunsalo, Finland	"	Hoguen
10	Wall	B.S.I. Daisy	26	F.	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Ja. Nikolai Wallapovich Kooda, Russia	"	Seattle
11	Olson	B.S.I. Fred	24	M.	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Ja. Ole Olson Lund, Sweden	Cal.	Enrique
12	Nielsen	B.S.I. Ole	31	M.	Cook	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Ja. Nielsen Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Ietsuo	B.S.I. Furukawa	23	M.	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Ja. Furukawa Shikine, Japan	Ill.	Chicago
no 14	Condoukoff	B.S.I. Maslanjirei	33	M.	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Ja. Maslanjirei Kaganov, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
15	Stamoulis	B.S.I. Athanasios	19	M.	"	yes	yes	Greece	GK	"	"	no rel.	"	Kainier
16	Wolf	B.S.I. Louis	31	M.	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Ja. Garry Wolf Zgierz, Russia	"	Seattle
17	Karginoff	B.S.I. Alexander	30	M.	Barber	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
18	Ideas	B.S.I. George	22	M.	Lab.	"	"	Greece	GK	"	Westminster	Mo. Elena Ideas Athens, Greece	"	"
19	Murphy	B.S.I. Thomas	39	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Phoenix	Bro. James Murphy Harbour, Nova Scotia	"	"
20	Locke	B.S.I. Herbert Arthur	22	M.	Machinist	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Vancouver	Sis. Elizabeth Locke Collierville, BC	"	"
Debarred	Cashluk	B.S.I. John	30	M.	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wf. Anna Cashluk Borki, Russia	"	"
no 22	Staino	B.S.I. Giuseppe	28	M.	"	"	"	Italy	So St.	"	"	Ja. Domenico Staino Cingia, Italy	"	"
Debarred	Borisenko	B.S.I. Helen	32	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Moody	Bro. Konstantin Borisenko Vilno, Russia	"	"
no 24	Popper	B.S.I. Alice	24	F.	Teacher	"	"	Austria	German	"	Vancouver	Ja. Siegmund Popper Prague, Austria	"	"
25	Lind	B.S.I. Hulda	23	F.	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Ja. Anna Lind Nadivall, Sweden	"	Spokane
26	Laurio	B.S.I. Alessandro	28	M.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	So St.	"	"	Ja. Augusto Laurio Bagnorese, Italy	Cal.	S. F.
27	Juda	B.S.I. Augustina	32	M.	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Coquitlam	Wf. Filomena Juda Mammola, Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Gallino	B.S.I. Eugenio	31	M.	"	"	"	"	No St.	"	Vancouver	Wf. Rosa Gallino Schio, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
29	Coupeeff	B.S.I. Nikifor	19	M.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Westminster	Ja. Nikolai Coupeeff Mazak, Russia	"	"
30	Dzitoeff	B.S.I. Philip	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Ja. Nikola Dzitoeff Mazak, Russia	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1915, 191

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	S. 40	yes trans	July 13	Bro. Mateo Cendrone Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	SEP 7 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Princess Victoria Italy	Monte Belluna	Philad. June 13	Stamperia	Sept 7/15			
2	no	S. 80	Contract Laborer	June 13	Fr. Maxim Chernoff 877 N. 34th St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	6' 1"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Makro	Portland June 13	unkn.	7/15			
3	no	S. 80	no	1407 1910	Bro. Christ Mabele 180-2 1/2 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Greece	Skopelos	Que Apr 12	Ruthenia	7/15			
4	no	S. 90	no	1407 1915	Wf. Beetha. Washi Chicago, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Finland	Oli	NY Dec 1904	Latvia	7/15			
5	no	S. 100	trans	Boston 3/6/11	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Norway	Uster	Boston 7/6/11	Norway	7/15			
6	no	S. 150	no	1906 1910	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Polina	NY May 4 1906	unkn.	7/15			
7	no	S. 100	no	L.P.C.	Sister Mrs. Steve Krush 20 Thence Ave. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Austria	Verzboroz	Montreal 1907	unkn.	7/15			
8	no	S. 211	no	—	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Wladimir	Que Dec 13	unkn.	7/15			
9	no	S. 160	no	—	Bro. Hjalmar Hogman, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Finland	Rykyoki	Halifax 3/6/14	Finland	7/15			
10	no	S. 100	yes	visits	H. Lizzie Koskela 1008 Federal St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Kordal	Que. 3/6/10	unkn.	7/15			
11	no	S. 55	no	1404 1910	Bro. Louis Elom 225-14 St. Curika, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	6' 1"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Sweden	Suane	NY Apr 1909	Latvia	7/15			
12	no	S. 700	no	1910	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle 1908	Jupiter	7/15			
13	no	S. 200	Passport Provision Sec. 12	Apr. 1907	The Ark Institute Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Japan	Shikine	27 Apr 1907	China	8/15			
14	no	S. 156	no	—	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Kerzish	Halifax Apr 24/15	Kursh	8/15			
15	no	S. 100	no	—	Bro. Philip Simonis Ranger, Wa	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Greece	Krokonos	Que Jan 13	Tyrolia	8/15			
16	no	S. 100	yes	1403 1913	Bro. Jack Wolf Star Boyce St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Spierz	NY Dec 1903	Latvia	8/15			
17	no	S. 50	no	1411 1911	Fr. Alex. Sakoff 916-8 Ave Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Princess Victoria	Alagir	Que July 4 1910	Norwegian	9/15			
18	no	S. 380	no	1407 1910	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Greece	Levadia	NY May 10	Catins	9/15			
19	no	S. 450	no	1414	H. James Shannon 1414 E Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Finland	unkn.	Sidney - 1895	Bruce	9/15			
20	no	S. 38	no	visits only	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Finland	unkn.	Sidney - 1895	Bruce	9/15			
21	no	S. 40	L.P.C.	1408 1914	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Booki	Halifax May 08	unkn.	9/15			
22	no	S. 100	no	1413 1913	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Italy	Cordiana	NY Aug 10	Cretie	9/15			
23	no	S. 25	L.P.C.	1409 1913	Russian Consul	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Mozziary	Baltimore Jan 09	unkn.	9/15			
24	no	S. 650	yes	1413 1913	Fr. Mrs. R.E. Haebert 1024-37 Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Austria	Prague	Que Apr 13	unkn.	10/15			
25	no	S. 25	no	—	Kueb. Harry Lind 914 Madelia St. W. Spokane, Wa	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Sweden	Hakivall	Que July 10	Victorian	10/15			
26	no	S. 90	yes	1412 1913	Fr. Epixoxp Manuans 550 Green St. S. F. Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Finland	Bagnorea	NY Apr 14	Latvia	10/15			
27	yes	S. 170	yes	1403 1913	no add	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Princess Victoria	Mannula	Aug 10	Lomiana	10/15			
28	no	S. 125	trans	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Italy	Montebello	Philad. May 13	Stamperia	10/15			
29	no	S. 85	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Magal	Portland Apr 13	Dominion	10/15			
30	no	S. 105	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	SEP 8 1915 Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia	Halifax	Que Apr 12	Russia	10/15			

S. S. PRINCE OF WALES = C.P.R. Line

CLASS D.

14-413

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 114

483

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
	no 1	Carravetta	Gastano	40		M.	Lab.	no	no	Italy	South.	Canada	Vancouver	Prof. Medina Carravetta Freita Italy	Wash.	Seattle	18						
Debarred		Finley	George	24		M.	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Ja. Wm. Finley Robert F. Bowditch Engld.	"	Seema							
	no 3	Powers	John	23		M.	Fisherman	"	"	Navpland	Irish	"	"	Ja. Peter Powers Donald W. F.	"	Seattle	18						
	no 4	Leasdale	Ethel Emily	39		F.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Ja. Thomas Leasdale La Trade, Tasmania	Cal.	S. F.	18						
	no 5	Betzholz	Mary L.	36		M.	miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Stanley	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle	18						
	no 6	Stendahl	Herman	35		M.	Engineer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Lithasch	Ja. Conrad Stendahl Lithamer, Norway	"	"	18						
	no 7	Seonatos	George	45		M.	Cook	"	"	Greece	GK.	"	Vancouver	Mo. Seonatos Seonatos Kefalos Greece	"	"	18						
	no 8	Sertich	Jacob	24		M.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Revelstoke	Ja. Evan Sertich Kobina Serbia	"	Bayne	18						
	no 9	Shanich	Evan	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ja. Stefan Shanich Kobina Austria	"	Ronald	18						
	no 10	Basieff	Ioan	28		M.	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Glacier	Ja. Jope Basieff Jee Russia	"	Seattle	18						
Debarred		Giokas	Michael	20		M.	Printer	"	"	Greece	GK.	"	Vancouver	Ja. Sami Giokas Creskake, Greece	"	"							
	no 12	Lindblad	John	27		M.	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Ja. Pear Lindblad Karlsmoen Sweden	"	"	18						
		Saganoff	Isidor	24		M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mo. Ozita Saganoff Kobina Russia	"	"							
Debarred		Gogauff	Leonti	27		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mo. Yedgi Gogauff Jee Russia	"	"							
	no 15	Zecchinati	Pietro	25		M.	"	yes	yes	Italy	No. It.	"	Kamloops	Mo. Maria Zecchinati Barca Italia Italy	"	"	18						
	no 16	Lehto	Mary	25		F.	Landress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Brittania Bldg	Cousin told who. Brittania Bldg BC	"	"	18						
Debarred		Kissan	Singh	30		M.	Lab.	"	"	India	Indian	"	Westminster	Ja. Bagary Kmitza, Punjab India	Or.	Wanna							
	no 18	Adzia	Georgi	37		M.	"	"	"	Austria	Croat.	"	Vancouver	Wf. Manka Adzia Kopie Aust.	Wash.	Seattle	18						
	no 19	Olisney	Bala	40		M.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Port Moody	Wf. Salina Olisney Machezest, Russia	"	"	18						
	no 20	Thaezok	Mike	20		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Ja. Michael Thaezok Balamitowka, Russia	Or.	Portland	18						
	no 21	Traber	Ernest	22		M.	Shoeshine	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Calgary	Ja. Robert Traber St. Gall, Switzerland	Wash.	Seattle	18						
ca no 22		Savas	Anastasio	26		M.	Lab.	"	"	Greece	GK.	"	Nanaimo	Ja. Constantina Savas Kodas, Greece	"	"	18						
	no 23	Holohan	Joseph	34		M.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver	Uncle Chas. W. Kealy Port. Roc. Ireland	Cal.	S. F.	18						
	no 24	Mzokoff	Paul	19		M.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	New West- minster	Bro. Ala Mzokoff Muzal Russia	Wash.	Seattle	18						
	no 25	Dalbello	Emilio	19		M.	"	"	"	Brazil	No. It.	"	"	Ja. Giovanni Dalbello San Pito Delzula Italy	"	"	18						
	no 26	Lokhtieff	Kileiko	25		M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Stein Falls	mother Kanton Lokhtieff Kadgoron, Russia	"	"	18						
Debarred		Sterbac	Ioan	27		M.	"	no	no	Austria	Serbian	"	Vancouver	Ja. Michael Sterbac Krupan Austria	"	"							
Debarred		Kaptsopolos	Demetrios	43		M.	"	yes	yes	Greece	GK.	"	"	Ja. Klean Kaptsopolos Kevdis, Greece	"	"							
Debarred		Lall	Singh	34		M.	"	"	"	India	Indian	"	"	Bro. Kalla Lall Jorched, India	"	"							
	no 30	Oberge	Otto	35		M.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Ja. Erick Oberge Kevdis, Sweden	"	"	18						
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class "D"

OVER

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	20	S.	110	402	402	Various	Nov/12	Bro. Vincenzo Caravatta	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 7	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	Italy	Ireton	NY	May/08	Catie	Sept. 10/15	
2		L.P.C.	35	402	412	Cal.	Apr/13	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 11	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	Montreal	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
3		S.	250	"	410	Wash.	Mar/13	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	Jan/10	Ukka	" 10/15	
4		S.	180	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 5	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
5		S.	1400	402	402	Wash.	June/11	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 5	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
6		S.	450	"	402	"	Nov/13	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 10	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
7		S.	21	"	1844	Various	May/06	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 10	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
8		S.	100	"	1908	"	Oct/12	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 4	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
9		S.	100	"	1904	"	May/11	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 9	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
10		S.	115	"	"	trans	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 7	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
11		L.P.C.	65	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 5	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
12		S.	90	"	1909	Various	Apr/12	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 10	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
13		S.	105	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
14		L.P.C.	100	402	"	trans	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 10	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
15		S.	119	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 10	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
16		S.	80	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 10	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
17		L.P.C.	150	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 3	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
18		S.	100	402	"	trans	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 9	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
19		S.	100	"	"	trans	NY	May/14	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 6	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15
20		S.	150	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 6	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
21		S.	30	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 5	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
22		S.	120	402	"	trans	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 4	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
23		S.	120	"	1906	Various	Aug/14	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
24		S.	118	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 9	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
25		S.	125	402	"	trans	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 9	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
26		S.	117	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
27		S.	90	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
28		S.	85	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
29		S.	85	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	
30		S.	85	402	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Brackley	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	SEP 10 1915	5 8	Dr. Br. Dr.	Princess Victoria	England	Stamford	NY	May/09	Meguita	" 10/15	

CLASS D.

ALL REG.
CERTIFICATES
FOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

484

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
no 1	Varaschin ^{Primary} Ferruccio	27	M	M	Lab	yes	Italy	No St.	Canada Vancouver	Wf. Amabile Varaschin Bardine, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
2	Baarslag ^{Primary} Maaike	32	F	M	None	"	Holland	Dutch	" New Westminster	no rel.	"	"
3	Baarslag ^{Primary} Hendrik	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Birkholz ^{Primary} Elizabeth	31	F	S	Domestic	yes	Germany	German	" Vancouver	"	"	"
5	Birkholz ^{Primary} Charlotte	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cruston ^{Primary} William R.	37	M	M	Milliner	"	England	English	"	Mr. James Cruston Kilburn, England	Cal.	S.F.
7	Cruston ^{Primary} Lizzie	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 8	Hurieff ^{Primary} Baturbel	26	M	S	Lab.	"	Russia	Russian	" Stevedores	Wf. Magomed Hurieff Helen Hurieff	Wash.	Seattle
9	Karalampon ^{Primary} Vasilios	45	M	M	Barber	"	Greece	Greek	" Vancouver	Wf. Anastasia Karalampon Gerah, Greece	"	"
10	Bloman ^{Primary} Marcus	27	M	S	Logger	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wf. Karen Bloman Ulfes, Sweden	"	Spokane
11	Erstrom ^{Primary} Axel	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Karen Erstrom Ulfes, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
12	Rhodes ^{Primary} Catherine	48	F	M	None	"	England	English	"	no rel.	"	"
13	Rhodes ^{Primary} Henry	49	M	M	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	Wf. Alfred Schirtlodge	Wash.	Seattle
14	Schirtlodge ^{Primary} George	32	M	S	Lab.	no	Russia	Russian	"	Wf. Elizabeth Schirtlodge Amber, Italy	Cal.	S.F.
15	Ritenuti ^{Primary} Amedeo	26	M	S	Waiter	yes	Italy	No St.	"	Wf. Wm Barker Cornwall, England	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred 16	Varker ^{Primary} Thomas	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	England	English	"	Wf. Carmella Giovannazzo Loverino, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Giovannazzo ^{Primary} Vincenzo	43	M	M	Lab.	no	Italy	No St.	"	Wf. Andreas Anderson Oslo, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred 18	Anderson ^{Primary} Siver	31	M	S	"	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	no relatives	N.Y.	Brighton
19	Di Corrio ^{Primary} Giovanni	23	M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
20	Di Corrio ^{Primary} Marianna	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter Storvik, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
21	Linden ^{Primary} Charlie	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wf. Ole Christiana, Norway	"	Spokane
22	Gundersen ^{Primary} Edward	47	M	S	Foreman	"	Norway	"	" Lillooet	Wf. Karen Gundersen, Sweden	"	Seattle
23	Wickstrom ^{Primary} John	35	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father - Yngve Pier de Solene, Italy	"	"
24	Belle ^{Primary} Pietro	27	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bro. Jerry Delaportes 379 Young, Toronto	Cal.	S.F.
25	Delaportes ^{Primary} Peter	28	M	S	Waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wf. Palak Ranta Jampary, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
26	Ranta ^{Primary} Hulda	25	F	S	Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wf. Anders Ranta Hakala, Finland	"	Seattle
27	Takala ^{Primary} Ida	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Sverre Takala Hakala, Finland	"	"
28	Zstcaloffs ^{Primary} Kazelbach	4	M	M	Lab.	no	Russia	Russian	"	Wf. Mary K. Williams Ladies Army Club, London, Eng.	Cal.	Oakland
29	Williams ^{Primary} Mary G.	18	F	S	None	yes	England	English	" Sunderland	Wf. Antonio Corletto Castelgrasso, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
30	Corletto ^{Primary} Celeste	25	M	S	Lab.	yes	Italy	No St.	" Vancouver	"	"	"

NOT USED

Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO COAST

Class "D"

(OVER.)

Adoniscus
Frank O. Frost
Omalotheca

CLASS D.

ALL

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

485

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Grahame Austen	39	M.	W.	mining engineer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	no rel.	Cal.	S.F.
2	Rhodes Henry C.	20	M.	S.	None	no no	England	English	" Vancouver	Ja. Jaluk Kuppiff	Mass.	Medford
Debarred	Kuppiff Michalay	28	M.	S.	Lab.	"	Russia	Osset.	" "	Ja. Jaluk Kuppiff	Wash.	Seattle
4	Flint Charley	28	M.	S.	"	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	" "	Ja. Jaluk Kuppiff	"	"
5	Sosranoff Beckmorza	25	M.	S.	"	no no	Russia	Osset.	" New Westminister	Mo. Gadery Sosranoff	"	"
Debarred	Suzanne Joseph	28	M.	S.	Baker	yes yes	France	French	" Vancouver	Mo. Gadery Sosranoff	Cal.	S.F.
7	Arropoulos Ioanis	22	M.	S.	Boatblack	"	Greece	Gk.	" "	Bro. Nicolas Arropoulos	Wash.	Jacoma
Debarred	Bogoff Dolatmurza	27	M.	S.	Lab.	no no	Russia	Osset.	" Starokuta	Ja. Gadery Bogoff	"	Seattle
9	Hodeff Michal	30	M.	S.	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	Ja. Gadery Bogoff	Japan.	Yokohama
Debarred	Wolchaneky John	40	M.	M.	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	" Nanaimo	Wf. Zotic Wolchaneky	"	Seattle
11	Opdenakker Frank	49	M.	A.	Cook	"	Belgium	Flemish	" Vancouver	Wf. Zotic Wolchaneky	"	Everett
12	Elbieff Ialburz	36	M.	M.	Lab.	no no	Russia	Osset	" "	Wf. Zotic Wolchaneky	"	Seattle
13	Yourdi Sophie C.	26	F.	M.	Nurse	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	" Westminister	Mo. Charlotte Yourdi	Fla.	Lakewood
14	Xithatos Georgios	52	M.	M.	Lab.	"	Greece	Gk.	" Powell River	Wf. Stamatis Xithatos	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	Donnelly Frank H.	42	M.	M.	Commissioner	"	Ireland	Irish	Newfoundland St. John	Wf. Edith Donnelly	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Lamplac Peter	38	M.	M.	Merchant	"	Greece	Gk.	Canada Vancouver	Ja. Christ Lamplac	Wash.	Seattle
17	Lamplac Giannoulis	26	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	" "	Ja. Christ Lamplac	"	"
Debarred	Nattha Singh	28	M.	S.	Commissioner	dismissed 10/3/15	India	E. Indian	" "	Ja. Omar Singh	"	"
Debarred	Chergieff Elbizdieko	24	M.	S.	Lab.	no no	Russia	Osset	" "	Ja. Elbizdieko	"	"
20	Haramboure Pierre	24	M.	S.	"	yes yes	France	French	" "	Ja. Martin Haramboure	"	"
Debarred	Stakovich Mary	25	F.	M.	None	"	Austria	Polish	" Nanaimo	Ja. Martin Haramboure	"	"
22	Sugaroff Gabriel	37	M.	S.	Lab.	no no	Russia	Osset	" Pr. Luperh	Bro. Charkoff Sugaroff	"	Seattle
23	Platoff Chadzimus	27	M.	S.	Seamster	yes yes	"	"	" Vancouver	Mo. Gadery Platoff	"	"
24	Larsen Albert	32	M.	S.	Waiter	"	Norway	Scand.	" "	Ja. Lars Anderson	Cal.	S.F.
25	Snyder Hendrick	42	M.	M.	Waiter	"	Holland	Dutch	" "	Ja. Claus Snyder	Wash.	Seattle
26	Snyder Mary H.	35	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	" "	Ja. Claus Snyder	"	"
27	Brugnioni Raffaele	28	M.	S.	Lab.	"	Italy	So. It.	" "	Ja. Raffaele Brugnioni	Cal.	S.F.
28	Celuso Antonio	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	" "	Ja. Raffaele Brugnioni	Cal.	S.F.
Debarred	Iaci Francesco	21	M.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	" "	Ja. Raffaele Brugnioni	Cal.	S.F.
Debarred	Varelas Georgios	38	M.	S.	Waiter	"	Greece	Gk.	" "	Ja. Raffaele Brugnioni	Cal.	S.F.

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

x George Lamplac, 34
x William Engler, 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

486

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.						
	1	Lowstrand, Axel	38	M	Lab.	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mo. Julia Lowstrand	Wash.	Seattle	
	2	Lowstrand, Fritz	32	M	Lab.	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mo. Julia Lowstrand	Wash.	Seattle	
	3	Lowstrand, Carl	24	M	Lab.	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mo. Julia Lowstrand	Wash.	Seattle	
	4	Gris, Frank	15	M	Clerk	yes	Rumania	Rumanian			Mo. Catharina Gris			
	5	Marcucci, Giono	50	M	Lab.	yes	Italy	It			Mo. Assunta Marcucci	N.Y.	N.Y.	
	6	Marcucci, Teresa	45	F	none	yes	Italy	It			Mo. int.			
	7	Marcucci, Gino	21	M	Lab.	yes	Italy	It			Grand mo			
8	Marcucci, Isabel	11	F	none	yes	Italy	It							
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

106

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward L. Hammer

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class 'D'

COVER 1

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS

CERTIFI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

487

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OR a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKenzie	Chas	27	M	Salesman	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sidney	Father John A. Sidney, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Rosenberg	Leonard Alexander	24	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Isaac H. Hargrave 1734 - 1st Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Chelatis	
3	Rosenberg	Flora	23	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"	
4	Rosenberg	Alice	3	F	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do.	"	"	
5	Rosenberg	Frederick	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
6	Arsenault	Octave	53	M	Blksmith	y	y	"	French	"	"	no ad.	"	Seattle	
7	Richard	John	49	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Caribou	no rel.	"	"	
8	Holyday	George	46	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	
9	Erickson	Ida H.	36	F	M. none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Son Hilmar, Viewhill P.O. Oxford St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Emmett	
10	Erickson	Ivan H.	18	M	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"	
11	Lee	Henry	27	M	Blksmith	y	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother C. Lee 143-24 Ave E., Vancouver.	"	Seattle	
12	Wood	Robert George	44	M	Handel	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Chas Wood, Marion, Ont.	Mich	Sunburst	
13	Wood	William J.	7	M	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	
14	Grohe	George	33	M	Writer	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	Dr. Daniel McKee, no rel. 370 American Exp. Seattle	Wash	Seattle	
15	Milne	Alexander	24	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William, 1513-12 Ave E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
16	Gudmundsen	Hartvig	31	M	Stn. engine	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Bro. Carl Gudmundsen, Christiania, Norway.	"	"	
17	Backman	Annie	27	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. N. M. Westby, Scand. Am. Coll. Co., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Tacoma	
18	Blair	Fred A.	25	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dr. John A. Blair, Belfast, Ireland Down Co.	"	Seattle	
19	McGowan	Mabel G.	36	F	M. none	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Portland	Arch. W. D. Byers, 2245-5th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
20	McGowan	William	7	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dr. do.	"	"	
21	McGowan	Grant	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. do.	"	"	
22	Lamsay	David	31	M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. James Ramsay, Scotland Montrose	Wash	Seattle	
23	Stalnacker	Njalmar	25	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	"	Bro. William Stalnacker, Svappavari, Sweden.	"	"	
24	Axell	Amelia J.	35	F	M. none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Paul Annie Axell, Headcorn Engl.	Mich	Detroit	
25	Axell	Denis	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
26	Carlson	Christen J.	24	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	"	Mother Maria Carlson 1418 Ches St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Glover	Ethel L.	35	F	M. none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law Henry J. Glover, Montreal Canada	"	"	
28	Glover	Muriel	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under	"	"	
29	Glover	Frederica	36	F	M. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Harry J. Glover 1242 Commercial Bldg, Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
30	Lamb	Mary E.	40	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. Isabella Carlson 849 Burrard St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	

NOT USED

107

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James L. Lamm
Frank W. Frost
Hugh W. Smith
J. MacKinnon
Wm. George E. Bingham

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept. 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, known or suspected to be immoral, or to be engaged in any activity prejudicial to the public interest.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	I	100 no	—	Bro. Dan, care Craig Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	red	bln	gray	none	Canada	Sidney	Seattle	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 25	Aug 25
2	"	I	70 yes	1907 1911	Bro. Chehalis, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	dk	"	"	"	Keenaw	Seattle	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 25	Aug 25
3	"	husband	—	born	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	brn	blue	"	USA	Chehalis	"	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" 25	" 25
4	"	Father	—	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" 25	" 25
5	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" 25	" 25
6	no	I	100 no	1900 1908	Mass	no add.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk	gray	bln	"	"	Prince Ed- ward Island	"	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	" 25	" 25
7	yes	"	500 "	1895 1910	Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	brn	brn	Partly bald	France	Longue	Montreal	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 25	Aug 25
8	"	"	50 "	1890 1912	Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	red	"	bln	none	England	Birmingham	"	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 25	Aug 25
9	"	"	40 "	1902 1905	Ill.	Husband John H. Erickson Garrett, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	"	"	G. N. R.	Sweden	Seftle	Boston	S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Aug 25	Aug 25
10	"	Mother	—	1902 1905	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 10"	dk	"	"	G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	" 25	" 25
11	"	I	95 "	—	visits only	no add.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	"	"	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Stromness	Quebec	"	" 25	" 25
12	"	"	50 "	—	visits only	Wife Ella V. Wood, Sunburst, Mont.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 7"	red	brn	"	G. N. R.	Canada	Mador	Blaine	"	" 25	" 25
13	"	Father	—	—	—	Mother	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 7"	red	brn	"	G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	" 25	" 25
14	"	I	35 "	1902 1908	N.Y.	Dr. David McRae 6730 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 8"	red	brn	"	G. N. R.	Germany	Hassloch	N.Y.	"	" 25	" 25
15	no	I	55 no	—	—	Dr. E. Deming 6730 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 8"	red	brn	"	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	"	" 25	" 25
16	"	I	200 "	—	—	Dr. Alfred Olson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 10"	dk	brn	"	Princess Charlotte	Norway	Christiania	Dakota	"	" 25	" 25
17	"	I	225/400	—	visits only	Husband Geo. Erickson 1315 So. 7th St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 4"	red	brn	"	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Norrbotten	Halifax	"	" 25	" 25
18	"	I	80 "	—	visit	Dr. M. L. Oliver, 3540 W. 67th St. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 5"	red	brn	"	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	"	" 25	" 25
19	yes	I	50 "	1912 1915	Cal.	Husband Donald McGowan 47 St. Portland, Ore.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 5"	red	brn	"	G. N. R.	Canada	Le Prairie	Blaine	"	" 25	" 25
20	"	Mother	—	—	—	Dr.	Entered at	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	G. N. R.	"	Vancouver	"	"	" 25	" 25
21	"	"	—	—	—	Dr.	Entered at	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	G. N. R.	"	"	"	"	" 25	" 25
22	no	I	60 "	1903 1909	Alaska	no add.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Princess Victoria	Scotland	Oachlaw	Montreal	"	" 25	" 25
23	"	I	70 "	1915	Wash.	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 5"	red	brn	"	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Norrbotten	Quebec	"	" 25	" 25
24	"	I	20 no	—	—	Husband Peter A. Dyell by Sibley St. Detroit Mich	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 5"	red	brn	"	Princess Victoria	Engl.	London	"	"	" 25	" 25
25	"	Mother	—	—	—	Father	Entered at	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Princess Victoria	"	Quebec	"	"	" 25	" 25
26	"	I	200 no	—	—	no add.	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 6"	red	brn	"	Princess Victoria	Norway	Christiania	"	"	" 25	" 25
27	"	Husband	—	—	visit	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 8"	red	brn	"	Princess Victoria	England	London	St John	"	" 25	" 25
28	"	Father	—	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Princess Victoria	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	"	" 25	" 25
29	"	I	200 "	—	—	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 7"	red	brn	"	Princess Victoria	"	Montreal	"	"	" 25	" 25
30	"	I	120 no	—	—	Dr. Mrs J. Mc Masters 910 2nd Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	5' 5"	red	brn	"	Princess Charlotte	England	St John Island	Dakota	"	" 25	" 25

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA - Canadian Pacific Line
G.N.R. - Great Northern Rd.

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leitch	Hugh	48	M	Hardware clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Ann L. Leitch 406 David St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	18
2	Pelli	Francesco	5	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
3	Pelli	Eva	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
4	Pelli	Gimseppe	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
5	Ranstrom	Archibald	2	M	"			"	Scand.	"	"	"	"	"	18
6	Ranstrom	Norman	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
7	Uyscough	Christopher	26	M	Smelter man	yes	yes	"	English	"	Granby Bay	"	Cal.	S. F.	18
8	Ashman	William	25	M	Choppar	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	18
9	Wishart	George	26	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Granby Bay	"	"	"	18
10	Kane	Wilhelmina	25	F	Rooming house prop.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"	Or.	Portland	18
11	Walock	Leon	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Cal.	S. F.	18
12	McNutt	Eliza	86	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	18
13	Wilson	J. Lennax	41	M	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	"	"	"	18
14	Wilson	Mary Evelyn	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
15	Wilson	Ruth May	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
16	Carnas	Frank	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	So. St.	"	Sea Otter Cove	"	Wash.	Seattle	18
17	Gray	William G.	36	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	18
18	Brown	Mabel K. J.	24	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	18
19	Brown	Robert G.	28	M	Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wash.	Bellingham	18
20	Robson	George B.	29	M	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alas.	Juneau	18
21	Acteson	Paul	19	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Or.	Portland	18
22	Burnside	Winifred M.	30	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	18
23	Burnside	George	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
24	Burnside	Winifred J.	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
25	Burnside	George	34	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
26	Wilson	Margaret K.	71	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	So. Hill P.O.	"	Cal.	El Centro	18
27	Hermersson	Joseph	26	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	"	Wash.	Seattle	18
28	Schippers	Peter	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	18
29	Burns	Laura B.	36	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	North Vancouver	"	"	"	18
30	Burns	Gertrude	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18

NOT USED

108

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Smith
George E. Brereton

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railroad
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA - Canadian Pacific Line

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS NAME
BIRTH DATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

489

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burns	Margaret	16	F	None			Canada	English	Canada	North Vancouver	none	Pa.	Philadelphia	18
2	Burns	Henry Medford	37	M	Grocer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, A. J. Butler, Barnbury England	Cal.	Los Angeles	18
3	Butler	Lupert G.	22	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Son John A. Galloway 3238 William St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Belvedere	18
4	Collock	Robert	163	M	Shon shoulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	18
5	Collock	Agnes	53	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	18
6	Collock	Gwendolyn D.	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara McDonald 1815-14 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	18
7	McDonald	William	35	M	Marble setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Macdonald Northfield, B.C.	Cal.	S. F.	18
8	Hanson	William H.	30	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Northfield	Wife Jean Gault 1276 Richards St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	18
9	Gault	William M.	33	M	Stone mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Son Catherine McDonald 1023 Pacific St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	18
10	McLeod	Ema	26	F	Massager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minnie Dyest 1277 Richards St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	18
11	Meats	Andrew	39	M	Painter & paperhanger	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm. Wilson 1172-8th Ave. Calgary, Alta.	Cal.	S. F.	18
12	Thorne	Jessie	12	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Grand father	"	"	18
13	Thorne	Andrew	15	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
14	Thorne	Agnes	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
15	Thorne	Frederick	34	M	Chief	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father in law	"	"	18
16	Stout	James	28	M	Marble setter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife Blanchy A. Stout 801-10 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	18
17	Wass	Joseph	40	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Merritt	Father Ralph Wass Somerset, England	N. Mex.	Dawson	18
18	Jackson	Ernest	26	M	Coal miner	eliminated		"	English	"	"	Father Sam. Wallace Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	18
19	Wallace	Thomas	22	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Oyinoville Merritt, B.C.	Wash.	Vancouver	18
20	Quenouille	Oliver	15	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Merritt	Bro. Andrew Grawell Insigna P.O. Sask. Canada	Min.	Minneapolis	18
21	Sharek	Lena	35	F	None	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	Vancouver	Uncle	"	"	18
22	Sharek	Katie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
23	Sharek	William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
24	Sharek	John	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
25	Sharek	Alex	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
26	Sharek	Mary	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
27	Harrison	Lillie	23	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle	18
28	Brown	Elizabeth	39	F	Laundry housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsway	Sis. Mrs. Richard Brown Miford, Sask.	"	"	18
29	Brown	Arnold	12	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
30	Brown	Florence	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18

NOT USED

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

George E. Brumby

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

Power

CLASS E

GN = Great Northern Ry.
S.S.L. = C.P.R. Line

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

490

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or Town
1	Lemieux	Donald	28	M	Lab.	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Wife Marie Lemieux		Cal.	Olympia
2	Higg	Henrik	37	M	Farmer	"	Finland	"	"	"	Mr. Zacharie, Quebec		Cal.	Butte
3	Higg	Mary	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Higg		Cal.	L.F.
4	Higg	Laini	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Oles Finland		"	"
5	Bryant	Rhoda	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Vedemar Helsinki Finland		"	"
6	Scott	John W.	42	M	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	Vancouver	"	Daughter Mrs. Eliza Smith Mr. Walter & Charles W. Vancouver B.C.		Cal.	Cedarvale
7	Sampietro	Victoria	40	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		Cal.	Butte
8	Sampietro	Joseph	39	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal.	Butte
9	Sampietro	Edith	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	McCall	George	37	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	McCall	Elizabeth	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William McCall Keshillan, Ireland		Cal.	Philas
12	McCall	Elizabeth	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm.		"	"
13	McCall	George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kangas	George	35	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Finland	"	"	Mr. Anna Kangas Lapua Finland		"	"
15	Kangas	Ida	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Kangas	Erno	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Kangas	Esther	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kangas	Aura	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Kangas	Viola	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Kangas	Anne	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Ferguson	Daniel	51	M	Logger	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. E. Ferguson Richmond B.C.		Cal.	Butte
22	Snow	Arthur	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Vancouver	"	Mr. Jane Snow Bay Roberts N.S.		Cal.	Butte
23	Gosse	Frederick W.	31	M	Building mover	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Gertrude Gosse 2125 Bander St. Vancouver B.C.		Cal.	Butte
24	Morrison	Mattie	46	F	none	"	"	German	"	"	Mr. Wm. Morrison St. Moody B.C.		Cal.	Butte
25	Schiller	Getrude E.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Schiller Calvert Island B.C.		Cal.	Butte
26	McBeath	Alexander	24	M	Coal miner	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Margaret McBeath 2742 - 18 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.		Cal.	Butte
27	Sayby	Thomas	28	M	Pattern maker	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. John Sayby Woodley, Engl.		Cal.	Butte
28	Chahaty	John	32	M	Mechanic	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mr. Carl Chahaty Nanaimo, B.C.		Cal.	Butte
29	Temple	Henry	34	M	Coal miner	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Temple Nanaimo, B.C.		Cal.	Butte
30	Kettle	Gladys R.	22	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Chas. Kettle 1248 Seymour St. Vancouver B.C.		Cal.	Butte

NOT USED

110

NOT USED

110

8 4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Julie Moore - 18 yrs - U.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

490

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lemieux	Donald	28	M	Lab.	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Mrs. Marie Lemieux St. Zacharie, Quebec	Wash	Olympia	18
2	Higg	Henrik	37	M	Farmer	"	Finland	"	Langley	Mrs. Mary Higg Oles Finland	Cal.	S. F.	18	
3	Higg	Mary	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Vedemars Koro Finland	"	"	18	
4	Higg	Jaini	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father is L.	"	"	18	
5	Bryant	Rhoda	41	F	"	yes yes	"	"	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. Elsie Smith On Kator & Shurlock Sts. Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	Cedarhurst	18	
6	Scott	John W.	42	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Novel.	Mont	Butte	18	
7	Sampietro	Victoria	40	F	None	"	"	It. It.	"	"	Bro.	Portland	18	
8	Sampietro	Joseph	39	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
9	Sampietro	Edith	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
10	McCall	George	37	M	Gardener	"	"	Irish	"	Bro. William McCall Kashilken, Ireland	Pa	Phila	18	
11	McCall	Elizabeth	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm.	"	"	18	
12	McCall	Elizabeth	4	F	"	no no	"	"	"	Kuole	"	"	18	
13	McCall	George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William McCall Kashilken, Ireland	"	"	18	
14	Kangas	George	35	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Finland	Sorvula	Mrs. Anna Kangas Lapua Finland	Wash	Independence	18	
15	Kangas	Ida	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	Mrs. is L.	"	"	18	
16	Kangas	Erno	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mo.	"	"	18	
17	Kangas	Esther	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
18	Kangas	Aura	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
19	Kangas	Viola	4	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
20	Kangas	Anne	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
21	Ferguson	Daniel	51	M	Logger	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Bro. E. Ferguson Sikoungie N.B.	Cal.	Fresno	18	
22	Snow	Arthur	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Vancouver	Mrs. Jane Snow Bay Roberts N. F.	Mont	Anaconda	18	
23	Gosse	Frederick W.	31	M	Building mover	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Gertrude Gosse 2128 Bender St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	18	
24	Morrison	Mattie	46	F	None	"	"	German	Ph. Moody	Hub. Wm Morrison Ph. Moody B.C.	Wash	Everett	18	
25	Schiller	Getrude E.	16	F	"	"	"	"	Calverland	Father Carl Schiller Calverland Island B.C.	Cal.	S. F.	18	
26	McBeath	Alexander	24	M	Coal mines	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Mrs. Margaret McBeath 2742 - 18 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Butte	18	
27	Sayby	Thomas	28	M	Pattern maker	"	"	English	"	Pa. John Sayby Woodley, Engl.	Cal.	S. F.	18	
28	Pahaty	John	32	M	Mechanic	"	"	Ruthenian	Nanaimo	Mrs. Pearl Pahaty Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	18	
29	Semple	Henry	34	M	Coal mines	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Mrs. Jennie Semple 2466 Harrison St. Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Butte	18	
30	Kettle	Gladys R.	22	F	None	"	"	English	"	Father Chas Kettle 1248 Seymour St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	18	

NOT USED

NOT USED

110

84

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Julie Moore - 18 yrs - N.B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.)

CLASS E

GNR = Great Northern Ry.
CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Investment Income

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

191

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of a city before admission
1	Atkins	Nellie	32	F	M.	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Ada Lockington Korcanby, Eng.	Wash. Lyman	18	En
2	McConnell	Stella	30	F	M.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	18	"
3	McConnell	Edward R.	35	M	W. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sis. Mary O'Hara to Vancouver B.C.	Seattle	18	"
4	McVey	Margaret	27	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Anal.	"	18	"
5	McVey	Mary	3	F	L.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
6	McVey	James	2	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Anne Kenyon Vernon B.C.	Cal. Santa Barbara	18	"
7	Kenyon	Herbert H.	49	M	M. Secretary	yes yes	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Wf. Jean Hendrie Greenock Scotland	Mich. Detroit	18	"
8	Hendrie	Peter	43	M	M. Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"	Cal. Jackson	18	"
9	Layers	Walter	21	M	L. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	18	"
10	Layers	John	20	M	L. Deck hand	"	"	"	"	"	Port Haney	"	"	18	"
11	Webb	Ernest J.	31	M	M. Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wf. Ada Webb 1374 Howe St. Vancouver B.C. Father Richard Walton Selma England	Ill. Chicago	18	"
12	Wolton	William	29	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
13	Gatter	Cylin	33	F	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara Gustaf. 1014 10th St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	18	"
14	Wolton	Ernest J.	31	M	M. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
15	Wilkes	Ros	44	F	L. nurse	yes yes	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Lottie Wilkes. 47 1st St. Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Tacoma	18	"
16	Messalai	Husung B.	6	F	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lottie Wilkes. 47 1st St. Victoria, B.C.	Wash. Tacoma	18	"
17	Schoebinger	Fritz	41	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
18	Schoebinger	Irene	7	F	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
19	Schoebinger	Prince	6	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
20	Schoebinger	Irene	5	F	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
21	Schoebinger	Cerey	3	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
22	Schoebinger	Roy	2	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
23	Schoebinger	Rose	1	F	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
24	Mercier	Ralph	30	M	L. Bartender	yes yes	"	"	French	"	Granby Bay	Mo. Ellenore Mercier Winnipeg, Canada	"	18	"
25	Gray	Fred	25	M	L. Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Newport	"	Brewster	18	"
26	Gatter	Frederick	2	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	Seamew Island	Bro. Isaac Piercy Stamman St., B.C.	Ballard	18	"
27	Scott	Rosie	25	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
28	Scott	Goa B. J.	14	F	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
29	Hunter	Anna	24	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mo. and Mrs. Luke Hamber 227 Poplar Ave. Vict. B.C.	"	18	"
30	Hunter	Maurice Fredk	6	M	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

x Leslie Hunter, 5 yrs. - 18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry. Edward L. Lawrence
S.S. FRANKLIN = C.P.R. line Hugh W. Smith.
Ivan M. Shearer. *Franklin*
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS F.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
RECORDS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

492

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rennie	George	30	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Robert Rennie 1529 Lakewood Drive, Vancouver B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls	1872
2	Doyle	William	30	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster	Mrs. Susanna Doyle 107 Meadeville Block, West Vancouver B.C.	Ok.	Cleveland	1872
3	Kennedy	Hugh	20	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Son, Sam Kennedy Edmonton, Alta.	Cal.	Shively	"
4	Dwyer	Deanis	38	M.	Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father Dennis Dwyer, John Dwyer, Arthur, Ont.	Mass.	Haines River	1872
5	Watkins	Laddie	13	F.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Mrs. Mary Watkins, 100 Court House, Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	1872
6	Tweddie	Gerald	14	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1506-12 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Ore.	Portland	"
7	Gibson	Alice	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1506-12 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
8	Devitt	John	33	M.	Longshoreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sis. Maude Bertram 976-54 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	S. F.	"
9	Shelburne	Edward	31	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mrs. Katherine Devitt Creston, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle	"
10	Giontexas	Gust	32	M.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Bro. Albert Shelburne Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	"
11	Morrison	Daniel McDougall	31	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife George Giontexas Kontarons, Greece	Mont.	Great Falls	"
12	Pellett	Margery G.	19	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Capilano	1015-27 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	N. Dak.	Minish	"
13	Magnuson	John	41	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Mrs. John Kay, Capilano B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
14	Snellenberg	John Van	32	M.	Contractor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Emberton	Father End Magnuson Sagerhult, Sweden	Cal.	S. F.	"
15	Stettin	George	2	M.	None	NO	NO	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Bro. Nicolas Van Snellenberg Amsterdam, Holland	Minn.	Lewisburg	"
16	Ross	Margaret	25	F.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father End Magnuson Sagerhult, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	"
17	Taylor	Mary	27	F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. George Giontexas Kontarons, Greece	Cal.	S. F.	"
18	Taylor	Alice	4	F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife George Giontexas Kontarons, Greece	Wash.	Seattle	"
19	Taylor	William	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Giontexas Kontarons, Greece	Cal.	S. F.	"
20	Taylor	John	27	M.	Architect	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife George Giontexas Kontarons, Greece	Wash.	Seattle	"
21	Beaudoin	Arthur	28	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father in-l. Thomas Taylor 937 Karby St. Vancouver B.C.	Pa.	Erie	"
22	Brown	Ernest M.	24	M.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Endako	Grand father "	"	"	"
23	Lar	John	40	M.	Ship fitter	"	"	"	"	USA.	Seattle	Brain l.	"	"	"
24	Serge	Wm. A.	22	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Elise Beaudoin 24 Hanover St. Manchester, N.H.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
25	Brown	Frederick R.	35	M.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Dr. J. Brown Prince Rupert B.C.	Minn.	Montevideo	"
26	Nyquist	Alfred	30	M.	Logger	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Headquarters	107 Mary St. 30-10 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
27	Nyquist	Ida	21	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. B. Fergie 107 Mary St. Vancouver B.C.	Ore.	Portland	"
28	Nyquist	Ellen	17	F.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Jacob Brown London, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle	"
29	Lingren	Harry	3	M.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Mrs. Mary Nyquist Ergarvi, Finland	"	"	"
30	Blake	Emerson	22	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother in-l. Grand mo.	"	"	"

NOT USED

112

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edward L. Lawrence
Hugh W. Brown
Wm. M. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no	L.	100	no					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
2	A	L.	180	yes	1407	Oh.	May 1911		Blaine, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
3	A	V.P.C.	200	"	1892	Calo.	Nov. 1893		Blaine, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
4	A	L.	100	"	1894	Alaska	Nov. 1912		Blaine, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
5	A	L.	100	yes	1912	Seattle	June 1915		Blaine, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
6	A	L.	12	no					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
7	A	L.	80	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
8	A	L.	95	yes	visit only				Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
9	A	L.	100	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
10	A	L.	100	yes	1903	various	1908		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
11	A	L.	75	yes	1908	Mass.	Oct. 1908		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
12	yes	husb.	50	yes	1914	Wash.	Apr. 1915		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
13	no	L.	80	yes	1894	Min.	Aug. 1904		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
14	A	L.	300	yes	1903	various	July/09		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
15	A	mother	no	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
16	yes	husb.	yes	yes	1909	Seattle	1911		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
17	no	"	"	no					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
18	A	father	no	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
19	A	L.	400	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
20	A	L.	200	yes	1915	Cal.	May 1915		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
21	A	L.	50	yes	1905	Min.	1911		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
22	A	L.	50	yes	1915	Seattle	1915		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
23	A	L.	50	yes	1915	Seattle	1915		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
24	A	L.	50	yes	1915	Seattle	1915		Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
25	no	L.	140	no					Blaine, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
26	A	L.	360	yes	1910	diff. periods			Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
27	A	husb.	no	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
28	A	father	no	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
29	A	mother	no	yes					Seattle, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	
30	no	L.	50	yes	visits				Blaine, Wash.		SEP - 7 1915	John PRINCESS	MADELAIDE	Scotland	Hatton	John	Nov. 407	Lake	Manitoba	Sept 3/15	

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C.P.R. Line

John H. Rustick
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

14-26

493

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of or from a ship before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Janati	Thomas	35	M.	Submarine	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	no rel.	Cal. S. I.	15
2	Druidson	John	24	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wash. Edgemont	16	
3	Borensten	Pinky	24	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ja. Israel Borensten Ulna, Russia	Seattle	17
4	Eliminated	Canada	28	M.	Medical	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ja. W. Crowder Ulna, Russia	"	18
5	Titulski	Mary	7	F.	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Titulski Niezaboz, Austria	Mich. Detroit	19
6	Titulski	Michael	6	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
7	Corley	James L.	56	M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wif. Margaret L. Corley 205-2-8 Ave. & Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	21
8	Viton	Chas.	36	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	no rel.	Iacona	22
9	Grahame	Ann M.	42	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sidney Ellard Central Park, B.C.	Seattle	23
10	Viton	Mildred	34	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel.	Iacona	24
11	Viton	Chas.	34	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
12	Reinhard	Charles	28	M.	Coalminer	"	"	"	French	"	Nanaimo	Ja. Chas. Reinhard, Jr. Northfield B.C.	Seattle	26
13	Maclean	Wilson	19	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Ja. John Maclean 1427 Charles St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Butte	27
14	Gardner	Harold T.	31	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Copitham	Ja. James Gardner Glasgow, Scotland	Cal. S. I.	28
15	Everard	Ruth	33	F.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	no rel.	Wash. Seattle	29
16	Everard	Norman	4	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
17	Green	William Chas.	61	M.	Storekeeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wif. Charlotte Green 1301 Seymour St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal. San Diego	31
18	Martin	Wm. Wadsworth	20	M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ja. Andras Martin 842-51 Ave. - Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	32
19	Stangeland	Matthias	62	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Scand	"	Patrician	no rel.	Bellingham	33
20	Ferguson	Clarence G.	21	M.	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Ja. Major Ferguson Mt. Lebanon, B.C.	Ore. Portland	34
21	Bloomfield	Margaret	33	F.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Bloomfield Radcliffe on Tynd, Engln.	Cal. Los Angeles	35
22	Bloomfield	Maud	28	F.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36
23	Gustafson	Anna	28	F.	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Ja. Anders Gustafson Berg Sweden	Ore. Portland	37
24	Gustafson	Edwin	4	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	38
25	Thorburn	Sadie	18	F.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Anat. Mrs. R. McDonald Elborne, B.C.	Cal. S. I.	39
26	Kettle	Mary A.	30	F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mo. Mrs. Chas. Baker Boston Engln.	Wash. Seattle	40
27	Kettle	Wm. H.	7	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand no.	"	41
28	Kettle	Cecil A.	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42
29	Kettle	Wilfred E.	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43
30	Kettle	Lucille V.	1	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Edward L. Lawrence
W.D. Lawrence
W.D. Lawrence

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	S. 350	1895	no	1895	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'4"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
2		L.P.C. 47	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
3		S. 100	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
4		S. 64	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
5		mother - no	L.P.C.	no	L.P.C.	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
6		S. 650	1880	no	1880	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
7		S. 400	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
8		S. 200	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
9		father - no	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
10		S. 42	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
11		S. 110	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
12		S. 500	1911	no	1911	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
13		S. 15	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
14		mother - no	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
15		S. 170	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
16		S. 135	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
17		S. 50	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
18		S. 53	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
19		S. 400	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
20		S. 200	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
21		S. 150	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
22		mother - no	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
23		S. 25	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
24		S. 251	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
25		mother - no	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
26		S. 251	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
27		mother - no	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
28		S. 251	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
29		S. 251	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15
30		S. 251	1910	no	1910	Seattle, Wash.	SEP - 8 1915	Princess Charlotte			5'8"	Red	Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	Nov. Dec/00	India	Sept 7/15

G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.
S.S. = S. S. Line

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIED
FOR THE
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET NO. 25

494

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what other country or countries is alien a citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Auld	James E.	36	M.	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	107 Pearl Beach	Cal.	S. F.	
2	Isaacuk	Loris	26	M.	None	no	no	Manitoba	Scotch	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Neil	Isa	40	F.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	German	"	Carl Mann	107 Pearl Beach	Cal.	S. F.	
4	Graf	Hermann	30	M.	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	107 Pearl Beach	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Traser	Elsie	35	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Israelsson	Leonard	28	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	N.Y.	New York	
7	Berentzen	Johann H.	27	M.	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Or.	Portland	
8	Muzen	Henry John	59	M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
9	Campbell	Mary J.	52	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
10	Campbell	Archibald	54	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Wash.	Monette	
11	Olskog	Andrew	26	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	Aberdeen	
12	Robertson	Margaret	29	F.	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Cal.	S. F.	
13	Zonberg	Edward	35	M.	Jeweler	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Mass.	Boston	
14	Lind	Jennie	2	F.	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Mich.	Detroit	
15	Trainer	Edward P.	29	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
16	Jay	Nora	40	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
17	Jay	Cornelia	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thunder Bay	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
18	McLelland	Alex	30	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	107 Pearl Beach	Cal.	Rivera	
19	Legge	Minnie L.	49	F.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Mich.	Corbarron	
20	Dougherty	Tillie	27	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Lahy	Edith M.	35	F.	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	Cashmere	
22	Sellman	Henry E.	55	M.	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	107 Pearl Beach	"	Jayalump	
23	Hamilton	Thomas A.	55	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Clarksville	107 Pearl Beach	Mich.	Shagwong	
24	Billson	Dorothy	11	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	107 Pearl Beach	Cal.	San Francisco	
25	Bell	Grace A.	30	F.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	Wash.	Everett	
26	Kingshott	Mollie	29	F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Port Royal	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
27	Lahy	James (Demetrius)	29	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	107 Pearl Beach	Wash.	Tacoma	
28	Ward	Norman M.	21	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	West Burnaby	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
29	Judge	George Wm	47	M.	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 Pearl Beach	"	"	
30															

NOT USED

114

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

COVER:

CLASS E

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

485

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before coming
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Connick	Mamie E.	23	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Ja. J. H. Dunne Natch Hill, BC.	Mont.	Great Falls	18
2	Connick	John	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandpa.	"	"	18
3	Woods	John	40	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wf. Ellen Woods 117 Lansdowne St. Vancouver BC	Wash.	Seattle	18
4	Quimette	Denis	41	M	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mo. George Quimette St. Louis Co. La. Valley, P. O.	"	"	"
5	Murdock	John	26	M	Geological Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Loughheed	Bro. George W. Murdock Woodlawn, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	18
6	Lundquist	John	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Saintula	Wf. Mary Lundquist Saintula, BC	Wash.	Seattle	18
7	Hutton	Harry	28	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Camberland	Wf. Annie Hutton Camberland, BC	Wash.	Butte	18
8	Prattley	Charles Wm	36	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wf. Leonard Prattley 855 Barendse St. Vancouver BC	Wash.	Seattle	"
9	Galis	Andrew	31	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. George Galis Napaville, Greece	"	"	"
10	Eloff	Ball	23	M	Barber	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Cous. Nambi Eloff 261 Hastings St. E. Vancouver BC	"	"	"
11	Cole	Harry	22	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle J. Cole Manley Australia	N.Y.	New York	18
12	Andreas	Ida M.	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	USA	Portland	Ja. Harry Gain New Westminster BC	Ore.	Portland	18
13	Gain	Cicero H.	24	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster	Ja. Harry Gain New Westminster BC	"	"	"
14	Gain	Mabel E.	1	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandpa.	"	"	18
15	Ryding	Carl	35	M	Jeweller	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Wf. Carrie Ryding 506-2nd St. N. W. BC	Wash.	Seattle	18
16	Gidney	Mabel X	12	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Ja. Fred Gray Collingwood BC	Cal.	Ontario	18
17	Gidney	Albert	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandpa.	"	"	18
18	Butcher	Eurika	28	F	"	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle	18
19	Peters	Christian	52	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wf. Veronica Peters 2236 St. George, Vancouver BC	"	Spokane	18
20	Rice	Jas E. Mrs.	48	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Wf. Jas E. Rice 415-13th Ave. Calgary Alta	"	Seattle	"
21	Rice	James Lees	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Factor	"	"	"
22	Rice	Juanita	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Toyosiman	Kawasaki	25	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	Ja. Soji Kawasaki Hikone, Japan	Cal.	S. F.	18
24	Labour	Frank Davis	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Prince Rupert	Ja. David Labour Arvin Syria	Wash.	Seattle	18
25	McDonald	Beal	23	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Moody	Ja. Dan McDonald Antigonish NS	"	"	18
26	Nobel	Elizabeth	35	F	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lulu Id.	Uncle Christian Nobel Triff Current, Sask.	"	"	"
27	Irving	Annie	38	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. John Irving Hartlepool, Engld.	Ore.	Portland	18
28	Irving	Magnus	39	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
29	Stout	Blauche H.	23	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle	18
30	Stout	Mildred H.	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

115

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Ruth Sidney - 1 year - U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DESPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 2 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	L. 40 ²⁰	—	Husb. John Connick Great Salt Lake, Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 1	SEP 12 1915	G. N. R.	Canada	Lethbridge	Blaine	Sept 15	G. N. R.	Sept 11/15						
2	mother	—	—	—	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 2	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
3	yes	L. 30 ⁴⁰	1882 Pa. visits	Don Thomas Woods 10 The Congreg Seattle Wa	Entered at Seattle, Wash. 3	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4	yes	L. 200 ⁷⁰	—	Cousin Dorah Nelson Union Lake, Seattle Was	Entered at Seattle, Wash. 4	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
5	yes	L. 300 ⁴⁰	1912 Mass. Jan/13	San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. 5	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
6	no	L. 50 ⁴⁰	1889 various 1907	Dr. Linderstrom Seattle, Wa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 6	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
7	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	Bro. in L John Coleman 1058 6th Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 7	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
8	no	L. 27 ⁴⁰	visits only	His Mrs. Alex Smith 1413-9 Ave Seattle Wa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 8	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
9	no	L. 24 ⁴⁰	1904 various May/11	His Mrs. Anna 1513-15 Ave Seattle Wa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 9	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
10	no	L. 16 ⁴⁰	visits - May/11	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 10	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
11	no	L. 150 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 11	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
12	yes	L. 12 ⁴⁰	1896 various Sept/15	Husb. John W. Andrews 24 Union Ave Portland Ore	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 12	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
13	no	L. 150 ⁴⁰	visits -	Bro. in L John W. Andrews 24 Union St Portland Ore	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 13	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
14	no	L. 140 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 14	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
15	no	L. 60 ⁴⁰	1915 Cal. May/15	Husb. Clarence Sidney Ontario, Cal.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 15	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
16	no	L. 50 ⁴⁰	—	Cousin Nina Neelund 1223-5 Ave Seattle Wa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 16	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
17	no	L. 50 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 17	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
18	yes	L. 100 ⁴⁰	1914 Seattle July/14	Mo. Mrs. A. Nelson 1406 E Union St Seattle Wa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 18	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
19	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	1915 Spokane June/15	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 19	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
20	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	Cousin Kanji Hasegawa 1631 Yonge St. S. Cal.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 20	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
21	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 21	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
22	no	L. 80 ⁴⁰	1912 various Dec/12	Employer Hendrik Baars Hotel Yedee, Seattle Wa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 22	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
23	no	L. 50 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 23	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
24	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 24	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
25	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 25	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
26	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 26	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
27	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 27	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
28	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 28	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
29	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 29	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
30	no	L. 100 ⁴⁰	—	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. 30	SEP 13 1915	G. N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

486

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baarslag	Jasper	22	M	None	no	no	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Westminster	no rel	Wash	Seattle	185
2	Baarslag	Tennetje	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	185
3	Mills	Alex	46	M	M. Grocer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	107. Agnes Mills. 2097-5 Ave. Vancouver	"	Everett	186
4	Wilkinson	James	44	M	M. M. Eng'n	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Ed Mair 560 Hewitt Ave. BC	"	Bellingham	185
5	Hagg	Ada	32	F	M. None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Bro. A. Haggan, Swanson, Sask.	"	Seattle	185
6	Hagg	Bert	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	185
7	Hagg	Alvin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	185
8	Hagg	Arnold	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	185
9	Curran	Anna	31	F	M. Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Curran, 342-50 Ave. Vancouver	"	Irish	185
10	Trice	Frederick	28	M	M. Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ja. Robert Trice Kent England	"	Seattle	185
11	Broadway	Ernest	55	M	P. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle James Palmer London, Ont.	"	Algona	185
12	Di Torrio	Mary	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	ny	Brighton	185
13	Di Torrio	Josephine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	Brighton	185
14	Kallabne	Ernest R. P.	47	M	m. farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Steverson	B.C. Aunt Mrs Mary Brose Garden City B.C.	ny	Port Orchard	185
15	Kallabne	Amelia I.	43	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	185
16	Key	John A.	32	M	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	mother Margaret Manchester, Eng	ore	Portland	185
17	Key	Mabel	33	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	185
18	Smallwood	Alice	25	F	J. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ja. Howard Smallwood Wash. Eng.	Wash	Seattle	185
19	Granberg	Beda	22	F	M. None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	no rel.	"	Everett	185
20	Granberg	Bertel	8	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand fa.	"	"	185
21	Gooldrup	Wm Gordon	38	M	M. Shoe maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro. Obed Gooldrup 1909 Granville Ave. BC	"	Seattle	185
22	Gooldrup	Lida V. X	31	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. inl.	"	"	185
23	Gooldrup	Harold	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	185
24	Gooldrup	Lawrence	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	185
25	Davidson	Mabel	22	F	L. Chromatyl	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mo. Annie Davidson Wilbur Rooming House BC	"	"	185
26	McPhee	Annie K.	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neph. Wm McPhee Chilton Rooming House BC	"	"	185
27	Lester	Frank	30	M	M. Coal. miner	"	"	"	"	"	Merritt	107. Mina Lester Fairbroth, Scotland	"	Wilkeson	185
28	Dickie	Andrew	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	107. Mary Dickie Merritt BC	"	"	185
29	Swatanishi	Morita	38	M	M. Lab.	"	"	"	Japanese	"	New West- minster	107. Igune Swatanishi Setsumaru, Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles	185
30	Smith	Charles O.	25	M	M. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Comox	Ja. Richard Smith Comox BC	Wash	College	185

NOT USED

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Paul Gooldrup 7 yrs. old - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 9 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
																	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	no	mother	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
2	"	"	"									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
3	"	A. 50 yrs	1912	Los Angeles, Cal.								SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
4	"	A. 300	1882	Wash.	1899							SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
5	"	A. 52	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
6	"	mother										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
7	"	"										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
8	"	"										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
9	"	S. 200 yrs	trans.									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
10	"	S. 150	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
11	"	"	80 yrs	visits only								SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
12	"	Father										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
13	"	"										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
14	"	Self	100 yrs	1898	1901							SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
15	"	Husb	50	1900	1901							SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
16	"	Self	100	no								SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
17	"	Husb	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
18	"	S. 40	visits									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
19	"	S. 20	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
20	"	mother										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
21	"	S. 50	visits									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
22	"	S. 30										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
23	"	mother	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
24	"	"										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
25	"	S. 100	visits									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
26	"	S. 100										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
27	"	S. 65	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
28	"	S. 61	no									SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
29	"	S. 200										SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							
30	"	S. 100	414	1915	Wash. June 15							SEP 17 1915	Princess Charlotte							

G. N. R. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

497

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Ellen	24		F	M. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Comox.	Father-in-l. Richard J. Smith Comox, B.C.	Wash.	College Place	18
2	Pyykko	Mikko	33		M	Carpenter			"	Finnish	"	Steeleson	no rel.		Olympia	32
3	Gray	James Connelly	57		M	M. Expressman			"	Irish	"	Westminster	Wf. Bithick Gray 815-5 Ave Westminster, B.C.	Idaho	Prick River	18
4	Maclean	Phoebe M.	30		F	M. None			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. James Rae 1414 Cedar, Crescent B.C.	Ill	Chicago	18
5	Rousis	Thomas	33		M	Lab.			"	Greek	"	Nanaimo	Ja. George Rousis Vilna, Greece	Ny	New York	4
6	Gillis	Elizabeth	23		F	Clerk			"	English	USA	Seattle	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	4
7	Lampas	Christ	2		M	None	no	no	"	Gr.	Canada	Vancouver	no rel.			18
8	Miller	Charles	42		M	L. h. h. truck foreman	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	new Westminster	Mo. Bithick Gray 815-5 Ave Westminster, B.C.	Idaho	Prick River	18
9	Gray	George W.	14		M	None			"	Irish	"	Westminster	Wf. Sarah Gray 815-5 Ave Westminster, B.C.	Idaho	Prick River	18
10	Esley	David	30		M	M. Police off.			"	English	"	"	Wf. Sarah Esley 427-13 St. NW, Calgary, Alta	Cal.	S.F.	12
11	Smith	Robert	43		M	M. Spelman			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Ja. James Smith Govan Scotland	Wash	Seattle	13
12	Smith	Margaret	38		F	M. None			"	"	"	"	Ja. in law			14
13	Smith	Elizabeth A	13		F	"			"	"	"	"	Grand fa.			15
14	Pascor	Edgar M.	30		M	M. Carpenter			"	English	"	No. Vancouver	Mo. Kate Pascor Collingwood B.C.	Can	Victoria	16
15	Pascor	Bessie L.	31		F	M. None			"	"	"	"	Mo. in-l.			17
16	Simpson	Beatrice	40		F	"			"	"	"	Calgary	Sis. W.W. Hoops 427-13 St. NW, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Aspen	18
17	Gaskell	Edwin	31		M	L. Elec Engineer			"	"	"	Seab	Mo. Clara Gaskell Weybridge, Surrey, Engd.			19
18	Snyder	Harriet	4		F	"	no	no	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	no rel.			20
19	Snyder	Harry	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	no rel.			21
20	Oliver	Thomas E.	30		M	L. Theological Student	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Terrace	Sis. Ellen Oliver 5 Clorane Gardens, London			22
21	Davis	Jessie	33		F	M. None			"	English	"	La Vancouver	Wf. Percy Davis Portsmouth Engd.	Ny	Keyport	23
22	Davis	Ida May	4		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no rel.			24
23	Davis	Lionel G.	16		M	"			"	"	"	"	no rel.			25
24	Willis	Florence	12		F	L. Book-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Willis Wimbledon, Engd.	Mich	Grand Rapids	26
25	MacPherson	William R.	24		M	L. Farmer			"	Scotch	USA	Locksley	none	Wash	Aspen	27
26	Davis	Geo Edward	34		M	L. Marine fireman			"	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel.			28
27	Douglas	Agnes W.	30		F	M. None			"	Scotch	"	No "	Wf. Esther J. Beane Edinburgh, Scotland	Idaho	Prick River	29
28	Douglas	Esther	1		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no rel.			30
29	Firminger	Lillie	19		F	L. Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Glacier	Mo. Bro. Wm. Firminger 53 Welmedon Road, London			
30	Francis	May V.	32		F	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Harold Francis Crampton Park, B.C.			

NOT USED

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Edna L. Lumsden
Frank B. Frost
Charles F. Frost
Wm. L. Frost
Edna L. Frost

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN, CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, line, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has at any time, or does he intend to, marry more than one woman at any time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he a member of, or does he intend to join, any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husb.	-	no	Walla Walla College, College Place, Wa. 37. Chas. Hallman 1204 1st Ave. Olympia, Wa.	Entered at 10 10 10	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
2	no	S.	100	yes	trans. - July 15.	Entered at				5' 8 1/2	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
3	yes	S.	18	v.	visit only	Entered at				5' 9 1/2	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
4	yes	S.	100	v.		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
5	yes	S.	600	v.	1407 10th. Apr. 06	Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
6	yes	S.	10	v.	8701 1st. Sept. 15	Entered at				5' 3	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
7	no	father	-	no		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
8	yes	S.	500	yes	1898 1912 various Apr. 12	Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
9	no	father	-	no		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
10	yes	S.	100	v.		Entered at				5' 11	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
11	yes	S.	500	v.		Entered at				5' 10	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
12	yes	husb.	-	no		Entered at				5' 9	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
13	yes	father	-	no		Entered at				5' 9	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
14	yes	S.	500	yes	visit	Entered at				5' 9	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
15	yes	S.	500	v.		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
16	yes	S.	100	v.		Entered at				5' 6	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
17	yes	S.	300	v.		Entered at				5' 9	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
18	yes	father	-	no		Entered at				5' 9	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
19	yes	father	-	no		Entered at				5' 9	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
20	yes	S.	80	v.		Entered at				5' 10	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
21	yes	S.	110	yes	1405 1910. Apr. 10	Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
22	yes	mother	-	no		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
23	yes	father	-	no		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
24	yes	S.	600	v.		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
25	yes	S.	50	yes	1414 1915 Lockley 10th. Sept. 15	Entered at				5' 8	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
26	yes	S.	175	no		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
27	yes	S.	40	v.		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
28	yes	mother	-	no		Entered at				5' 7	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
29	no	S.	60	yes	visit only Apr. 14	Entered at				5' 3	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		
30	yes	S.	60	no		Entered at				5' 3	fair	bro.	blue	Princess Victoria Canada Nanaimo	Seattle	Sept. 22 1915	Chas. Hallman	Sept. 21/15		

John D. Dumbick
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

498

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Killer	Nellie	43	2	M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mr. Morris O'Donnell, Toronto, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle	18	
2	Killer	Cordelia	14	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
3	Killer	Phydellus	16	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
4	Killer	George	14	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
5	Killer	Amorose	11	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
6	Killer	Marian	7	F.	F.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
7	Killer	Harold	5	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
8	Killer	Albert	16	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
9	Burns	Joyce L.	18	F.	F.	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mr. Elizabeth Burns 1264 - 12 Ave. N.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles	18	
10	Doumont	Henry	32	M.	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	"	none	Wash.	Seattle	18	
11	Johnson	Gustav	31	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	"	Cal.	S. F.	18	
12	French	Alice A.	47	F.	F.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Wm French Birmingham England	"	"	18	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Edward L. Lawrence
R. L. Lawrence

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

430

PER *CPR (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Newcastle on Tyne</i>	<i>Brother Wm Henderson Newburn, England</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>2552</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Sept, 1915. Class B.

[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

431

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
	1	<i>Magennis</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Trained nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Richard Magennis, Carrick, Ireland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
	2	<i>Depoi</i>	<i>Riccardo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (M)</i>	<i>Hamlopp</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife, Margaret Depoi, 1103-1105, Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>D.C.</i>
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O,
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

PROVERB

PROVERB

14-513 *S. J. Hughes*
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

432

PORT OF Victoria BC

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

W. C. Cunningham
t of races will be found on back of this
E. Knight
W. G. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT.

MONTH OF Sept, 1915 Class C Non-taxable

OVER:

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

S. J. R. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
1 Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
2 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

433

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
18714	1	Stepnow	Sam	45	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	BC	Copps Cove	Wife Katarina Stepnow. Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
18715	2	Mattson	Hans	35	✓	"	"	Contractor	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Sidney Island	Wife Sarah Mattson. Sidney Island, B.C.	"	Los Angeles
"	3	Grigson	Hans	32	✓	"	"	Quartzminer	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Bay	Mother Margaret Grigson. Lyndvik, Norway.	Iowa	Des Moines
"	4	Selleken	Helmer	23	✓	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	Father Hans Selleken. Aker, Norway.	Wash	Seattle
"	5	Lynqnes	Chris	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mathias Lynqnes. Christiansund, Norway.	"	"
"	6	Kolding	Christian	31	✓	"	"	Copperminer	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Granby Bay	Brother Peter Kolding. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"
18719	7	Orioli	Tony	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Victoria	Wife Berquinia Orioli. Castle Novo, Italy.	"	Tacoma
18722	8	Soroff	Gregor	24	✓	"	"	Liquorstand	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Brother Nick Soroff. Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

COVER

Class CC

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
S. S. SOL DUG International S. S. Co.
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. International S. S. Co.
PR VICTORIA C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K N
B to Z

434

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	1	Edwards Minnie	48	F	Nurse	yes	England	English	Alberta	Calgary	Sister Mrs. Mary England	Cal	San Francisco
2	2	Tchakoff Peter	34	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Glazier	Father Michael Tchakoff	Wash	Seattle
3	3	Rafaell Vasily	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Elizabeth Rafaell	"	"
4	4	McLies James	24	S	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Pr Rupert	Mother Mary Mc Lies	Mont	Breton
5	5	Johnson Peter	23	M	Blacksmith	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Victoria	Brother John Handrickson	Wash	Tacoma
6	6	Gardner Sydney G.	30	M	Accountant	"	England	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mother Ellen Gardner	Cal	San Francisco
7	7	Gardner Madge	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	London, England	"	"
8	8	Gibbs Albert E.	20	M	Waiter	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Kate Gibbs	"	"
9	9	White Ronald A.	30	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Oliver Gibbs	"	"
10	10	Kochela Jacob	28	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Chase River	Father J. T. White	Wash	Seattle
11	11	Kochela Hans	21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tine Kochela	"	"
12	12	Gofflard Anna	46	F	Childs nurse	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Victoria	Wife Tine Kochela	"	"
13	13	Bruce Stewart	36	M	mining engineer	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Sanich	Brother William Gofflard	Que	Portland
14	14	Rundenes Charles Edwin	24	"	Bookkeeper	"	England	English	"	Victoria	Father Stewart Bruce	Wash	Seattle
15	15	Thompson Gordon A.	22	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Brother on Truck, England	"	"
16	16	Tzallagow Avashan	18	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Arctic	"	Nanaimo	Grandfather Mrs. Wally	"	"
17	17	Sleep Percy	24	"	Coal miner	"	England	English	"	Cumberland	Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	"	"
18	18	Baboo Maud Alice	27	F	None	"	India	Irish	"	Lake Hill	Father A. Tzallagow	"	"
19	19	Del Mastro Eustachino	30	M	Grocer	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Victoria	Brother Albert Sleep	Mont	Breton
20	20	Bullich John D.	30	"	Quarry miner	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Granby Bay	Wingate, England	Wash	Seattle
21	21	Bullich Mary	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Audant, B.C.	"	"
22	22	Popovich Michael	28	M	Quarry miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Hill, B.C.	"	"
23	23	Popovich Mary	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jennie Del Mastro	"	"
24	24	Hawkins Regina	20	"	S. Domestic	"	Sweden	Scand	Sask	Lebus	Victoria, B.C.	"	"
25	25	Czak Kate	30	M	None	"	Austria	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Martha Bullich	"	"
26	26	Alivijos Denis	33	M	Waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother, Austria	"	"
27	27	Enickson Thorren	48	M	Carpenter	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Burnaby	Father John Kuli	"	"
28	28	Konikowski Wicoh	27	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Nanaimo	Brother Nils Hawkins	"	"
29	29	Del Tredici Joseph	28	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Cumberland	None, Sweden	"	"
30	30	Swain Lily	30	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Victoria	Brother James Osborne	"	"

NOT USED

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M. Cunningham. A. Rafter, Margaret Josephine
S. J. B. B. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1915 *Class D.*

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupa- tion, or to perform any other duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																						
1	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. Annick Elmslie	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	130	no	England	Baywater	Montreal	Sept. 1913	Pomeranian	Aug. 25, 1915														
2	no	L.P.C.	100	yes	trans	Britant	Feb	1913	Brother Harry Chakoff	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	6	1	Dark	Blk	Br	225	"	Russia	Bladikofhas	Portland	Feb. 1913	Berma	" 25, 1915														
3	"	L.P.C.	100	no	-	-	-	No address.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	9 1/2	Aug	27	1915	160	Prince Rupert	"	Telora	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Kursh	" 25, 1915															
4	yes	L.P.C.	600	-	-	-	-	Brother Neil McRied	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	160	"	Ireland	Torhallson	Halifax	May 1913	Scandinavian	" 25, 1915															
5	"	L.P.C.	5	yes	visit	Wash	Aug	1914	Father, August Harduchon	Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	9	Aug	27	1915	178	San N. Temple	Sweden	Lula	June 1912	Virginian	" 26, 1915															
6	"	"	300	-	1913	N.Y.	May	1913	No address	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2	Aug	27	1915	145	City of Puebla	England	London	May 1912	Baltic	" 27, 1915															
7	"	husband	"	-	1910	Oct	May	1914	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	7	Aug	27	1915	118	City of Puebla	"	Warwick	Nov. 1910	"	" 27, 1915															
8	"	self	65	no	-	-	-	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	14	Princess Charlotte	Birmingham	Halifax	Sept. 1913	Emp. of Britain	" 27, 1915																
9	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	11 1/2	Aug	27	1915	170	Princess Charlotte	Accl	Halifax	July 20, 1914	Amant	" 29, 1915																
10	"	"	225	no	-	-	-	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	7	Aug	30	1915	140	Princess Charlotte	England	Rajamani	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Champion	" 30, 1915															
11	"	"	158	yes	trans	N.Y.	July	1913	Mrs. Capt. Lucy	Bremerton, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	150	"	"	N.Y.	July 1913	Admiral	" 30, 1915															
12	no	L.P.C.	12	-	visit	Wash	Nov.	1914	No address	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	172	Princess Charlotte	Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	Oct. 1911	Dominion	Sept. 1, 1915														
13	yes	"	65	-	1914	Wash	July	1914	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2	Aug	27	1915	150	"	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	Dec. 1911	Ethiopia	" 2, 1915														
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	10 1/2	Aug	27	1915	120	San N. Temple	England	London	May 1911	Montrose	" 2, 1915																
15	no	L.P.C.	5	-	-	-	-	Friend Miss Celia Watts	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	3 1/2	Aug	27	1915	120	San N. Temple	England	London	May 1911	Montrose	" 2, 1915																
16	"	L.P.C.	125	-	-	-	-	Friend Holger Arghoff	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	7 1/2	Aug	27	1915	130	Princess Charlotte	England	Wingate	N.Y.	Nov. 6, 1913	Oceanic	" 9, 1915															
17	yes	"	120	yes	1913	Mont	Sept. 1914	Uncle, Walter Smith	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	5	-	-	Blue	130	"	England	Wingate	N.Y.	Nov. 6, 1913	Oceanic	" 9, 1915															
18	"	L.P.C.	150	-	1912	Ind	Apr.	1912	Sister, Mrs. J. Amberson	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	180	Princess Charlotte	Italy	Aquila	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Celtic	" 11, 1915														
19	"	"	110	-	1909	Colo	June	1910	No address	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	180	Princess Charlotte	Italy	Aquila	N.Y.	Mar. 1909	Celtic	" 11, 1915														
20	"	"	580	-	1913	Utah	Jan.	1913	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	10	SEP	1	1915	175	Princess Charlotte	Austria	Budic	"	Sept. 15, 1915	Shoreland	" 11, 1915														
21	"	husband	"	-	1911	Utah	Jan.	1913	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	2	SEP	1	1915	132	Princess Charlotte	"	Dragova	"	June 4, 1911	Provence	" 11, 1915														
22	"	self	1260	-	1905	Utah	Mar.	1909	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	8	SEP	1	1915	135	Princess Charlotte	"	Kule	"	June 1909	"	" 11, 1915														
23	"	husband	"	-	trans	N.Y.	June	1911	Friend Gina Rosen	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	3	SEP	1	1915	130	Sol Duc	"	Kule	"	June 1909	"	" 11, 1915														
24	"	self	70	-	1911	N.Y.	Oct.	1911	Port Angeles, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	5	SEP	1	1915	135	Princess Charlotte	Sweden	Christianstad	"	Jan. 1911	Olympic	" 13, 1915														
25	"	husband	280	-	visit	Wash	Aug	1915	Husband, John Lyak	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	8	-	-	130	no	England	Barne	Halifax	June 1910	Transian	" 13, 1915															
26	no	L.P.C.	80	-	1905	Wash	Sept	1910	No address	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	5 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br	134	At age gone	Greece	Andriade	"	1904	unknown	" 14, 1915														
27	yes	L.P.C.	3	-	visit	Wash	Sept	1913	Sister, Mrs. J. Amberson	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	6	-	-	140	San N. Temple	Ireland	Vopnofford	"	July 1910	Maniford	" 14, 1915															
28	"	L.P.C.	40	-	1911	Oct	Oct	1911	No address	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	162	Ilmatilla	no	Russia	Krogan	"	July 1907	unknown	" 15, 1915													
29	"	"	200	-	trans	N.Y.	May	1910	Brother, Frank Del Fredig	Oakland, Cal	"	"	good	"	5	6 1/2	SEP	2	3	1915	150	Princess Charlotte	Italy	Milano	N.Y.	May 1910	Rockham	" 16, 1915													
30	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Spn. C.A. Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	good	"	5	-	-	-	Blue	120	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Oct. 1912	Lamerton	" 17, 1915															

CLASS D.

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

135

PORT OF Victoria BC

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet

14-43

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Sept, 1915 Class D.

PROVERB

CLASS D.

14-422

Immigrant Investor: 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

A to K

436

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Archibald	86		m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Maggie White Madison, Wis.	Wash	Tacoma	1775
2	Nelson	Joseph F.	46		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
3	Gladding	Harriett	60		f	None			"	English	"	"	Husband, Chas. J. Gladding Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Santa Barbara	1775
4	Calvert	Peter P.	35		m	Quartz miner			"	"	"	Duncan	Sister Mrs. C. H. Dickie Duncan, B.C.	Ariz	Douglas	1775
5	Martin	John William	30		m	Gardener			"	"	"	Victoria	Brother Thomas Martin Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Oakland	1775
6	Browett	Douglas S.	22		m	Waiter			"	"	"	Dear Creek	Brother Henry Browett Grand View, Man.	Wash	Seattle	1775
7	Ward	Charles E.	24		m	Electrician			"	"	"	Victoria	Mother Mrs. R. G. Ward Leeds, Quebec.	"	"	1775
8	Globenski	Jacques D.	44		m	Painter			"	Polish	Sask.	Baggerv.	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	1775
9	Ericson	Eric	43		m	Rock mender			"	"	"	Grandy Bay	Mother Catherine Ericson Lybriker, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	1775
10	King	George L.	24		m	Printer			"	Scotch	Man	Dauphin	Father, Geo. King Dauphin, Man.	Cal	San Francisco	1775
11	Ramsay	Margaret	44		f	None			"	"	B.C.	Cambridge	Mother Mrs. R. Fyfe Vancouver, B.C.	"	Oakland	1775
12	Ramsay	Dorothy E.	19		f	"			"	English	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	1775
13	Ramsay	William O.	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
14	Ramsay	Herbert F.	11		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
15	Ramsay	Harry C.	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
16	Ramsay	Lydia L.	7		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
17	Ramsay	Ernest	505	12-8-31	m	"			"	"	"	San Juan	12020/09092 CO Ver 3/24/39 Jeli R 520 clh C.C. do	"	"	1775
18	Ramsay	Alexander	2		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
19	Lalonde	Edward	40		m	Sheep shearer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Father Peter Lalonde Bismarck, Man.	Wash	Seattle	1775
20	Dickie	David	24		m	School teacher			"	"	"	Orton	Father Andrew Dickie Fergus, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	1775
21	Tapello	Louie	50		m	Coal miner			"	Italian (M)	B.C.	Cambridge	Wife Mary Tapello Rumana, Italy	Cal	Oakland	1775
22	Eilers	Friedrich Lewis	29		m	Medical student			"	German	"	Victoria	Father Lewis Eilers Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	1775
23	Bickmore	Mollie	29		f	Nurse			"	English	Sask.	Regina	Brother Jack Bickmore Montreal, Quebec	Cal	Los Angeles	1775
24	Wheeler	Violet	28		f	"			"	"	"	Regina	Friend do	"	"	1775
25	Thompson	Norman	32		m	Civil engineer			"	"	"	Victoria	Cousin Hugh Cooper Metaborn, B.C.	"	San Francisco	1775
26	Ehling	Janet	13/6-13 V. 129/1933		f	None			"	Scotch	B.C.	Oranpust	Sister Mrs. Catherine Anthony Crossfield, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	1775
27	Ehling	Agnes	12		f	"			"	German	"	"	do	"	"	1775
28	Ehling	Arnold	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
29	Ehling	Jenny	5		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1775
30	Wilson	Heama	30		m	Stenographer			"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother Margaret Wilson Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1775

NOT USED

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E!

H. Cunningham.
M. G. Phillips.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVERB:

CLASS E _____

CLASS E.

S. J. Byrd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

437

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reith	William E.	26	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Wife, Charlotte Beatrice Smith Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	1775
2	Gesseler	Carlton	40	F	Teacher	"	"	"	French	Quebec	Montreal	Brother, Philip Gesseler Montreal, Quebec.	"	"	1775
3	Vaillille	Florida	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Indore, Vaillille Shawmigan Road, Quebec	"	"	1775
4	Watts	Roger	5	M	None	"	"	"	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle, Harry Messenger Sonne, Man.	Cal	Sanoma	1775
5	Russell	Freda	45	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Louis Russell Victoria, BC.	Alaska	Trinidad	1775
6	Russell	St Elms	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do.	"	"	1775
7	Webb	Fred	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah A. Webb Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	1775
8	Mc Hardy	John	53	"	Real estate	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Jane Mc Hardy Victoria, BC.	"	"	1775
9	Fawcett	Lillian May	30	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, in law, Edgar Fawcett Victoria, BC.	"	Bellingham	1775
10	Fawcett	Lidrie	5	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"	"	1775
11	Towers	William B.	34	"	Hardman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Geo A. Towers Toronto, Ont.	Texas	El Paso	1775
12	Blunden	Frank	38	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. C. Wattman Shawmigan Lake, BC.	Wash	Seattle	1775
13	Blunden	Emily	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, do.	"	"	1775
14	Greenwood	Charles	51	M	Real estate	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend, John Wattman Road, West Victoria, BC.	"	"	1775
15	Greenwood	Florence	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Smith Bridlington, England.	"	"	1775
16	Gibbe	Joseph E.	22	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Alice Gibbe Victoria, BC.	"	"	1775
17	Robertson	John E.	39	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort George	Brother in law, Joseph Pemberton Victoria, BC.	"	"	1775
18	Robertson	Victoria	32	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, do.	"	"	1775
19	Robertson	Mona	14	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, do.	"	"	1775
20	Griffith	Harriett	18	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother, Mary Griffith Victoria, BC.	"	"	1775
21	Ridge	Walter John	28	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	Wash	Seattle	Father, Wm. Ridge Somenos, BC.	"	"	1775
22	Fletcher	John W.	50	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife, Sarah J. Fletcher Victoria, BC.	"	St. Angeles	1775
23	Mace	Leah	48	F	None	"	"	"	England	"	Nanaimo	Husband, Alfred Mace Victoria, BC.	Cal	Santa Clara	1775
24	Medrich	John	32	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother, Julia Medrich Ladysmith, BC.	"	San Francisco	1775
25	Medrich	Agnes	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, do.	"	"	1775
26	O'Kelly	Joseph	27	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	1775
27	O'Kelly	Lorothy	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1775
28	O'Kelly	Terrence	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1775
29	Curral	Amelia	32	F	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Victoria	Friend, Andrew Morris Victoria, BC.	"	"	1775
30	Clark	Herbert	51	M	Contract painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank Clark Victoria, BC.	Mont	Portland	1775

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	100	no	-	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 1	AUG 2 1915	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Hay	✓	✓	✓	1915					
2	"	50	1	-	Academy of Holy Name, Seattle, Wash	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 2	5 8 1/2	Blue	140	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Hay	✓	✓	✓	Aug 28			
3	"	50	1	-	do	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 3	5 5	Med Br	130	Princess Charlotte	Quebec	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 28			
4	"	mother	1	-	Father Thomas S. Walter, Sonoma, Cal.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 4	5 5	Med 30	Blue	126	Princess Charlotte	Shawmugatelle	✓	✓	✓	" 28			
5	"	husband	270	yes	1870 Ky 1874	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 5	5 6	Med	147	IROQUOIS	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 30			
6	"	father	1	no	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 6	5 5	Med	16	IROQUOIS	Ky	Kentucky Town	Montreal	1895	✓	✓	Vancouver	" 30	
7	"	self	100	yes	trans. to Tacoma July 1908	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 7	5 7	Med	147	IROQUOIS	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 30			
8	"	"	100	"	1911 Alaska June 1907	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 8	5 11	Med	147	IROQUOIS	Ont	Lushnow	✓	✓	✓	" 31			
9	"	husband	100	1	1874 Wash June 1907	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 9	5 5	Med	147	IROQUOIS	Colo	Buena Vista	✓	✓	✓	" 31			
10	"	father	1	no	Employer do. Spokane, Wash. 1908	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 10	5 5	Med	147	IROQUOIS	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 31			
11	"	Contract Laborer	1	-	El Paso, Texas	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 11	5 8	Med	158	Princess Charlotte	Ont	St. Catharines	✓	✓	✓	" 31			
12	"	"	831	yes	1909 Wash Aug 1912	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 12	5 7 1/2	AUG 31	Blue	165	Princess Charlotte	England	B. Walling	St. John's	1905	✓	✓	Emp. of British	" 31
13	"	husband	1	"	1909 " "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 13	5 7	SEP - 5	Br	120	IROQUOIS	"	Yarding	St. John's	"	✓	✓	" 31	
14	"	self	200	1	1905 " "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 14	5 9	SEP - 5	Blue	162	IROQUOIS	"	London	Halifax	1904	✓	✓	Circassian	" 31
15	"	husband	1	no	1908 " "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 15	5 3	SEP - 5	"	140	"	"	Lunderland	Montreal	1911	✓	✓	Lake Manitoba	" 31
16	"	self	38	yes	1913 Wash Sept	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 16	5 9 1/2	AUG 31	Br	162	Princess Charlotte	"	Birmingham	Dubce	1912	✓	✓	Emp. of British	" 31
17	"	"	5000	"	1912 Calif. Feb. June	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 17	5 10	AUG 31	Blue	175	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 31		
18	"	husband	1	"	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 18	5 6	AUG 31	Blue	135	Princess Charlotte	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 31		
19	"	father	1	"	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 19	5 5	AUG 31	Blue	98	Princess Charlotte	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 31		
20	"	self	50	"	1914 Wash Aug	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 20	5 2	SEP - 1	Blue	115	IROQUOIS	Scotland	Glasgow	Dubce	June	✓	✓	Heperian	" 31
21	"	"	50	yes	1909 " "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 21	5 6	SEP - 1	Blue	140	IROQUOIS	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	Sept 1		
22	"	"	500	1	1915 " "	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 22	5 8	SEP - 1	Blue	144	Princess Charlotte	"	Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 1		
23	"	husband	50	no	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 23	5 5 1/2	SEP - 3	Blue	140	IROQUOIS	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 1		
24	"	self	100	no	No address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 24	5 8 1/2	SEP - 3	Blue	145	IROQUOIS	"	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1		
25	"	husband	1	no	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 25	5 6	SEP - 3	Blue	184	Princess Charlotte	England	Scarborough	N. Y.	June	✓	✓	unknown	" 1
26	"	self	50	yes	1915 Wash Apr.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 26	5 6	SEP - 3	Blue	134	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	June	✓	✓	Saxonia	" 1
27	"	husband	1	"	1915 Wash June	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 27	5 7	SEP - 1	Blue	118	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 1		
28	"	father	1	"	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 28	5 2	SEP - 1	Blue	145	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1		
29	"	self	100	1	1915 Wash Apr.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 29	5 2	SEP - 1	Blue	145	Princess Charlotte	England	Leith	Montreal	July	✓	✓	Scotian	" 1
30	"	Contract Laborer	1	-	1915 Wash Feb.	Entered at	Seattle, Wash. 30	5 11	SEP - 1	Blue	175	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Fairfield	✓	✓	✓	" 1		

CLASS E.

S. J. Bayfield
Immigrant Inspector, in C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

438

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People.															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															Final Destination.															Of a citizen before admission.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single.															Occupation.															Read.															Write.															(Country of which citizen or subject.)															† Race or People.															Country.															City or Town.																														State.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1															Fredrick															Harry A.															48															M															Wd.															Restaurant															yes															yes															Canada															German															BC															Duncan															Daughter Florence Fredrick															Wash															Seattle															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2															Johns															Bertha															38															F															None																																																												English																														Vancouver															No relatives																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3															Campbell															Jessie Jane															14															F															Child's nurse																																																												Scotch																																													Father Milton Campbell															Tacoma															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4															Mac Swain															Rebecca															52															Wd.															None																																																												English																														Amburst															Brother Clarence Bronnell															Seattle															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5															Cameron															George															35															M															M															Ship carpenter																																																												Scotch																														Victoria															Wife Rosa Belle Cameron																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6															O'Kelly															Anthony D.															38															F															Farmer																																																												Irish															Left U.S.															Hollerg															Sister Mary D. Kelly																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7															Jamieson															Robert A.															31																														Collector																																																												Scotch															Wash															Aberdeen															Brother Frank T. Jamieson															Aberdeen															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8															Yates															Sydney															39																														Civil engineer																																																												English															BC															Shamigatuk															Father Frederick Yates															Cal															San Francisco															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9															Yates															Egbert															32																														Machinist																																																																											Man															Winnipeg															do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
10															Owen															Cwald															29																														Clerk																																																																											Welsh																																													Father Joe. D. Owen																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11															Rylett															Thomas E.															30																														Laborer																																																												English															BC															New Westminster															Father Thomas Rylett															Wash															Port Angeles																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12															Merriman															Fanny															54															F															Wd. Domestic																																																																																																									Coble Hill															do.															Mass															West Haven															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
13															Kendell															Frederick B.															31															M															M															Confectioner																																																																																																									Victoria															Mother Mrs. Jenny Rendell															Wash															Seattle															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
14															Rendell															Florence															28															F															None																																																																																																																								Victoria															Father Wm. Chas. Ferneyhough																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
15															Ferneyhough															William															26															M															F															Clerk															5-14-37															6-19-37															37															L															Duncan															do.															Cal															Santa Barbara															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
16															Mac Millan															James															30															M															Machinist																																																																											Scotch																														Todd Inlet															Friend L. Newland															NJ															Newark															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
17															Mac Millan															Elizabeth															29															F															None																																																																																																																																							do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
18															Mac Millan															Gilbert															1															M															F																																																																																																																																																						do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
19															Stephens															Alex															74															Wd.																														yes															yes																																													Irish																														Vancouver															Daughter Mrs. Margaret Fricken															Wash															Tacoma															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
20															Moore															Sarah H. B.															63															F																																																																																																									Quebec															Cambridge															Son H. J. Moore															Cal															Niles															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21															Moore															Sarah															24															F																																																																																																																																																						do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
22															Cooper															Gertrude															28															M																																																																																										English															BC															Victoria															Father Wm. Clark															Wash															Seattle															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23															Cameron															Robert Moyes															36															M															Ship Carpenter																																																																											Scotch																																													Wife Charlotte Cameron															Buminton															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
24															Lewis															William H.															22															F															Dealer																																																																											England															Alberta															Calgary															Father Henry J. Lewis															Cal															San Francisco															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
25															Dunn															Elizabeth															49															F															M															Housewife																																																																											Irish															BC															Vancouver															Husband Walter Dunn															Wash															Seattle															1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
26															Kennedy															Hugh															66															M															Wd.															Real estate agent																																																																											Scotch															Alberta															Edmonton															Cousin Mrs. John Mc. Kinley																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
27															Smith															Jennie															48															F															M															None																																																																																										BC															Victoria															Son H. J. Smith																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
28															Paul															Neil S.															37															M															Proprietor dry goods																																																																																																																																							do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
29															Paul															Helen															41															F															None																																																																																																																																																						do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
30															Paul															Helen															18															F																																																																																																																																																																																				do.																																													1776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1915

CLASS E

MONTH OF <i>Sept</i>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	self	810 lbs	1890 1913	Cal Aug	No address Friend Mrs Mary Richards Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	Seattle, Wash. 1		5 8	Fair	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Germany	Breslau	N.Y.	1890 Oct 2	Furst Bismarck	1915 Sept 1					
2	"	50 lbs	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 2		5 6 1/2	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	England	London	Montreal	Oct 2	Conian	" 2					
3	"	7 yrs	1914 1915	Wash Aug 2	Friend Emma Goodman Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 3		5 5	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	" 2						
4	"	390 lbs	1903 1906	Mass Sept	Daughter Mrs K Mattemore Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 4		5 5	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	N.S.	River Philip	"	"	" 2						
5	"	70 lbs	1900-1 1907-9	Wash Oct	Friend Walter Gibb Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 5		5 7	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Mass	Gloucester	"	"	" 2						
6	"	105 lbs	1903 1912	Cal Mar	No address R.A. Jackson Agency Urbidien, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 6		5 6	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Pembroke	"	"	" 2						
7	"	45 lbs	1911 1915	Wash Aug 8	No address Abe idien, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 7		5 8 1/2	Fair	Br	1915	Umatilla	"	Ingois	"	"	" 2						
8	"	300 lbs	no	-	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 8		5 7 1/2	Med Br	Br	1915	Umatilla	England	Blackburn	Quebec	1879 May	Nunidian	" 2					
9	"	400 lbs	-	-	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 9		5 10	SEP	Br	1915	Umatilla	"	"	"	1849 May	Sardinian	" 2					
10	"	50 lbs	1906	N.Y. Aug	Friend H. Pike Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 10		5 5	Fair	Br	1915	Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	1906 Nov	Victorian	" 2						
11	L.P.C.	0 lbs	-	-	Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 11		5 10	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	England	Worcester	Quebec	1897 Sept	unknown	" 3					
12	L.P.C.	27 lbs	1898 1899	Mass Feb	Sister Mrs Ellen Chase West Harwich, Mass.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 12		5 9	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	B.C.	Victoria	"	"	" 3						
13	yes	250 lbs	1903-4 1906	Cal June	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 13		5 2	SEP	Br	1915	Umatilla	"	"	"	"	" 3						
14	husband	no	-	-	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 14		5 6 1/2	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	England	Buxton	Quebec	1909 Aug	Irish	" 3					
15	self	60 lbs	-	-	St Anthony's College Santa Barbara, Cal.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 15		5 7	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Kirwan	Halifax	1910 Dec	Dominion	" 3					
16	"	118 lbs	-	-	Newark, N.J.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 16		5 4	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Hilmarne	N.Y.	1912 Aug 3	Calderia	" 3					
17	husband	yes trans	N.Y. Aug	1912	Father do	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 17		5 4	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	B.C.	Todd's Lake	"	"	" 3						
18	father	no	-	-	Grandfather do	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 18		6 -	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Nesquegan	"	"	" 3						
19	L.P.C.	7 lbs	-	-	Daughter Mrs J McKenzie Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 19		5 5	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	" 3						
20	"	50 lbs	1902 1905	N.Y. Cal	Son Philip Moore Niles, Cal.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 20		5 5	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Quebec	Sanbridge	"	"	" 3						
21	mother	50 lbs	-	-	Brother do	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 21		5 5	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	England	Manchester	St John	1898 Feb	unknown	" 3					
22	husband	55 lbs	1898 1912	Wash Jan	Husband Robt L Cooper Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 22		5 7	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	N.S.	Darlington	"	"	" 4						
23	self	371 lbs	1912	Mass Apr	Friend Rev. van Bremerton, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 23		6 0	Fair	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	England	Harford	Halifax	1909 Feb	Royal Edwards	" 4					
24	"	300 lbs	no	-	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 24		5 5	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Toronto	"	"	" 4						
25	"	15 lbs	1869 1899	Mass	Son M. Lunn Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 25		5 2	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	Alexandria	"	"	" 5						
26	"	220 lbs	only	Wash Feb	Brother John Kennedy Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 26		5 5	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	N.B.	St John	"	"	" 5						
27	husband	50 lbs	1914-5 (3 mos)	-	Husband Hiram Smith Seattle, Wash.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 27		5 9	SEP	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Alexandria	Montreal	1900 Aug	Samuelson	" 6					
28	self	300 lbs	only	-	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 28		5 6	Med Br	Br	1915	Princess Charlotte	"	"	"	"	" 6						
29	husband	"	"	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 29		5 2 1/2	Fair	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	" 6						
30	father	"	"	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash. 30		5 2 1/2	Fair	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	" 6						

CLASS E.

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS CLASS
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

439

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Paul	Stewart.	15	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle, Mrs. Thos. Cannon, Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	177
2	Paul	Christian	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Albert East, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Eng.
3	Earl	Louisa	30	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Husband, Isaac Leonard, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
4	Coward	Ellen	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father, Frederick Brooks, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
5	Brooke	Darrel	8	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Son, Sarah Wilson, Victoria, B.C.	Pa.	Elizabeth	1776
6	Hellier	James	53	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	do.	"	"	1776
7	Hellier	Martha	57	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robt. Leiper, Colwood, B.C.	Wash.	Long Lake	1776
8	Leiper	James	29	M	Teamster	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Telford, Victoria, B.C.	"	Tacoma	1776
9	Westerdale	Gustav	40	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	do.	"	"	1776
10	Westerdale	Thoro.	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	1776
11	Westerdale	Alice	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	1776
12	Westerdale	Mildred	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robt. Moore, Ramsay River, B.C.	"	Seattle	1776
13	Moore	Louise George	35	M	Mechanical engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thos. Lewis, Ramsay River, B.C.	"	"	1776
14	Moore	Maud Currie	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, John G. Cook, Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	1776
15	Robertson	Agnes	16	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask.	Estevan	Mother, James Chadwick, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	1776
16	Chadwick	Edward	19	M	Lab. worker	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father, Robt. D. Little, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	1776
17	Little	Robert R. Jr.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James J. Fetterley, Fisher, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	1776
18	Fetterley	Oliver V.	31	"	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Chas. Eggar, Waynesburg, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	1776
19	Eggar	Laura E.	30	F	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Margaret, Shawinigan, B.C.	"	"	"
20	McClurg	Josephine	17	"	None	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Shawinigan	do.	"	"	"
21	McClurg	Norman Vincent	3	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do.	"	"	"
22	McClurg	Charles James	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
23	McClurg	William Arthur	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emily Meigs, Victoria, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	"
24	Meigs	James Charles	47	"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	German	Alberta	Calgary	Uncle, George Papadoulous, Prince George, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	"
25	Lolas	James	29	"	Flunkey	"	"	"	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Charlotte Cameron, Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	Oakland	"
26	Styler	Agnes	36	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother, P. Wilson, Victoria, B.C.	Mont.	Bozeman	"
27	Baxter	Myrtle Grace	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
28	Baxter	Dorothy Grace	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Albert C. Palston, Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Port Angeles	"
29	Palston	Jessie	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	"	Father, Capt. F. Noel, Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
30	Noel	Ernest	23	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	do.	"	"	"

NOT USED

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E.

H. W. Cunningham
M. G. Phillips

x Maurice George Moore, 9, etc.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept, 1915,

CLASS E

14

[illegible]

CLASS E.

CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS NAME

Immigrant Inspector. A.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

11

110

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

SHEET NO. 11																PORT OF VICTORIA															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of whom a citizen before admission.															
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.											
1	Cox	Primary HWC Edward	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend J. Sabister, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1822																
2	Linton	Primary HWC James	42	M	Decorator	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ethel Linton, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1822																
3	Westwood	Primary HWC Charles N	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, C. N. Westwood, Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	1822																
4	Corner	Primary HWC Hunter	35	M	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Haydon	Brother, Alex. Corner, Haydon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1822																
5	Smythe	Primary HWC Elsie M	36	F	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Metchuin	Father, Arthur J. Smythe, Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	1822																
6	Willson	Primary HWC Ada F.D	39	"	Tea room proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. Willson, Metchuin, B.C.	"	"	1822																
7	Hynd	Primary HWC George	30	M	Turner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Wife, Christian Hynd, Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1822																
8	Cassidy	Primary HWC Thomas	23	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, James Cassidy, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1822																
9	Mac Gregor	Primary HWC Elizabeth	44	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Mother, Mary G. Brannigan, Regina, Sask.	Cal	Stockton	1822																
10	Smith	Primary HWC Albert E	28	M	Student	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Arbundale	Mother, Georgina Smith, Sunderland, England.	"	San Anselmo	1822																
11	Fawcett	Primary HWC Harold	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B.	Sackville	Father, George Fawcett, Sackville, N.B.	"	Berkeley	1822																
12	Finlay	Primary HWC Raymond S.	21	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Stepmother, Myrtle Finlay, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	1822																
13	Lennox	Primary HWC Ernest	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Kate Lennox, Port Koy, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1822																
14	Michaelis	Primary HWC Annie	22	F	None	"	"	"	German	"	Victoria	Grandfather, Thomas Barton, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1822																
15	Michaelis	Primary HWC Elsa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1822																
16	Michaelis	Primary HWC Lillian	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1822																
17	Little	Primary HWC Catherine	38	"	Wd. Pianist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo	Brother, Jeremiah Mc Gill, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	North Yakima	1822																
18	Earling	Primary HWC Emma T	50	"	None	"	"	"	English	Man	Winnipeg	Brother, B. H. Holman, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Oakland	1822																
19	Maquire	Primary HWC Rose	25	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. F. Maquire, Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1822																
20	Popovich	Primary HWC Annie	13	"	None	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Granby Bay	Grandfather, John Kuli, Ladysmith, B.C.	"	"	1822																
21	Gillispie	Primary HWC John C	35	M	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father, Thomas M. Gillispie, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	1822																
22	Watson	Primary HWC Ernest Wm.	21	M	Civil eng.	"	"	"	English	"	Todd Inlet	Father, John G. Watson, Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	1822																
23	Watson	Primary HWC Mamie	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Lemay, Tuckwater, Wash.	"	"	1822																
24	Watson	Primary HWC Russell M.G.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"	"	1822																
25	McKay	Primary HWC Lorenzo	25	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father, Cornelius McKay, Duncan, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1822																
26	Hughes	Primary HWC Edward	36	"	Sign writer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Friend, J. S. McKay, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	1822																
27	Fiske	Primary HWC Kenneth R	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Linham	Father, J. Fiske, Mostert, Quebec.	"	"	1822																
28	Goss	Primary HWC Stanley	23	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver	Father, Mark Goss, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	1822																
29	Cuddeford	Primary HWC Nan	27	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband, Herbert Cuddeford, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	1822																
30	Perrott	Primary HWC Frank	36	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father, Wm. Perrott, Birmingham, England.	"	Olympia	1822																

NOT USED

M. G. Phillips.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept., 1915.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	609	yes	1906	Wash	1909			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	10	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
2	"	130	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	10	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
3	"	160	"	1913	Ore	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
4	"	150	"	1897	Wash	1900			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	8	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
5	"	57	"	1910	Wash	1910			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
6	"	105	"	1910	Wash	1910			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
7	"	200	"	1910	Wash	1910			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
8	L.P.C.	0	yes	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	6	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
9	husband	100	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	4	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
10	self	100	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	4	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
11	"	100	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	7	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
12	Criminal	2	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
13	"	150	"	1912	Wash	1912			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	10	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
14	father	100	"	1911	Wash	1911			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	8	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
15	"	1	"	1913	Wash	1913			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
16	"	1	"	1913	Wash	1913			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
17	self	50	"	1913	Wash	1913			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	6	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
18	"	50	"	1913	Wash	1913			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	6	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
19	"	125	"	1914	Wash	1914			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	2	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
20	father	100	"	1914	Wash	1914			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	8	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
21	self	110	"	1910	Wash	1910			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	10	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
22	"	250	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	10	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
23	husband	1	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	9	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
24	father	1	"	1915	Wash	1915			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	4	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
25	self	35	"	1904	Wash	1904			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	7	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
26	"	300	"	1909	Wash	1909			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	7	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
27	"	80	"	1909	Wash	1909			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	3	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
28	"	80	"	1909	Wash	1909			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	3	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
29	husband	50	"	1909	Wash	1909			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	5	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	
30	self	103	"	1909	Wash	1909			Seattle, Wash. 1		5	8	Med	SEP - 8 1915	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Haytree	Quebec	1906	Lake	1915	

CLASS E.

S. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class of alien
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leake	George E.	43	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Woodstock	Bro in law Robert Murray Woodstock, Ont.	Cal	Acmet	182
2	Leake	Jessie B.	42	F	None			"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	182
3	Leake	Myrtle	12	F	"			"	English	"	"	Brother J. E. Jones Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	182
4	Jones	Thomas	29	M	Plumber			"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father James Jacobson Folkestone, Denmark.	Wash	Port Townsend	182
5	Hansen	Bertha	27	F	None			"	Scand	"	Graham Island	Father Wm F. Corfield Esquimaux, B.C.	"	Port Angeles	182
6	Corfield	Larry	17	M	"			"	English	"	Esquimaux	Esquimaux, B.C.	"	Port Townsend	182
7	Hansen	Luger	6	F	"			"	Scand.	"	Graham Island	No relatives	"	Seattle	182
8	Czak	John E.	46	M	"			"	Croatian	"	Victoria	"	"	"	182
9	Czak	Peter M.	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	182
10	Denman	David L.	19	"	Photographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father David D. Denman Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	182
11	Brown	Robert	25	M	Teamster			"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father Peter Brown See Lake, Ont.	"	"	182
12	Shea	George	34	M	Contractor			"	"	"	"	Wife Irene Shea Victoria, B.C.	"	Chesham	182
13	England	Alfred John	28	M	Tug boat maker			"	English	"	"	Stepson Leslie Thornton Mildonan, B.C.	"	Seattle	182
14	England	Amey	39	F	None			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	182
15	Waterhouse	John D.	28	M	Purchasing agent			"	"	"	"	Friend Thomas Rhodes Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	182
16	Barker	Frances	42	F	Trained nurse			"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Annie Cobett Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Omak	182
17	Mc Lean	John Joseph	15	M	Student			"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Father N. J. McLean James Island, B.C.	Ore	Mc Angeles	182
18	Perry	Fred	30	"	Butcher			"	English	"	Victoria	Father John Perry London, England	Wash	Seattle	182
19	Edgar	Robert	25	"	Clerk			"	Irish	Sask	Regina	Brother A. Wood Edgar Regina, Sask.	"	"	182
20	Mc Cann	Illa May	24	F	nurse for training			"	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father John McCann Comox, B.C.	Ore	Portland	182
21	Meston	Sarah N.	50	"	None			"	English	"	Victoria	Husband John Meston Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Santa Clara	182
22	Closer	Olive	26	"	Waitress			"	Irish	Alberta	Louisa	Husband Albert G. Closer Lillefont, B.C.	"	San Francisco	182
23	Edmondson	Marian	25	"	None			"	Irish	"	MacLeod	Husband Harry Edmondson MacLeod, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	182
24	Jones	Frank	24	M	Plumber			"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. H. Chamberlain Victoria, B.C.	"	"	182
25	McLeod	Donald A.	33	"	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Or Rupert	Father Alex. McLeod Balchladach, Scotland	"	"	182
26	Collins	Archie	31	"	Bridge carpenter			"	Irish	"	"	Father Arthur Collins Hammont, Ont.	"	"	182
27	Mc Kane	Robert	32	M	Printer			"	"	"	Victoria	Friend J. Middleton Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Modesto	182
28	Mc Kane	Jennie Florence	20	F	None			"	Scand	"	"	do	"	"	182
29	Mc Kane	William Robt.	26	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	182
30	Mc Kane	Anna Florence	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	182

NOT USED

H. W. Cunningham.

M. E. Phillips,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of any organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
																Country.	City or Town.																								
1	yes	self	200	-	Brs Frank & Leah Hemel, Cal	Entered at	no	no	good	Seattle, Wash. 1	5	9	SEP 1 2 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Exeter	-	-	-	1915																				
2	"	husband	(-	do.	Entered at	"	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 1	5	9	SEP 1 2 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Exeter	-	-	-	Sept 12																				
3	"	father	(-	Uncle	Entered at	"	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 3	5	4	SEP 1 2 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	"	Fergus	-	-	-	" 12																				
4	"	self	150	yes 1908 1910	Ore	Entered at	"	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 1	5	8	SEP 1 3 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	" 12																				
5	"	husband	50	-	1912	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 5	5	8	SEP 1 3 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	Man	Winnipeg	-	-	-	" 13																				
6	"	self	53	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 5	5	6	SEP 1 3 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	Denmark	Folsom	NY	June	Oscar II	" 13																				
7	"	father	(-	1910	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 1	5	11	SEP 1 3 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	BC	Esquimaux	-	-	-	" 13																				
8	"	"	(-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 5	5	11	SEP 2 0 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	Denmark	Folsom	NY	June	Oscar II	" 13																				
9	"	"	(-	1915	"	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 5	5	11	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	Denmark	Folsom	NY	June	Oscar II	" 13																				
10	"	self	50	-	1911	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	11	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	" 13																				
11	"	"	57	-	1911	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	11	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
12	"	"	1100	-	1915	"	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
13	"	"	100	-	1915	"	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
14	"	husband	(	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	9	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																				
15	"	self	75	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	6	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
16	"	"	50	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	5	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
17	"	father	22	-	1914	Ore	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	2	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
18	"	self	320	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
19	"	Contract Laborer	22	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	6	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
20	"	"	50	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
21	"	"	100	-	1915	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	5	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
22	"	"	125	-	1912	Cal	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	5	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
23	"	husband	90	-	1912	Cal	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	6	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
24	"	self	22	-	1914	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	4	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
25	"	"	300	-	1914	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	10	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
26	"	"	50	-	1910	Wash	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	6	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
27	"	"	150	-	1912	Idaho	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																					
28	"	husband	(	-	1912	"	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																				
29	"	father	(	-	"	"	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																				
30	"	"	(	-	"	"	Entered at	"	good	Seattle, Wash. 10	5	7	SEP 1 4 1915	Princess Charlotte	Princess Charlotte	England	Halifax	May	Dominion	" 13																				

CLASS E.

S. J. Bayfield
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

142

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class other
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sherk	Jacob	64	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Melinda S. Smerk Victoria, BC	Cal	Woodland	1925
2	Stank	Douglas	21	M	Engineer			"	"	"	"	Mother Frances A. Stank Victoria, BC	Wash	Tacoma	1925
3	Rhodes	Edith H.	18	F	Student			"	"	"	"	Mother Charles C. Rhodes Victoria, BC	Cal	Berkeley	1925
4	Dailey	Daniel G.	63	M	Barber			"	Irish	"	Nanaimo	Daughter Mary E. Dailey Nanaimo, BC	"	San Diego	1925
5	Galt	Margaret	29	F	Domestic			"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Mother Mary Galt Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	1925
6	Kennie	Henry J.	25	M	Electrician			"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary A. Kenzie St. John, N.B.	Cal	San Francisco	1925
7	Newham	Fred R.	30	M	Tool dresser			"	English	"	Victoria	Frank Wm. Hall Victoria, BC	"	"	1925
8	Russell	Harry	27	M	Clerk			"	"	Ont	Toronto	Father Henry W. Russell Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	1925
9	Russell	Margaret	26	F	None			"	"	"	"	Father in law do.	"	"	1925
10	Russell	George H.	23-47	M	None			"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	1925
11	Russell	Alice M.	6	F	None			"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	1925
12	Ermenian	Leon	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Quebec	Montreal	Friend Robt. Newball Montreal, Quebec	"	San Francisco	1925
13	Malet	Kathleen	32	F	Domestic			"	Irish	BC	Keen Falls	Friend W. W. Nelson Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle	1925
14	Malet	Frank	3	M	None			"	English	"	"	Friend do.	"	"	1925
15	Douglas	Margaret	31	F	Trained nurse	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Brother James Douglas Vancouver, BC	"	"	1925
16	Brown	Austin M.	33	M	Householder			"	Irish	"	Victoria	Mother Agnes Brown Victoria, BC	"	"	1925
17	Watterfall	Charles H.	22	M	Student			"	English	"	"	Father A. R. Watterfall Vancouver, BC	Ore	Corvallis	1925
18	Lescin	Viollet	35	F	Teacher			"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. A. Donaghy Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	1925
19	Beyan	Arthur	28	M	Student			"	"	"	Victoria	Mother Lucy R. Beyan London, England	Wash	Seattle	1925
20	Cescon	Matteo	36	M	Restaurant keeper			"	Italian (N)	"	"	No relatives	Pa	San Angelo	1925
21	Christie	Reginald Richard	22	M	Student			"	Scottish	"	"	Father E. J. Christie Victoria, BC	Ore	Portland	1925
22	Sanis	Clarence Henry	23	M	Student			"	English	"	"	Father Harry Harris Victoria, BC	"	"	1925
23	Bamford	Robert	34	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Brother George Bamford Waltham, Quebec	Wash	Seattle	1925
24	Halliday	William	39	M	Painter			"	Scottish	Ont	Warriston	Mother Jane Halliday Warriston, Ont.	"	"	1925
25	Partridge	Myrtle Hart	26	F	Domestic			"	Irish	BC	Pr. Rupert	Mother Emma Thomas Murrow, Alberta	Mont	Anaconda	1925
26	Gruber	Frank	2	M	None			"	German	"	Victoria	Grandmother Emily Holt Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle	1925
27	Clough	Thomas A.	47	M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. Joseph Clough London, England	"	"	1925
28	Taylor	Charles F.	48	M	Painter			"	Irish	"	Victoria	Mother Elizabeth Taylor Victoria, BC	"	"	1925
29	Taylor	Emma	49	F	None			"	"	"	"	Mother in law do.	"	"	1925
30	Miller	James	64	M	Logger			"	"	"	Courtenay	Aunt Mrs. Margaret Miller Strawberry Hill, BC	"	"	1925

NOT USED

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

McCormickham
S. J. Russell
M. F. Hillis.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CENSUS.

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether continuing in the United States, or whether intending to depart there- from, or whether intending to depart therefrom to another country.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S8.	Date of Examination.	
				Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	200	no	-	-	Daughter Mrs Lily Moore Woodland, Cal.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 8		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Umatilla.	Ont	Waterloo				1915
2	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Capt Davis Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 8		SEP 18 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Waterloo				Sept 16
3	"	100	"	-	-	Miss Heads School Berkeley, Cal.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		6 -		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Umatilla.	England	London	Antland	1909	Canada	" 16
4	"	80	yes	1868	Mass	No address.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Umatilla.	BC	Victoria				" 16
5	"	70	no	1876	Cal	Friend L M Ferguson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 11/2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Ireland	Masson	Boston	1870	unknown	" 16
6	"	100	"	-	-	No address	Entered at			CANCELLED.		5 2		CANCELLED.	Blue	Blue	Umatilla.	Scotland	Berrie	Antland	1909	Canada	" 16
7	"	200	"	-	-	No address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		6 -		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Umatilla.	N B	St John.				" 16
8	"	700	yes	1907	Cal.		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 8		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	England	London.	Montreal	1904	Canada	" 16
9	husband	(no)	-	-	-		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 7		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Toronto				" 16
10	father	(no)	-	-	-		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 5		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	"	"				" 16
11	"	(no)	-	-	-		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 5		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	"	"				" 16
12	self	25	yes	trans N Y 1915	Wash.		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 7		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	"	"				" 16
13	"	100	no	-	-	W C A Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 7		SEP 18 1915	Blue	Blue	IROQUOIS	Tamaria	Cesaria	N Y	1911	Adriatic	" 16
14	mother	(no)	-	-	-	do	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 5		SEP 18 1915	Blue	Blue	IROQUOIS	Egypt	Cairo	Montreal	1909	Label Champlain	" 17
15	self	35	-	-	-	No address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 5		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria				" 17
16	"	60	yes	1915	Wash		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 1		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Scotland	Linlithgow	Montreal	1912	Athenia	" 17
17	"	50	yes	1915	Cal	Oregon Agricultural College Corvallis, Ore.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		6 -		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria				" 17
18	"	250	no	-	-	No address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		6 2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Umatilla.	Man.	Minneapolis				" 17
19	"	100	yes	1915	Wash	University of Washington Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Prince Rupert	Ont	Huntsville				" 17
20	"	-	-	1909 1910 1912	Ore	No address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 8		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	England	London.	Montreal	1904 1909	Prussian	" 17
21	"	200	-	1915	Ore	North Pacific Dental College Portland, Ore.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 4		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Italy	Fubina	N Y	1909	Bremen	" 18
22	"	100	-	1915	Ore	North Pacific Dental College Portland, Ore.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 7 1/2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria				" 18
23	"	200	no	-	-	No address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 11/2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	"	"				" 19
24	self	25	yes	1905	Wash		Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 9		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Quebec	Manfield				" 19
25	Detained Criminal	(no)	-	-	-	Friend James Lindsey Anacosta, Mont.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 11		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Ont	Hamilton				" 19
26	mother	(no)	-	-	-	Friend James Krueber Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	"	Merickville				" 20
27	self	60	yes	trans N Y 1872	Sept.	No address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 10 1/2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	Princess Charlotte	BC	Victoria				" 20
28	"	150	-	1875	Wash	Consignee Wm A Taylor, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 10 1/2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	London	N Y	1911	unknown	" 20
29	husband	(no)	-	1866 1903	Iowa	do.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 6 1/2		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	England	Waterford	"	1869	France	" 20
30	self	100	-	1872 1889	Wash Minn	Sister Mrs Lizzie Logan, Seattle, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5 3		SEP 17 1915	Blue	Blue	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	Quebec	Vinton				" 20

CLASS E.

S. J. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

CLASS B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Taxable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non Tax.
CLASS C	

CLASS B

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 360 \\ \hline 70 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

THAN TCM

COBU TCM

2000 1000

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

143

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Turner	Alice	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Brother James Turner Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1835
2	Armstrong	Jennie	39	F	M. None				English	Yukon	White Horse	White Horse, Yukon	"	"	1835
3	Shea	Irene	31	F				French		B.C.	Victoria	Father Denis Martin Port Chatham, Quebec	Wash	Seattle	1835
4	Shea	John	13	M				Irish		"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	1835
5	Shea	Irene	22	F						"	"	do.	"	"	1835
6	Swainsburg	Frank	34	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father David W. Swainsburg Hornsey, England	Mo	St. Louis	1835
7	Mc Millan	Rock D	29	"	student			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father John P. Mc Millan Stroth, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	1835
8	Rowan	Madaline	38	F	None			"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. T. Marks Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	1835
9	Cassidy	Tom	29	M	employee			"	Irish	"	Victoria	Friend Roy Kinnaman Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	1835
10	Blumenthal	Sylvia	25	F	M. None			"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband Aaron Blumenthal Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Alameda	1835
11	Anderson	Peter	37	M	Fisherman			"	French	"	Steveston	Friend Andrew Silvola Steveston, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1835
12	Anderson	Christina	34	F	Stenographer			"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mother Mary Anderson Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1835
13	Sandiford	Frederick T	33	M	Builder			"	English	"	"	Wife Mary A. Sandiford Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1835
14	Mac Kinnon	John	65	"	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Brother Hugh Mac Kinnon Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1835
15	Cameron	Milton	29	"	Chauffeur			"	"	"	Victoria	Father John Robertson Barabon, Yukon Territory	Alaska	Anchorage	1835
16	Leech	John	26	M	engineer			"	English	"	"	Sister Mary J. Leech Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	1835
17	Leech	Annie	25	F	None			"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas M. Covert Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	1835
18	Leech	Beatrice	1	F				"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	1835
19	Stewart	Mary	34	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Alex Stewart Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	1835
20	French	Charles M.	18	M	Student			"	English	"	"	Father C. H. French Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	1835
21	Metcalf	Dorothy H.	24	F	Clerk			"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother Elizabeth B. Metcalf Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1835
22	Paddison	William	39	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	Victoria	Father John Paddison Lisby, Lincolnshire, England	"	Tacoma	1835
23	Mucklow	Williel	29	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Victoria	Friend J. C. Pooley Kelowna, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1835
24	Cummings	William M.	36	M	Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Alaska	Father Ross Cummings Tues, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	1835
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THE SHIP.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

S. J. Kaufman
Immigrant Inspector. *ru*

ALL RIGHTS
RESERVED
FOR THE YEAR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7/

September 1915

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - EMERITRANES,	
In Transit	✓
Tourists	✓
Residents of United States	✓
Total	✓

$$\frac{360}{71}$$

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1915
U. S. Commission Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

18

PORT OF

Waddington, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boasard, <i>Boasard, J. B. J.</i>	John	22	00	M	Seafarer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wotton	Mother, Richard Wotton, Ont.	N.Y.	Wotton	Wotton
2	Bruce, <i>Bruce, A. B. J.</i>	Albert A.	30	00	M	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	..	Elmer	Wife, Nellie Bruce Wotton, Ont.	..	Wotton	..
3	Bruce, <i>Bruce, J. B. J.</i>	Medie	28	00	M	Seafarer	..	..	..	..	..	Wotton	Mother, Ellen Bruce Wotton, Ont.	..	Wotton	..
4	Bruce, <i>Bruce, J. B. J.</i>	Leona	24	00	F	Domestic	..	..	..	..	..	Wotton	Mother, Ellen Bruce Wotton, Ont.	..	Wotton	..
5	Dillon, <i>Dillon, J. B. J.</i>	Harriet	23	00	M	Seafarer	..	..	..	..	..	Wotton	Mother, Ellen Bruce Wotton, Ont.	..	Wotton	..
6	Castlesman, <i>Castlesman, J. B. J.</i>	Charles	25	00	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wotton	Mother, Ellen Bruce Wotton, Ont.	..	Wotton	..
7	Slays, <i>Slays, J. B. J.</i>	Edward	56	00	M	Wheeler	..	..	..	..	..	Wotton	Mother, Ellen Bruce Wotton, Ont.	..	Wotton	..
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1915

CLASS E

over,

Hand M. F. Handington Ferry.

CLASS E.

11-156

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

444

PER

Allan

LINE-SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tjllison	Samuel	44	M	Leather worker			England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Margaret 74 St. Charles	England	
2	Chalmers	George	31	M	Miner			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Croft	Wife Mary	Scotland	
3	White	William Herbert	37	M	Teacher			England	Eng.	England	Hampton	Wife Arthur J. A. Kinton 107	England	
4	Mercer	Joseph	31	M	Miner			Ireland	Irish	St. Michael's	Wick	Wife Robert	Ireland	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
134	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEPTEMBER, MONTH OF 1915, 191 Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or by any other government, for the purpose of entering the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of a citizen?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	100	from my	1885	Same as 11	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	no	no	no	no	6	—	—	—	England Rockdale	Que	1915	Scandinavian	Sept 11	
2	"	"	15	—	—	Same as 11	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scotland Lochgelly	"	1914	Pretoria	" 13	
3	"	"	35	from my	9/19/15	London Eng #18921	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	None	Eng Ipswich	Mont	1915	Scandinavian	" 22
4	"	"	50	from my	1914	Butte, Mont	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Ireland Sligo	Mont	1915	Scandinavian	" 24

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

228

445

PER *CPR (Atlantic)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>William Campbell</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can. Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. William Campbell, 1111 1/2 St. George, Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Robinson Mabel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Abbey</i>	<i>Unc. Fred Whittle, Medford, Sask.</i>	<i>England</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution, or held for one year or more, for any crime or offense? <small>(If so, state the crime or offense.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or fear of such persecution, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By self	No	Once, 1910, Portland, Me.	Uncle, Miss Arde, Medford, N. J.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	None	Eng. Shopshire, Md.	4/10/15	(1 Cabin)	1915
2	No	By self	No	Once, 1910, Portland, Me.	Uncle, Miss Arde, Medford, N. J.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	None	Eng. Shopshire, Md.	4/10/15	(1 Cabin)	1915

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

46

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh. Co.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	De Vos	Joseph	37	11	M	maker shoe	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Edmonton	all wife Leontine Belgium	Belgium	Mich. Detroit	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEP 24 1915, MONTH OF 1915 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From what foreign territory or port of call, and whether or not reported by carrier? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	50 Yes	Transit Pt. Huron	1914	Ans. Bros. Pete 34 St. Auburn St., Detroit Mich	Entered at Banier, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Med Per Bl	None	Belgium	Brussels	Sept 1915	?	Sept 9				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~
~~UNITED STATES~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHANCE~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

6-163
(54-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~EUROPE~~ ~~AFRICA~~

~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~FOREIGN~~

~~ARRIVAL~~ ~~DEPARTURE~~

~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~ ~~PORT OF DESTINATION~~

~~NAME~~ ~~AGE~~ ~~SEX~~ ~~DATE OF BIRTH~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-43, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 8 OF CONTROL NO. 329, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *3*

46

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>De Vos</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoe maker</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Canada & Edmonton</i>	<i>Albert wife Leonard Peculier st Belgium</i>	<i>Michigan Mich Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEP 24 1915, MONTH OF SEP, 191 Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other reason, or whether he is a member of any secret society, or whether he is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self	50 Yrs	Trans P. H. Horn	1914	Trans P. H. Horn	1914	Trans P. H. Horn	1914	Trans P. H. Horn	1914	Trans P. H. Horn	5' 7"	Med	Brn	none	Belgium	England	St John	1915	2	Sept 9
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SHEET No. 4

447

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Johannesson John Nordfjord	36	M	Farmer			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	2	Smith Thomas Shaw	46	M	Farmer			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	3	Cramer Eliza Mabel	36	F	None			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	4	Cramer Annie	48	F	None			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	5	Nystrom Edwin	19	M	Labr			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	6	Heinisch Marie	50	F	None			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	7	Hanson Karen	30	F	None			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	8	Corrigan Adelaide	66	F	None			Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thirid, Filipp, and others	Iceland	
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED FROM EXAMINATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in contact with any such person, or whether he has been in contact with any person who is a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	1915	May 1915	same as Col 11	Entered at	Rapier, Minn.	(Date)	AUG 28 1915 (Via)	D.W. & P.	4	4	4	4	Iceland	Reykjavik	May 1915	Gulfoos	Aug 27
2	"	300	"	Trans. N.Y.	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	SEP 7 1 1915 (Via)	"	5	7	7	"	Scotland	Invergarrie	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1879 Portland 1882 Ore. 1915 various	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	SEP 7 1 1915 (Via)	G. P. R.	5	6	6	"	U.S.A.	Oregon	"	"	"
4	"	Self	1000	Trans. Minn. May 29 1915	"	Entered at	Rapier, Minn.	(Date)	SEP 20 1915 (Via)	D.W. & P.	5	6	6	"	Iceland	Nasale	May 29 1915	Random	" 9
5	"	"	615	Trans. Minn.	Bro. Segnor	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	SEP 20 1915 (Via)	G.N.R.	5	9	9	"	Sweden	Westerbotten	May 1915	Frederick	" 13
6	"	Thursd	30	"	May 1915	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	SEP 18 1915 (Via)	N. P. R.	5	4	4	"	Denmark	Wiborg	May 1915	Hellie	" 18
7	"	Employer	20	"	1915	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	SEP 28 1915 (Via)	N. P. R.	5	5	5	"	"	Christrup	"	"	" 18
8	"	Self	20	Trans. Minn.	Apr 14 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	SEP 21 1915 (Via)	C. P. R.	5	4	4	"	Ireland	Waterford	Apr 24 1915	May 1915	" 20

Ray E. Murphy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

SHEET No. 5

448

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leighton	Samuel	40	M	S. Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	Hebr	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father Jacob Cannon St. Commercial Row, London, Eng.	Ill	San Francisco
2	Evans	Eveline	25	F	Governess	"	"	English	English	U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn.	Bro: Harry Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Scotland	S. I.	Shutbury
3	Gasola	Federico	33	M	S. mason	"	"	Italy	N. Ital	Canada	Winnipeg	no relatives	Winn	Duluth
4	Winger	Paul Emanuel	23	"	" none	"	"	Russia	German	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Grandmother: Christina Sarata, Russia	mo.	St. Louis
5	Jaffe	Motel	55	f	M. none	No	No	Russia	Hebr	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	no relative	Pa	Phila
6	Trucolo	Enrico	30	M	" Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Ital	Canada	The Pass	wife Luigi mason, Italy	Ill	Columbus
7	Bresner	Jacob	33	"	" binder	"	"	Russia	Hebr	U.S.A.	Anaway	Uncle Israel Jim, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
8	Ellis	Rose	29	f	S. Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Andover, Mass.	no relatives	Mass	Andover
9	Kotchos	Ioannis alphon	23	M	M. waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Demetrios, Hotel Mont, Chicago, Ill	Winn	St. Paul
10	Kinopisov	Andrew	23	"	S. dispenser	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro: John	Ill	Chicago
11	Gaynon	Sylvia	41	f	" maker	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	461 Centre Ave	Uncle Harry Lucas, Waukegan, Ill	Ill	Chicago
12	Schreiberg	Max	44	M	M. Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebr	U.S.A.	405 Morris Ave	Sister Mrs. Ella Egan, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
13	Skenned	Holga Nielson	31	"	f. Foreman	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Lars Nielson, St. Louis, Mo.	Ill	Chicago
14	Schman	Schmadel	58	f	M. none	"	"	Austria	Hebr	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	no relatives	Winn	Winnipeg
15	Camoron	Rebecca	27	"	S. maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Bro: James, 75 Windsor St., Ireland	Mass	Boston
16	Carson	Anna	30	"	" Komotic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Father: Andrew, Ballymore, Ireland	"	"
17	Jacobson	Lillian	19	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro: John, Great Britain	Winn	Winnipeg
18	Schulman	Samuel	32	M	M. maker	"	"	Russia	Hebr	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Mother: Dorothea, Warsaw, Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Annis	28	f	" none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	written in law	"	"
20	Keller	Meyer	48	M	M. Rabbi	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	wife Golda, Radomysl, Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Morison	John Agaton	36	"	" Keeper	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Augusta, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Mular	Stanley	21	M	S. laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Can.	Winnipeg	Father: Frank, Romania	Ill	Chicago
23	Sward	Henry Arton	35	"	" Labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Bro: Frank, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
24	Wheeler	Ellen Kathleen	30	f	S. sculptor	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Father: Frederick, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
25	Krans	Teresa	20	"	" Komotic	"	"	Austria	Germ	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Bro: Wilhelm, St. Paul	Ill	Chicago
26	Bernack	James	26	M	M. Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Father: Alexander, St. Paul	Ill	Chicago
27	Pycco	Mary	43	f	" none	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	no relatives	"	"
28	George	Benjamin	30	M	S. Caddy	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Father: George, St. Paul	Ill	Chicago
29	Silber	Harry	26	M	M. Painter	"	"	Austria	Hebr	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Father: Harry, St. Paul	Ill	Chicago
30	Fredericksen	Frederik	47	M	S. Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Frederick, St. Paul	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

138

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class C, non-taxable

NO PASSAGE VOUCHER ISSUED AT A CANADIAN PORT-OF-CALL
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED AT WILL

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1906 Cal. and Dr. Abe 2281 Oak	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
2	Yes	"	70	Yes	1913 Meathlong June	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
3	No	"	302	Yes	1907 2407 2407 2407 2407	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
4	No	Self	850	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
5	No	Self	150	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
6	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
7	No	Self	1	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
8	No	Self	45	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
9	No	Self	45	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
10	No	Self	57	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
11	No	Self	75	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
12	No	Self	80	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
13	No	Self	80	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
14	No	Self	57	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
15	No	Self	50	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
16	No	Self	159	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
17	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
18	No	Self	103	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
19	No	Self	103	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
20	No	Self	20	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
21	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
22	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
23	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
24	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
25	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
26	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
27	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
28	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
29	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	
30	No	Self	30	Yes	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.				5	10	SEP 28 1915	England	London	June 1905	?	Aug 27	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SHEET No. 6

449

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			
Debarred	1	Petrovic	Radocoff	40	M	W	Labr	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Cardiff	San Tomo, Daniel	Winn	Virginia							
"	2	Levine	Chamuel Emma	19	F	S	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	"	Winn	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
"	3	De Vos	Richard	35	M	"	Labr	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Winn	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
"	4	Tarling	Lillian Emma	11	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	2074 10th	Regina	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
Debarred	5	Mallard	Harve	37	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	French	51 Arthur	St Bonifac	no relative	Mass	Lowell							
Debarred	6	Dovske	Michal	51	"	D	Printer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	417 7th	Winn	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
Debarred	7	Mealy	Mary Catherine	54	F	W	none	"	no	U.S.A.	Irish	349 Chalmers	Winn	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
Debarred	8	"	Minnie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
"	9	Fiorrentino	Pietro	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	1317 10th	Winn	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
Debarred	10	Adamkiewicz	Joseph	19	"	S	Ditcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Winn	Winn	Ill	Chicago							
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13	NOT USED																					
	14	NOT USED																					
	15	NOT USED																					
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20	NOT USED																					
	21	NOT USED																					
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO TERRITORY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1916, 191

Class CC

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	8	Yes	1914	From Noyes, Minn.	July 1914	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-6	Med	Br	Br	Simple	Wintersgrathapragame	Wag	July 1914	2	Aug 30	
2	"	Brother	55	"	1915	Chicago	1915	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-2	"	"	"	none	Russia	Woodstock	"	1915	2	Sept 2
3	No	Self	55	"	1915	From Portland	1915	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-8	Med	Br	Br	none	Belgium	Wapplingen	Atlanta	1913	Blennhau	9
4	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	—	—	—	—	—	England	South End	Que	1914	Regan	14
5	"	Proctor	16	Yes	1911	From Noyes, Minn.	1911	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	—	—	—	—	—	W. La.	St. George	—	—	—	Aug 16
6	"	Proctor	15	"	1915	Consistent	1915	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-11	Med	Br	Br	Large male	Russia	St. Petersburg	Que	1900	2	17
7	Yes	Section 11	—	"	1915	From Noyes, Minn.	1915	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-5	"	"	"	Large male	U.S.A.	St. Petersburg	—	—	—	Aug 20
8	Yes	Section 11	—	"	1915	From Noyes, Minn.	1915	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	St. Petersburg	—	—	—	Aug 20
9	No	Self	145	Yes	1914	From Noyes, Minn.	1914	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-8	Med	Br	Br	Large male	U.S.A.	St. Petersburg	Que	1914	Regan	14
10	"	O.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	—	—	—	—	—	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	Consistent	5-7	Med	Br	Br	Large male	U.S.A.	St. Petersburg	Que	1914	Regan	14
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS CC. *W. J. J. J. J.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

SHEET No. 7

A to X
A to Z

450

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Gilborman Isaac	37	M		McConter for	yes	Russia	Hebr	Canada Leppman	wife Leah Pfluch	Pa	Phila
2	Armstrong Joseph Henry	24	M		D Barber	"	England	English	205 St. Mary St.	Uncle Henry Fell, England	N J	Fort Hill
3	Johnson Andrew	25	M		Tailor	"	Ireland	Scot	631 Beverley St.	Uncle John Sigurdson, Scotland	Winn	Minnesota
4	Ogroote Gulma	29	M		Domestic	no	France	French	400 Langevin	Uncle Henry Dumais, Belgium	Wash	Wt. Clona
5	Slavin Zalik	23	M		Painter	yes	Russia	Hebr	113 Leane St.	Uncle John, Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Plak Tekla	18	F		S. dish washer	yes	Austria	Polish	278 parked St.	Uncle John, Austria	"	"
7	Bilinski Franciszka	28	F		Waitress	"	"	"	Albert Ave.	Uncle John, Austria	"	"
8	Sokolowska Michalina	27	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Austria	"	"
9	Devoldere Gulma	23	M		none	"	Belgium	Flemish	94 Havanagh St.	Uncle John, Belgium	Wash	Wt. Clona
10	Gottlieb Symon	30	M		Plumber	"	Russia	Hebr	268 E.uffer	Uncle John, Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Sorvatus Marthe	11	F		none	"	Germany	Germ	349 Colgin Ave.	Uncle John, Germany	Winn	St Paul
12	Lundin Silma	21	F		Domestic	"	Sweden	Scot	74 Spence St.	Uncle John, Sweden	"	Wt. Clona
13	Polzer Carl	45	M		Farmer	"	Austria	Gorman	"	Uncle John, Austria	"	"
14	Fastman Shais	58	M		Domestic	"	"	"	341 Hitchcock Ave.	Uncle John, Austria	Pa	Phila
15	Polis Margaret	20	F		Domestic	"	Germany	Germ	122 Barber St.	Uncle John, Germany	Winn	St Paul
16	Stinson al Stong Benjamin Samuel	36	M		S. Clerk	"	Russia	Hebr	main ave (Chinwood)	Uncle John, Russia	Winn	St Paul
17	Dunn Thomas	32	M		Painter	"	England	English	"	Uncle John, England	Winn	St Paul
18	Relechal Anna	25	F		Domestic	"	Austria	Polish	981 Thompson Ave.	Uncle John, Austria	Winn	St Paul
19	Nelson Kerda Sofia	21	F		Cook	"	Sweden	Scot	96 Chama St.	Uncle John, Sweden	Winn	St Paul
20	Pappas John	60	M		none	"	Greece	Greek	"	Uncle John, Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Brenstein Ruche	32	F		maker	"	Russia	Hebr	701 Hitchcock Ave.	Uncle John, Russia	Winn	St Paul
22	Shore Morris	30	M		S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Russia	Winn	St Paul
23	Di Marco Luigi	17	M		Labr	"	Italy	Italy	2012 Syndicate St.	Uncle John, Italy	Ill	Chicago
24	Becht Wilhelm	57	M		Minister	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Uncle John, Holland	"	"
25	Saham al Kugler Emily	39	F		lot	no	Russia	Germ	261 Trinity St.	Uncle John, Russia	Winn	St Paul
26	Smith Martha	22	F		none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	508 Polson Ave.	Uncle John, Hungary	Winn	St Paul
27	Gregor Reinhold	30	M		S. machinist	"	Germany	Germ	39 Martha St.	Uncle John, Germany	Winn	St Paul
28	Sivan Gwan	28	M		Labr	"	Hungary	Rumanian	259 madison Ave.	Uncle John, Hungary	Winn	St Paul
29	" Anna	25	F		none	"	"	"	"	Uncle John, Hungary	Winn	St Paul
30	Quorkin Symon	37	M		Carlor	"	Russia	Hebr	539 Alfred Ave.	Uncle John, Russia	Winn	St Paul

NOT USED

NO PROSECTOR WHO SERVED AS A GENERAL COUNSEL FOR MORE THAN
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ELECTED

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class D.

CLASS D.

14-00000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SHEET No. *8*

451

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	<i>Winger</i>	<i>CEM. Gustav</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Grandmother: Christina</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
	" 2	<i>Eiseef</i>	<i>CEM. Paul Gregor</i>	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	"	<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Brother: Gregor</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	
	" 3	<i>Schafer</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wid. Housekeeper</i>	"	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Brother: Hermann</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	
	" 4	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Richard Carl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Wpg. Man.</i>	<i>Brother: Erik</i>	<i>Man.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF HIS PREVIOUS PASSAGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1900 Geneva, O. 1913 7 var.	1913	Edna Ellen Theological Seminary, Chicago, WIO.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	Good	NO	5	7	1/2	Dr	None	N. P. R.	Russia	Spunkhat	Balkin	1900	main	Sep 2
2	"	"	100	NO	"	"	Edna Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	5	8	0	R	"	M.C.R.	Pennema	Dulcia	Quebec	1911	Piney	" 7
3	"	"	50	V	"	"	Edna Ellen Theological Seminary, Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	5	3	1/2	Dr	"	N. P. R.	Germany	Berlin	"	1912	George	" 7
4	"	"	51.5	V	"	"	Edna Ellen Theological Seminary, Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	5	10	1/2	Dr	"	N. P. R.	Sweden	Stockholm	Camp	1912	Michael	" 18

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN INDEXED

CLASS D. *Chas. Murphy*
Ernest R. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

452

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koltysk	Paraska	24	f	m mms	Yes	Austria	Ruthin	Canada Portage la Proude	Winn	Winn
2	"	Mary	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosolen	Giuseppe	38	m	m Labr	"	Italy	N Italy	The Pass	Ohio	Columbus
4	Engelino	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Santarossa	Antonio	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Korcitz	Lershele Hershel	35	m	m Merchant	"	Russia	Hebr	523 King St Winn Man	Winn	St Paul
7	Santor	Anna	21	f	S Domestic	"	Germany	German	149 River Ave (St Ruge)	"	"
8	Marjanzu	Stefan	32	m	m Labr	"	Rumania	Rumanian	1234 67 th St Edmonton	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Anna	31	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rusowan	Kosta	45	m	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Sainato	Rocco	31	"	" Labr	"	Italy	S Italy	alt wife Annella Pisani Piscalunata	Ill	Chicago
12	Friedman	Edith	27	f	m none	"	Russia	Hebr	69 March St Winn Man	Winn	Winn
13	Papcsanyak	Jan	29	m	m smith	"	Hungary	Slovak	Mountain Rd	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Veronika	28	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Baramawski	Firmin	36	m	m Labr	no	Austria	Polish	199 Nipico Ave Winn	Winn	Winn
16	Szostak	Hawryl	33	"	"	"	"	"	511 Main St Winn	"	"
17	Hanch	Elsa	28	f	S Domestic	Yes	Germany	German	89 Wellington Ave Winn Man	N.J.	Newark
18	Piccoli	Ferdinando	49	m	m Labr	"	Italy	N Italy	536 Young St Winn	Winn	St Paul
19	Pflock	Augusta	24	f	" none	"	Germany	German	614 Mountain St Winn	Winn	St Paul
20	"	Alma	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dreyer	Maria Wilhelmine	55	f	" none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob	Augusta	29	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	91 Edmonton St Winn	"	"
23	Koltzman	Mary	25	"	m mms	Yes	Russia	"	604 Bond Ave Winn	Winn	Winn
24	Amiran	Abram Michael	31	"	" Painter	Yes	"	Hebr	610 Wilford Ave Winn	Winn	Winn
25	Robertson	Ellen	53	f	" none	"	Scotland	Scottish	533 Victor St Winn	"	"
26	Smith	James	33	m	m mason	"	"	"	Winn Rd St James	"	"
27	"	Florence	29	f	m none	"	"	English	"	"	"
28	Iwasko	Ivan	25	m	S Labr	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"
29	"	Jacob	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sass	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1916, 191

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Bro	29	M	Bro Vasek Symotnik						5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Austria	Prague	Prague	Prague	1911	2	Sept 2
2	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle						5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Austria	Prague	Prague	Prague	1911	2	Sept 2
3	No	Self	225	Yrs	Trans	My					5' 7"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
4	"	"	225	"	"	"					5' 7"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
5	"	"	236	"	"	"					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
6	"	Uncle	200	Mo	"	"					5' 11"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
7	"	Self	80	Yrs	Trans	My					5' 8"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
8	Yes	"	3000	"	"	"					5' 8"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
9	Yes	Uncle	"	"	"	"					5' 7"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
10	Yes	Self	174	Mo	"	"					5' 3"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
11	No	"	460	Yrs	1902	Ill					5' 3"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
12	"	Uncle	40	"	1909	Ill					5' 3"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
13	"	Self	90	"	1912	Ill					5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
14	"	Self	"	"	1914	Ill					5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"					5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
16	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
17	"	"	200	Yrs	1913	Ill					5' 8"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
18	"	"	107	Mo	"	"					5' 7"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
19	"	Uncle	100	Yrs	Trans	My					5' 9"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
20	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"					5' 9"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
21	"	Self	115	"	"	"					5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
22	"	"	100	"	"	"					5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
23	"	Self	25	Mo	"	"					4' 11"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
24	"	Uncle	180	"	"	"					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
25	"	Uncle	20	Mo	"	"					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
26	"	Self	90	Yrs	1914	Ill					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
27	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
28	"	Self	270	"	Trans	My					5' 10"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
29	"	"	400	"	"	"					5' 9"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2
30	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"					5' 6"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Bologna	Bologna	Bologna	1914	3	Sept 2

CLASS D.

Alfred Blane

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

A to L

M to Z

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

SHEET No. 10

453

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.												
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
									Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Solberg	Ottilia	33	f	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scam	200 Riva Ave	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
2	Matheson	Alvina	33	"	Cook	"	"	"	Canada 1000 man	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
3	Doring	Sulpina	48	f	M. nurse	"	Russia	Scam	1105 Crockett St	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
4	"	Arthur	18	M	Labr	"	"	"	254 Carleton	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
5	"	Oscar	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
6	Mular	Stanley	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
7	Hanson	Borghild	19	f	Domestic	"	Norway	Scam	752 Bessie St	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
8	Vogel	Julius	26	M	Waiter	"	Russia	Polish	372 Henry Ave	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
9	Roburg	Elfreda Otto	26	f	M. nurse	"	Germany	German	301 Edmonton St	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
10	"	Charles	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
11	Lysakowski	Julia	26	f	M. nurse	Yes	Austria	"	1103 Bell St	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
12	"	Amelia	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
13	Gallawa	Johann	25	M	M. Labr	Yes	Russia	Scam	511 Redwood Ave	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
14	"	Marie	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
16	Walker	John	24	M	M. Labr	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
17	"	Eva Frances	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
18	Folens	Francis	28	M	M. Labr	"	Belgium	Flemish	3325 899 Ave	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
19	De Lubber	Rector	31	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
20	Gillies	Martha	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
21	Van Belle	Alfonse	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
22	Swidorski	Natalia	20	f	M. nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
23	Mullins	Edward Francis	23	M	M. Labr	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
24	Johnson	Agnes	56	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
25	Johnson	Emil Wilhelm	33	M	M. Labr	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
26	Flockman	Leopold	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
27	Menchon	Leah	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
28	Magid	Simcha al Sam	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
29	Ston	Lena	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
30	Sorger	Wanda	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg

NOT USED

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SHEET No. 11

454

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Bennion	Winifred	21	f	Domestic	yes	England	English	Amoridepts - Suite 3		Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
2	Lundborg	Sabina	50	m	none	"	Sweden	Scand.	372 Aberdeen Ave		Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
3	Hager	Marie	20	f	Domestic	"	Norway	"	"	Vigoville	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
4	"	Jorgine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
5	Anderson	William	34	m	Domestic	"	Sweden	English	204 1/2 1st Ave	Regina	Uncle Joseph Russell		Ill. Chicago
6	Wojnowsky	Anna	27	f	Domestic	"	Austria	Polish	530 McLaughlin	Wpg Man	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
7	Perritt	John	36	m	Engineer	yes	England	English	"	London	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
8	"	Martha	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
9	"	Cyril	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
10	Petersen	Adolf	28	m	Labor	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Taukon	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
11	"	Minnie	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
12	"	Harry	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
13	Vassilev	Costa	23	m	Domestic	yes	Greece	Greek	1737 Scarth St	Regina	Uncle Joseph Russell		Ill. Chicago
14	Beck	Antof al Fritz	23	"	Labor	"	Sweden	Scand.	801 St	Edmonton	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
15	Goldfield	David	30	"	Electrician	"	Russia	Heb.	362 Manitoba	Wpg Man	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
16	Alper	Fanny	25	f	none	"	"	"	405 Selkirk Ave	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
17	Sorok	Marie	18	"	Domestic	"	Austria	Polish	Royal Alexandra	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
18	Sindel	George	38	m	Miller	"	Romania	Romanian	751 Alfred St	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
19	Goabowski	Katerina	20	f	none	"	Austria	Polish	467 Manitoba Ave	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
20	Puppis	Lina	19	"	"	"	"	"	525 Upper St	Portugalsburg	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
21	Gorecki	Tekla	42	f	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
22	"	Felix	16	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		" "
23	Hans	Charlotte	21	f	Domestic	"	"	German	92 Langman	Wpg Man	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
24	Fastenoff	Amatole	28	m	Electrician	yes	Russia	Russian	894 Burton Ave	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
25	Fiedchonkov	Andreas	40	m	Labor	"	"	"	46 Bruce St	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
26	Reison	Leiser	18	m	Labor	"	"	Heb.	490 Selkirk Ave	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
27	Vest	Phillip	32	m	Blacksmith	no	"	German	656 1st Ave	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
28	Tymczurak	George	53	"	Merchant	yes	Austria	Polish	856 Redwood Ave	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
29	Larson	Erno	24	m	Domestic	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls
30	Smith	Lucy Lily	21	f	Domestic	"	England	English	138 Engle Ave	Wpg Man	Uncle Joseph Russell		Man. mpls

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 4 1916, 191

Class D.

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether also a member of a house, or supported by family, or as a boarder.)	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	Yes	Friend	12/10	1905	Friend Mrs. W. M. Harrison 913 Campbell Ave., Mpls Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5' 7"	Bl	SEP 14 1915 (via)	C. P. R.	England	Whitechapel	June	1914	Calgerian	Sept 14														
2	No	Uncle	30/4/10	1911	Uncle John Alfred 1135 1st St. N.E., Mpls Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5' 3"	Bl	SEP 15 1915 (via)	C. P. R.	Sweden	Vallnabang	"	1913	"	"	14													
3	Yes	Self	10/3/10	1910	Uncle Christian 1914 Norway Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	5' 5"	Bl	SEP 15 1915 (via)	D.W. & P.	Norman	Madagascar	NY	1914	Whitman	"	14													
4	"	"	14/2	"	"	Entered at Ranier, Minn.	5' 8"	Bl	SEP 16 1915 (via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14												
5	No	Uncle	4/6/10	"	Uncle David, Sweden Lund, Sweden	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5' 11"	Bl	SEP 16 1915 (via)	"	England	Whitechapel	NY	1913	"	"	"	14												
6	"	L.P.G.	3/4	"	Uncle John, 222 E. 1st St. Pierre, 222 E. 1st St																									

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SHEET No. 12

455

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.																										Read. Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)																										Country.													City or Town.																										State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													1													M S													Labr													Yes													Yes													Italy													Italian													Canada													Marlboro													Mother Teresa Scalzi													Ill													St. Paul																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Debarred													B S L													2													F S													maker																																							Austria													Polish													Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													3													M S													clerk																																							Scotland													Scotch													Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													4													M M													Labr																																							Austria													Ruthin													Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													5													M M													sign painter																																							Russia													Slav													Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													6													M S													Labr																																							Austria													Ruthin													Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													7													M M													Printer																																							Russia													Germ													Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													8													F M													nurse																																							Russia																										Wolfe													Wolfe													Winn													Mpls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Debarred													B S L													9													M																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CRUISE SHIP PORT AREA A SHORT TIME WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE CONSIDERED ON THE LIST

TRIM

Class D

CLASS D.

Walter Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

456

WINNIPEG, MAN.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
No	1	Spitnick	Lea	27	f	M. amz	No	No	Russia	Heb	534 Manitoba	no relatives	Man	mples	
"	2	Miluh	4	f	-	-	-	-	England	"	"	"	"	"	
"	3	Cochus	Fred	17	M	S Rubber	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Regina	Father Henry	Man	mples
"	4	Elliott	Albert Henry	22	"	" Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Mother Henry	Man	mples
"	5	Slagovski	Valentine	30	"	" Labor	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Calmer	Mother Mrs. Tatie Slagovski	Man	mples
"	6	"	Anna	17	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Segal	Schmuel al Sam	21	M	S worker	"	"	Russia	Heb	449 Antetard ave	Uncle David Segalov	Man	mples	
"	8	Koslowsky	Morishc	20	"	" upholster	"	"	"	"	24 Jarvis and	Mother Rosche	Man	mples	
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NO PROSECUTOR WHO STAYS IN A CHARGE OF THIS CASE IS
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF END OF INVESTIGATION AND OF PROSECUTION

(over)

Class D

CLASS D.

Yvette Elam

14-000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADJUSTMENT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 14

A to Z

457

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		State. City & Town.	
1	Lesist	Theodor	30	M	Labr	yes	yes	Canada	Flamish	Canada	St. Boniface	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	Price	Martha	59	f	Wd Nurse	"	"	"	English	170 Hartman ave	Wife Mary	170 Hartman ave	Mich. Seattle
3	Fraser	Alexander	29	M	M Electrician	"	"	"	Scottish	1740 McArthur St	Wife Mary	1740 McArthur St	Mich. Port Huron
4	Spence	Silvester Allan	37	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Regina, Sask	Mich. Port Huron
5	"	Leona Crowndolyn	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Muchich	Ethel Wanda	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mayberry	Ann	72	"	Wd nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	Edmonton	Edmonton, Albt	Mich. Port Huron	
8	Vaneenob	Maria	28	"	"	"	"	"	Flamish	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	Mich. Port Huron	
9	"	Bertha	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vanhuysse	Nector	27	M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szarrac	Joseph	42	"	M Labr	"	"	"	Magyar	1967 Ross ave	Wife Mary	1967 Ross ave	"
12	Devaldere	Gerard	19	"	"	"	"	"	Flamish	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
13	Rachman	Abraham	27	"	M maker	yes	yes	"	Hebr	"	Wife Clara	114 Stone	"
14	Kublick	William Andrew	21	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	German	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
15	Hold	Lucien	44	"	Wd Chef	"	"	"	French	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
16	Sojesky	Tom	34	"	M Labr	"	"	"	Polish	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
17	Nichols	Innes Annabelle	29	f	S Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
18	Heppner	Helena	22	"	"	"	"	"	German	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
19	Polloff	Julius	49	M	M Labr	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
20	Pallas	Rosa	2	f	"	"	"	"	Syrian	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
21	Renwart	Denis	14	M	S none	yes	yes	"	French	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
22	Bellean	Wilfrid	17	"	S Porter	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
23	Tillett	John Chatman	40	"	M maker	"	"	"	English	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
24	Kostomink	Nikolaj	30	"	M Labr	"	"	"	Russian	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
25	Pelchahyt	Josephina	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
26	"	Mishal	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
27	Anderson	Vernor Gustav	29	"	M Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scam	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
28	Abesson	Amich	24	f	"	"	"	"	Hebr	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
29	"	Rasche	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"
30	"	Anna	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface	"	"

NOT USED

This form is to be determined by the clerk from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WILL BE ADMITTED AT A CUSTOMS HOUSE UNLESS HE HAS WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION ONLY OF THE FOLLOWING:

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	Contract Laborer	Unkno N. Dak Sept 1909	Unkno N. Dak Sept 1909					5'6"	Med	Belgium	Princess Charlotte	Belgium	Princess Charlotte	Montreal	1907	Mustard Aug			
2	"	800 " 1914	1914					4'11"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	90 " 1913	1913					5'11"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	L.P.C.	" 1914	1914					6'0"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	" 1915	1915					5'1"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
Z to A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United

SHEET No. 15

14-28

454

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 1													
12													
11													
10													
9													
8													
7													
6													
5													
4													
3													
2													
1													
Final Destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Nationality.													
Able to—													
Calling or Occupation.													
Sex.													
Age.													
NAME IN FULL.													
No. on List.													
Family Name.													
Given Name.													
Yrs. Mos.													
Married or Single.													
Read. Write.													
Country.													
City or Town.													
State.													
City or Town.													
1	Gerhardt	Friedrich	24	M	Living Car	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	353 Carlton St. Wpg. Man.	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Anderson	Andrew	25	"	Seaman	"	"	Scand	"	"	1450 Main St. Wpg. Man.	"	"
3	Garrick	John	35	MM	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Calgary	1450 Main St. Wpg. Man.	Texas	Collegeport
4	"	Helena	36	F	none	"	"	"	Canada	Alexandria, Man.	"	"	"
5	Requin	Adeloid	54	M	"	"	"	French	"	St. Boniface	420 St. Boniface St. Boniface, Man.	Man.	Marlborough
6	"	Belia	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicholas	Ida	31	F	"	"	"	English	"	St. Boniface	"	"	"
8	Gaunders	Archibald	46	M	Accountant	"	"	Irish	"	St. Boniface	"	"	"
9	"	Hilda	36	F	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	John Alexander	8	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Eileen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Archibald Oliver	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	James William	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Armstrong	John	28	M	Secretary	Yes	"	Scot	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
15	Jose	John	24	M	R.R. Supt.	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
16	Hall	Stephen	23	"	Seaman	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
17	Walker	Peresa	32	F	"	"	"	Scot	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
18	Miller	Frank Adolf	17	M	Student	Yes	"	Scand	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
19	Lund	Emily	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
20	Swanson	Nander	33	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
21	Taylor	Charles Stafford	23	"	S Clerk	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
22	Fowlie	James Robert	18	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
23	MacDonnell	Georgetta Douglas	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
24	Royd	Edna	22	"	Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
25	Clifton	Dessie	22	"	Nurse	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
26	Thompson	Amelot Joseph	23	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
27	Shappert	Valentine	22	M	S clerk	"	"	German	Canada	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
28	Hepburn	Irene	20	F	"	"	"	Scot	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
29	Black	Bertram Cummer	24	M	Dealer	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
30	Gassner	"	24	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLARK E

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN COUNTRY PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF INFORMATION MAY BE

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

[illegible]

CLASS F

Chas. F. Murphy
Ed. M. W. W.
D. W. W. W.
D. W. W. W.
D. W. W. W.
D. W. W. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Roumanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to Z
A to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 16

459

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Taylor	Ethel Margaret	30		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lip's Man	Bro. Oscar 585 Buder		
2	Pinkerton	Lilly	25		f	Stenographer			"	Irish	"	"	"		
3	Johnston	Margaret	45		f	Wm nurse			"	Scotch	"	"	"		
4	"	Charlotte Elizabeth	11		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
5	Ambrider	Louis	29		m	Wm nurse			"	"	"	"	"		
6	Doroschaski	Josef	33		m	Labr			"	"	"	"	"		
7	Louis	Samuel	27		m	Wm nurse			"	"	"	"	"		
8	McAnley	Daniel	21		m	Steam-fitter			"	"	"	"	"		
9	Stewart	Mary	32		f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Annie	23		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
11	Perras	Ida	28		f	Wm nurse			"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Harry	1		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
13	Kellner	Roosie	38		f	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Deffoecklock	Laurens	45		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Elizabeth	42		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	John Wilhelm	15		m	Chamber			"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Paul	12		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	William	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Adrianna	7		f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Diamond	Israel	22		m	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Skidmore	Anna Belle	29		f	Wm nurse			"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Gladys	4		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	George	2		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
24	Nelson	Soren	27		m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Erning	Lester	10		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
26	Gibbs	George	31		m	Plaster			"	"	"	"	"		
27	Mathew	Hamilton	57		m	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Florence	44		f	Wm nurse			"	"	"	"	"		
29	George	Grace	15		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
30	Collin	Thomas Xavier	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	Yas Employ	127	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Neches, N. D.	1	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
2	no Self	57	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	2	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
3	no Self	40	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
4	no Self	1905	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
5	no Self	97	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
6	no Self	32	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
7	no Self	210	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
8	no Self	96	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
9	no Self	10	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
10	no Self	10	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
11	no Self	40	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
12	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
13	no Self	530	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
14	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
15	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
16	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
17	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
18	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
19	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
20	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
21	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
22	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
23	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10
24	no Self	140	1915	1915	Comp. Mrs. J. H. Karsner	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	4	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10	5	4	10

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 17

460

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Peters	Frederick	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Reasey	man Bros in law Alex Campbell		
2		Florence	26	F		nurse			"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"
3		Evelyn	5	F					"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
4		Catharine	4	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		William	3	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Margaret	1	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Asher	William Robert	40	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	English	324 Madison St	St. James	man		
8	Gimering	Nyma	38	F		nurse			"	Belg	1007 Stella	Wpg	man		
9		Goldie	14	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Eva	12	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Minnie	11	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Norman	7	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Chas	2	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martin	Roma	29	F		clerk	yes	yes	"	Scot	506 Ditchland	Wpg	man		
15	Aidells	Annie	23	F		nurse			"	Belg	209 Spence St	Wpg	man		
16	Mitchell	Olive	25	F		Stenographer			"	Scot	101 Mayfair	Wpg	man		
17	Christie	John Leonard	15	M		nurse			"	English	406 Notre Dame	Wpg	man		
18	Metcalf	Winifred	29	F		waitress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	McBean	Annie	30	F		maid			"	Scot	403 Elgin Ave	Wpg	man		
20	Manley	Chas. Geo.	30	M		Printer			"	English	341 Trinity	Wpg	man		
21	Sham	Lillie	2	F					"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
22	Doyle	Doyle	22	M		Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	Buntz	August Francis	36	M		Missionary			"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
24	Giorneisz	Marie	54	F		nurse			"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
25		Irma	17	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nemethi	Elizabeth	3	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rilon	Bertha	12	F		nurse	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
28	Klamer	Alexander	44	M		Rancher			"	Belg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moore	Patricia	26	F		Nurse			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
30	Low	Frederick	30	M		Steward			"	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1934.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes or No.	Where?														
1	Self	1140	Yes	1881 near war	Apr 1903	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
2	Self	83	Yes	1898 over Pa	Aug 1903	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
3	Self	137	Yes	1903 Chester	June 1905	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
4	Self	140	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
5	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Neches, N. D.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
6	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
8	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
10	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
11	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
12	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
13	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
14	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
15	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
16	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
17	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
18	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
19	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
20	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
21	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
22	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
23	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
24	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
25	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
26	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
27	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
28	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
29	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
30	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
31	Self	104	No	1912 Buffalo	Feb 1912	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	No	5	5	1	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 18

461

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Pidgeon	James	36	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Minnie Jimmes	Winn	London
2	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jessica	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koltys	Jaroslav	3	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthin	"	Portage la Prairie	Brother Peter	Winn	Winnipeg
5	Buchanan	Ingva	25	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	Wellnago	Sister Alexander	"	Wellnago
6	"	Gordon	2	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father	"	"
7	"	Nora	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Smolish	al Smith	28	M	none	yes	yes	"	Hebr	"	335 magnum st	Brother in law Jacob	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Schmuel Meyer	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
10	"	Ida	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Samuel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cordin	Mina (Mollie)	32	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brida Hill	father Nathan Lazar	Mich	Winnipeg
13	"	Abraham	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
14	"	Annie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marovich	Abraham	32	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	382 Jarvis ave	wife Calie	"	"
16	Silver	Minnie	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	715 College ave	Brother Meyer	"	"
17	"	Leil	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
18	"	Josel	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Tobe	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Quartermain	Rebecca	41	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	366 Notre Dame ave	Brother Mrs. McLaughlin	Winn	Winnipeg
21	"	Wilfrid	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Erny	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Corothy	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Cyril	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Leonard	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Morjingu	Wasyl	3	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	1245 67th st	Brother Mrs. George	"	"
27	Martin	Sir	45	M	Lab'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cameron	Nan Catherine	15	F	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Scot	"	446 Spence st	Brother Mrs.	"	"
29	Michael	Dyna Christina	15	M	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dahl	James Andy	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
1	No	Should	45	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Yes	Uncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	No	Should	50	Yes	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	
6	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	"	Should	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	"	Should	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	"	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	"	Should	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	"	Self	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
31	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 19

462

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spicer	Violet	34	f	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	337 4 th ave N. East Bldg. Spokane, caught 809 6 th ave. N., Saskatoon Sask	Winnipeg	Manitoba
2	Finck	Milliecent	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Morris Smith 69 mother at Wpg man	"	"
3	Finckman	Pearl	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Abe	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harrison	Pray	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Harrison	Edmond Robert	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dixson	Ina Louise	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Harry Maynard	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kang	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stewart	Hamilton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anna Mary	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lina Gilbert	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mary Anderson	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gibson	Hubert Leslie	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Papaganyak	Anton	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Black	Erata	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thorfinnson	Frederick	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Henrietta Sophia	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Thorfinn Walter	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wyle	Rebecca	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wann	Carolina	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Arthur	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	William	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Woeltge	Hermine	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cartley	Elsande	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Holtzman	Andreas	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Katerina	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Peter	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Varacher	Benjamin	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Butchowski	Stepan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF SIGNATURE OF _____

SEP 24 1975

CLASS E

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *au self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADJUSTMENT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 20 A to X
Pro Z

463

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gaczkowski	Julia Louise	41		f	M	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	4623 Precinct Ave, Edmonton, Albt	Min	St Charles
2	"	Florence	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Bernice	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Larsen	Carl Hansen	28		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scan	"	Kyngstret	Ant Mrs. Hansen (301 N. Howard) Ant	Min	Minneapolis
5	"	Dannah	25		f	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Harriet	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kubin	Rudolf	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Scan	"	467 Assiniboine	no relatives	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Maguire	Mary Jane	41		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	90 Ellen St	Brother John	Ont	Miss Chicago
9	"	Joseph	73		m	Wid	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	General Hospital	son	"	"
10	Eggen	Martin Oscar	25		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scan	"	Left at 1000, main	Brother John	Ont	Miss Chicago
11	"	Laura Sophie	20		f	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shannon	"	"
12	Skoczek	Martensz	47		m	M	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	888 Alfred Ave	Sister Mrs. Anna Macdonald, 800	"	"
13	"	Stanislaw	13		"	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wikstrom	John Erik Alfred	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scan	"	391 Logan Ave	son Alfred Lundberg	"	"
15	Victor	Adam	42		"	M	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	888 Alfred Ave	Sister Fimmentz, 888 Alfred	"	"
16	Smith	James Henry	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Varren Rd	son James	"	"
17	Kalgrin	Anna Theresa	26		f	M	nurse	yes	yes	"	Scan	"	St James St	Ant Mrs. Hansen	Ont	Miss Chicago
18	"	Edith	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edward	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mallbank	George	32		m	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Engl	"	1447 Alexander Ave	friend Herbert Cassel	"	"
21	"	Ada	33		f	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Buck	Fred	39		m	S	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Scan	"	467 Melbourne	Ant Mrs. Hansen	Ont	Miss Chicago
23	Teague	Walter Powell	34		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	467 Melbourne	Ant Mrs. Hansen	Ont	Miss Chicago
24	Moss	Charles Sydney	27		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Logan Ave	Ant Mrs. Hansen	Ont	Miss Chicago
25	Lomic	William	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Matilda	"	"
26	Polburg	Edith	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	301 Edmonton St	"	"	"
27	Fitzpatrick	Beatrice Alice	16		"	S	waitress	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	321 Ave K & S	Ant Mrs. Hansen	Ont	Miss Chicago
28	Lysakowski	Kasimir	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	1103 Belknap Ave	"	"	"
29	Gallawa	Maria Antonia	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	Scan	"	511 Radford St	"	"	"
30	"	Lea	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PERSONS WHO ENTERED BY A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE RE-ENTERED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

SEP 24 1915

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1934.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether under contract, or by whom, and if less, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.				
			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yr sister	8	Yes	1895	mm	Aug 1906	St Cloud	1906	Aug	Father, George, Crosses	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	1	5' 8"	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	Sept			
2	" Amie	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	2	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	Canada	St. Paul	—	—	—	"			
3	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	3	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	Canada	St. Paul	—	—	—	"			
4	NO Self	79	Yes	1907	mm	1910	Anson	1910	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	4	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
5	" Anabel	—	"	1915	mm	1915	mm	1915	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	5	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
6	" father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	6	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
7	" Self	340	"	1915	mm	1915	mm	1915	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	7	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
8	" "	8	"	1915	mm	1915	mm	1915	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	8	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
9	" daughter	—	"	1915	mm	1915	mm	1915	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	9	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
10	Yes Self	1720	"	1915	mm	1915	mm	1915	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	10	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
11	" Anabel	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	11	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
12	" Self	1025	Yes	1901	mm	1901	mm	1901	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	12	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
13	" father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	13	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
14	" Self	1425	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	14	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
15	" "	370	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	15	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
16	" father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	16	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
17	" Anabel	75	No	1912	mm	1912	mm	1912	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	17	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
18	" father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	18	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
19	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	19	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
20	NO Self	400	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	20	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
21	" Heat	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	21	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
22	" Self	400	Yes	1915	mm	1915	mm	1915	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	22	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
23	" "	68	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	23	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
24	" L.P.C.	7	Yes	1914	mm	1914	mm	1914	Aug	Brain, George, Plaster	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	24	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
25	" L.P.C.	6	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	25	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
26	" father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	26	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	C. P. R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
27	Yr sister	85	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	27	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
28	NO father	L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	28	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
29	Yr mode	Assisted	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	29	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			
30	" "	Assisted	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	30	—	SEP - 8	1915	Via	G.N.R.	U.S.A.	mm	—	—	—	"			

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO.

21

464

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Benke	Fred William	23	m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Daniel 95123-105 Ave, Edmonton, Alta., Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Talkenberg	Robert	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Frederick 9323-107 Ave, Edmonton, Alta., Can.	"	"
3	Slippenstein	Peter	20	"	(Student)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Abraham 9323-107 Ave, Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
4	Dagg	Alexandra	19	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James 39 Westgate, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Salt	William	35	m	Architect	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: William 44pg, man, architect, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Mylius	Louis Aubrey	24	"	Black	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father: Louis 57, Warden, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lapinski	John Benedict	33	"	Hotel	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father: James 17, Warden, Winnipeg, Man.	"	Chicago
8	"	Helen	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gill	Pauline	32	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Arthur Johlin, man, some as about	Mich.	Ypsilanti
10	"	Maudie Jane	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father: James Pa. Justice, Packer, 355	"	"
11	Koefeld	Freda	28	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: James Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	"	Herman Fred	29	m	Port	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Pa. Justice, Packer, 355	"	"
13	Smith	Errol Klock	25	"	S. Smith	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Robert Oak Lake, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Diamond	William	28	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
15	Mohr	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
16	Hickson	Agnes Isabella	16	f	S. none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
17	Vaughan	Myra	29	f	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
18	Hill	William Thomas	49	m	Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
19	Montgomery	Jessie Fleming	38	f	S. Librarian	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
20	Wilkins	James	37	m	S. Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
21	Smellie	Lillian	26	f	S. deaconess	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
22	Everson	Samuel	41	m	m. Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
23	"	Bertha Mabel	38	f	m. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
24	Gray	James	36	m	m. Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
25	"	Elizabeth	34	f	m. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
26	"	Margaret Ellen	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
27	Munro	Barbara Riddell	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
28	Henhard	Samuel Elizabeth	32	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
29	Doncan	Louise	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
30	Bere	May	22	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: John Winnipeg, Man.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 4 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.			
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether he paid for himself, or whether he was accompanied by any other person, or whether he was accompanied by any													

CLASS E.

Chas. E. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 22

465

PORT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Steadman	Stattin Geneva	19	f	m	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wipigman	Shelby-Thomas 763 Rogers ave Wipigman	Minn	Wipigman
2	"	Thomas Harold	10	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Clarence Lewis	8	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Kathleen Helen	6	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Muriel Viola	4	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna	Mande	30	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	176 Berlin st	St James	Sister Martha Dinkley, M. Keller Rogers ave Wipigman	Minn	St Paul
7	Eison	Winnis	23	"	"	-	-	"	German	810 Flora ave	Wipigman	Wipigman	Minn	St Paul
8	"	George	2	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Winnis	18	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Huget	John Charles	23	m	m	yes	yes	"	"	574 Arlington st	Wipigman	Sister John 074 Arlington Wipigman	Minn	St Paul
11	"	Elizabeth	22	f	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Whigte	Peggy Marshall	19	m	S	clerk	-	"	English	1305 Peace ave	Edmonton	all Father Andrew 1305 Peace Edmonton	Man	Edmonton
13	Swiderski	Lena	-	f	-	-	-	"	German	404 Higgins	Wipigman	no relatives	Man	Edmonton
14	Matur	Justina	37	f	m	m	no	"	"	716 McLaughlin ave	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
15	"	Adela	8	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Alfred	6	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Antonia	2	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Byron	Thomas Freely	13	m	m	yes	yes	"	Irish	394 Wingham st	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
19	Sutherland	Amos James	41	"	"	Plasterer	-	"	Scottish	46 Edward st	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
20	Sadowy	Doria	33	f	"	Domestic	-	"	Polish	574 Logan ave	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
21	Menchen	Josel	17	m	-	-	-	"	Hebr	Commercial Hotel	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
22	Sullivan	Barthine	38	f	S	Leveller	yes	"	Irish	264 Champlain	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
23	Jago	Lionel Ferdinand	24	m	"	engineer	-	"	English	"	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
24	Sallstrom	Augusta	39	f	m	m	-	"	Scan	218 Alexander ave	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
25	Olson	Aslak	37	m	S	Farmer	-	"	Scan	"	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
26	Gilbert	Elizabeth	50	f	m	m	-	"	English	"	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
27	"	Nora	15	f	S	Domestic	-	"	Irish	406 Boylston	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
28	Rudolf	Elmyra	28	"	m	m	-	"	German	"	Wipigman	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
29	"	Arthur William	1	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton
30	Whigte	Robert Hedley	30	"	S	Architect	yes	"	Scottish	818 Franklin	"	Wipigman	Man	Edmonton

NCT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO PRESENCE WHO ARRIVED AT A CONVENT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF TERMINATION

MONTH OF SEP 1961, 191

[illegible]

CLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to Z Form 1-Canada

WHEN ONE RETURNS TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 23

14-28

466

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Astley	Emma Elizabeth	50		f	W. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	91 Home St. Canada, Wapagan 1650 Pacific Lake		Sister Mrs. L. M. Hubbs - 91 Home St. Wapagan Sister Mrs. Daniel Wapagan, 737 Manitoba ave. Wapagan	91	Man.	Wapagan
2	Montague	Isabelle	20		"	M. nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
3	Martell	Minnie	40		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sturgis	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
4	Peterson	Melvin	2		m	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Conlin	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
5	Olson	Agnes	19		f	S. domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
6	Jankelowitz	Helmut al William	26		m	M. Painter	"	"	"	Pol's	751 Silver ave. Wapagan		Wife, Lillian - 751 Silver ave. Wapagan		Man.	Wapagan
7	Thor	Frederick	19		"	S. writer	"	"	"	Scand.	Thorn's Hotel Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
8	Johnson	Harold	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	635 1/2 Ave. B. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
9	Lothhouse	Jessie	34		f	M. nurse	"	"	"	English	221 Margaret St. James		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
10	"	Thomas William	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	John Purvis	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Purvis	Elizabeth	45		f	W. L.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alper	Eitel	2		f	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	708 Selkirk ave. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
14	"	Sadie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sabor	Nector Albert	36		m	M. Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	88 Chariot St. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
16	Grose	Urbal Joseph	30		"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	English	454 William ave. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
17	Grabowski	Joseph	3		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	467 Manitoba ave. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
18	Puppie	Jessie	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	511 Copper St. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
19	Ludwig	Marie	38		"	M. Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	460 Magnus ave. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
20	Bissonnette	Arthur Alfred	43		m	"	"	"	"	French	444 Denison St. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
21	"	Mercedes Mary	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
22	"	John	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
23	"	Raimonde	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
24	Thompson	Robert Burns	35		m	M. Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	546 College St. St. James		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
25	Schenckmann	Lem Carter	35		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wapagan	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
26	"	Garrie	27		f	"	"	"	"	English	454 William ave. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
27	Wolfe	John Frank	39		m	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
28	"	Elizabeth	30		f	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
29	"	Annie	5		"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	no relatives		Man.	Wapagan
30	Owiger	Patrick	20		m	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	1443 Rimpert St. Wapagan		no relatives		Man.	Wapagan

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. "Final Destination" will be found on back of this card.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.						
		Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No Self	1902 over	Sept	Sister Mrs. Geo. P. Lutes	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.		5' 2"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
2	No Self	1908 Phila. Pa.	1908	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
3	"	1874	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
4	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
5	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
6	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
7	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
8	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
9	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
10	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
11	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
12	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
13	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
14	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
15	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
16	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
17	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
18	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
19	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
20	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
21	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
22	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
23	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
24	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
25	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
26	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
27	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
28	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
29	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
30	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
31	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				
32	"	1907	1907	Uncle John, 1944 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.		5' 3"	Br	Bl	Canada	St. John	June	1908	Hubert				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to Z *Form 1-Canada*
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the U. S.

SHEET NO. *24*

14-28

467

PORT OF *WINNIPEG, MAN.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Sharpe	Isabel	30		f	m. nurse	no	no	Canada	Irish	122 Barber St	Manitoba	Friend David Simonsen	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba
Debarred	"	Rebecca	9		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Anna	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Louis	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patterson	Carrie Samuel	25		f	M. Collector	yes	yes	"	Irish	443 Flava ave	"	Brother Robert	463 Flava ave	Manitoba	Sunderland
7	"	Signie	25		f	" nurse	"	"	"	Scam	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
8	"	Bernice	1		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	495 Henry ave	"	Wife Elizabeth	495 Henry ave	"	Manitoba
9	Book	Christian	25		m	M. Labor	yes	yes	"	Scam	289 Argyle St	Regina Sask	No relatives	"	"	Manitoba
10	Gilders	Francis	26		"	S. Lawyer	"	"	"	English	415 Mackay St	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
11	Widosh	Martin	23		"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	Scam	775 Selkirk Ave	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
12	Cook	Frank	31		"	M. Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
13	"	Francis	31		f	" nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
Debarred	Riffel	Maria	1		"	"	"	"	"	Scam	507 Redwood ave	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
14	Janzelowitz	Nathan	30		m	M. Painter	yes	yes	"	Irish	425 College ave	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
15	Lamman	Angela Elizabeth	28		f	S. Maker	"	"	"	Scam	402 Mountain	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
16	Hepburn	Pearl	18		"	" nurse	"	"	"	Irish	436 Manitoba ave	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
17	Sevensmith	Fletcher	26		m	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
18	Sevens	Maria Margarita	7		f	" well	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
19	Matthews	Franklin	30		m	M. Lawyer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
20	"	Dora Meta	19		f	" nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
21	"	Raymond Franklin	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
22	Thentyn	John	27		"	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	400 Banning St	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
23	Nicholls	Harold Gladstone	17		"	" Labor	"	"	"	"	350 King St	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
24	Lyons	Patrick	38		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	938 Elgin St	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
25	Mackay	Margaret	33		f	S. Cook	"	"	"	Scotish	288 Rochyn St	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
26	Radink	Ammyl al matt	27		m	M. Labor	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
27	Decker	Katerina	2		f	"	"	"	"	Scam	624 Redwood ave	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
28	Nielson	Edhart	25		m	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scam	290 Mountain St	Manitoba	Brother	"	"	Manitoba
29	Murdock	Hugh	30		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scotish	"	"	Brother	"	"	Manitoba

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																								
CLASS E																								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of U.S.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	L.P.C.	21	Yes	1908	Wjcity	1908	Donald Chaim 401					4	10	Med br	Gr	Dark	marked	Russia	Amoymy	Hilger	1905	2	Spot
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wjcity	"	"	"	
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	74	Yes	1910	Butte	1910	Heather in law, Jacob Lund	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	9	Med br	"	"	"	Ireland	Butte	"	1899	2	"
7	"	Husbld	"	"	1890	Sordan	1911	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	181	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	max	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	9	Med br	"	"	"	Canada	Wjcity	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	5	9	Med br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	150	Yes	1911	Sordan	1911	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	200	"	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Train	114	Yes	1890	Chicago	1893	"	Entered at	Cancelled	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	20	No	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	18	Yes	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	10	No	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	200	Yes	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	118	Yes	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Bro	28	No	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Cancelled	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	148	Yes	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	200	"	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Cancelled	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	40	"	1911	"	1911	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	52	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1905	Chicago	1905	"	Entered at	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 25

16-28

468

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brim	Hellen	65	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	John Herman Longley, 376 Argand ave. Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
2	Johnson	Eric	44	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
3	"	Johnanna	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
4	"	Eric	10	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
5	"	Jonas	10-22-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
6	"	Signe	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
7	"	Anna	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
8	"	Adriana	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
9	Gorth	Frank William	32	m	Barber	yes	yes	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
10	Kuradesky	Morris	39	"	Labr	"	"	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
11	Wocalter	Rose	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
12	"	Jacob	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
13	"	Charles Emile	30	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
14	Crashino	Luigi	2	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
15	"	Engelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
16	"	Thomas Edgar	29	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
17	"	George	1	m	"	"	"	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
18	Silver	Henry	26	"	Painter	yes	yes	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
19	Plaxton	Hanna	30	f	none	"	"	"	Welsh	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
20	"	Rosa	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
21	"	Arthur Allan	28	m	smith	yes	yes	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
22	"	William James	50	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
23	"	Imel al Jacob	26	"	Printer	"	"	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
24	Blackman	Samuel	29	"	Collector	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
25	Reed	Fred	23	m	farm	"	"	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
26	Slagowski	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
27	"	James	34	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scot	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
28	Slade	Mary Ann Hurley	29	f	none	"	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Ont	Winnipeg	Ontario
29														
30														

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THE CANADIAN COAST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

CLASS E

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	60	Yes	1879	over	may 1914	San Antonio, Texas	21	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	D.W. & P.	England	Swirey	June	1885	Baltimore	Sept 21	
2	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Grand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	SEP 25 1915	N. P. R.	England	Swirey	"	"	"	"	
9	No	Self	150	Yes	1879	over	aug 1913	Ellsworth Hotel, S. Denver, Colo	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	G.N.R.	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Grand	62	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	Highway	"	Benito	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Grand	30	Yes	1903	over	1910	mother, Mother, Greater 1103 State St, Wichita, Pa	"	Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	SEP 25 1915	M.C.R.	Russia	Belzmel	June	1908	Montreal	"	
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	SEP 25 1915	M.C.R.	"	Belzmel	June	1908	Montreal	"	
13	No	Self	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	150	Yes	1879	over	may 1914	Ellsworth Hotel, S. Denver, Colo	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
17	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Grand	240	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Grand	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Grand	12	Yes	1879	over	may 1914	Ellsworth Hotel, S. Denver, Colo	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	Grand	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
23	No	Grand	108	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	50	Yes	1879	over	may 1914	Ellsworth Hotel, S. Denver, Colo	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	400	Yes	1879	over	may 1914	Ellsworth Hotel, S. Denver, Colo	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	198	No	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	SEP 25 1915	"	Canada	Benito	"	"	"	"	
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Winnipeg, Man.

September, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DIS- MISSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7		5
CLASS C	29	25	3	4
CLASS CC	10	4	6	
CLASS D	160	121	39	
CLASS E	362	300	53	
CLASS F	576	475	101	9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	U. S. P. C.	U. S. P. C.	U. S. P. C.	U. S. P. C.	U. S. P. C.	U. S. P. C.	U. S. P. C.	MISCEL.
4	2	1							1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	19
Residents of United States	28
Total	56

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z *MS*

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. *26*

469

PORT OF *WINNIPEG, MAN.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hanson	George	23	M.	Single	Surveyor	Y	Y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Dugald	man. Datto - Superior, Hanson	Mass.	Dugald
2	Smith	Kate	46	F.	Married	None			"	English	"	"	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Smith	Dorothea Kate	21	F.	Single	Stenographer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kennedy	Annie	40	F.	Married	None			"	French	"	"	no rel	Ill.	Chicago
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.		
1	No. self	\$100.00	Yes	1891 St. Thomas, D.R.	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 24 1915 (Via) G.N.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
2	"	"	"	1910	Cambridge, Mass.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
3	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
4	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
5	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
6	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
7	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
8	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
9	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
10	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
11	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
12	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
13	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
14	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
15	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
16	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
17	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
18	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
19	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
20	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
21	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
22	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
23	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
24	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
25	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
26	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
27	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
28	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
29	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
30	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
31	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
32	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		
33	"	"	"	1910	San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brn	SEP 30 1915 (Via) G.P.R.	St. Thomas, D.R.	—	—	—	1915		

CLASS E.

Char Murphy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. 1

11-2953

21

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>O'Toole</i>	<i>Capt. Edward</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Mos.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>See in file E. J. Miller</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Yarmouth, N. S., Sept. 25, 1915
Head tax certificate N° 89, B&YSSC°.
Class B manifest, Cert N° A18031,
returned to Agent of the Boston &
Yarmouth S.S.C° for refund to Capt.
Edward O'Toole, as reported in our
letter N° 2516 of Sept. 20/15.

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *B.*

OF **TAR MOUTH, N. S.**

, MONTH OF *September*, 19*05*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	For is there a husband or wife living? If so, name and residence of the same? If separated by divorce? If widowed? If married again?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, (whether or not of any political character), or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Inch.	Country.				City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>as a sailor</i>			<i>Transatlantic Transportation Co. Ltd. / San Francisco to San Pedro de Macoris / Direct Line London to New York</i>							<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ruddy gray gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Sept 27/05</i>	<i>Atlantic</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original.

Harry M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to H
K to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

22

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Downey	Francis M.	43	m wd fisherman	Yes Yes	Newfoundland Irish		Newfoundland	Cochmans Cove, N.S.	Mass.	E. Boston
Debarred	"	Mary	20	f s domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Vincent	11	m s none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Kathleen	10	f s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Florence	6	f s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Frances	4	f s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	MacCormack	Mrs Anne	27	f m	Yes Yes	"	"	"	St. John's, Newfoundland	"	"
8	"	Margaret	3	f s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	James	11	m s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Browne	Lizzie	17	f s student	Yes Yes	English		"	St. John's	"	Brighton
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REIMPORTED ON THIS CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 1915

Class D.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other person, from him, or agree- ment, to receive, in the United States, any other person, from him, or agree- ment, to receive, in the United States,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>For L.P.C.</i>	<i>50.00 Mr</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Do in London MacBarnack</i>	<i>527 Kensington St Boston, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N. H. Couchman</i>	<i>Hatfield, Mass</i>	<i>Sept 14, 1915</i>	<i>Sept 14, 1915</i>
2	<i>" L.P.C.</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" L.P.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" L.P.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" L.P.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>" L.P.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>" husband for 21/2 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband John MacBarnack</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>sandy</i>	<i>sandy</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>" father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>" Self 31 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister of St. Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11					<i>Cambridge St. Brighton, Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>St. Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* I. S. Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth N.S.

CLASS D.

11-4973

Harry M. Turner

George J. Parker

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
A to K
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Comeau	Adèle	19	f s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grosse Pointe	father Joseph Comeau	Mass	Haverhill
2	Messenger	Mrs Lizzie	29	f wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Louis	father William Clark	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Gladys E	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	Freeman	Jessie E	42	f s	school teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Greenfield	father Lewis Freeman	Nt	Montpelier
5	Comeau	Elisha	47	m m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Church Point	father Joseph Comeau	Mass	Lynn
6	Hamilton	Simon C	44	m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pleasant Valley	father Stephen Hamilton	Calif	San Jose
7	"	Mrs Lizzie	44	f m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father William Hamilton	"	"
8	Hatfield	Ralph M	25	m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	New Hampshire	father Eben Hatfield	Mass	Torchester
9	Fraser	Kate M	22	f s	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	father Edward Fraser	"	Holyoke
10	Brennan	Eleanor P.	21	f s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father M. J. Brennan	"	Lexington
11	Snow	Mrs Odessa	24	f m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Twerton	father M. J. Stanton	Me	Levinston
12	Learned	Mrs Frances E	71	f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton	father M. J. Sanford	Mass	Weymouth
13	Denton	Minnie	21	f s	jewel setter	"	"	"	"	"	Little River	father M. J. Denton	"	Waltham
14	Celine	David E. H	35	m s	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Long's River	father George H. Celine	"	Bramtree
15	Mrs Laren	Mabel	34	f s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merigomish	father David Laren	Pa	Warren
16	Maillet	Paul	42	m m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	father Joseph Maillet	Mass	Cambridge
17	Hill	Robert C	27	m m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon	father M. J. Hill	N. Y.	New York
18	"	Mrs Sarah	31	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. J. Hill	"	"
19	Robicheau	Joseph	40	m s	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan	father Joseph Robicheau	Mass	Brookline
20	Lombard	Larry	17	m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	father Joseph Lombard	"	Lynn
21	Swenson	Mrs Deborah	73	f wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bray's Lake	father M. J. Swenson	Ill	Chicago
22	Church	Chester	1	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsport	father M. J. Church	Mass	Needham
23	Eaton	Mrs Rosanna	53	f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chamille Ferry	father M. J. Eaton	Mass	Needham
24	Graham	Josephine	25	f s	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bear River	father M. J. Graham	Mass	Needham
25	Robblee	Mrs Bessie	30	f m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Chamille	father M. J. Robblee	"	"
26	"	Kirkland	7/2	m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
27	Mac Kinnon	Mrs Lizzie	40	f m	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hebron	father M. J. Mac Kinnon	"	Hebron
28	"	Gladys May	11	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	Parker	L. Claire	22	f s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown	father M. J. Parker	P. I.	"
30	Zwicker	Minnie	16	f s	None	"	"	"	German	"	Madame Bay	father M. J. Zwicker	"	"

NCT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS BASIS

MONTH OF September, 1915

91-2000

* S Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S. C. Co.
" " Arthur " " " " "

Harry M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

24

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boudreau	Lena	23	f	2	cl. cloth			Canada	French	Canada	Eel Brook	Uncle Louis Spratt	Mass	Cambridge
2	Louise	Anna	29	f	2	domestic			"	"	"	Church Point	Uncle Louis Spratt	"	Waltham
3	"	Lucy	27	f	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Everett
4	Lowe	John E.	10-1	m	-	none			"	German	"	New Canada	Brother Charles Lowe	"	Brookton
5	Martell	Uda M.	19	f	2	"			"	English	"	Port Morien	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
6	Jacobs	Rev. H. S.	28	m	m	clergyman			"	"	"	Amnapola Bay	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
7	"	Mrs. Antoinette	35	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
8	Shankle	Emy	20	f	2	"			"	"	"	Lunenburg	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
9	Mickerson	May E.	18	f	2	domestic			"	"	"	South Side	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
10	Longden	Lorna	13	f	-	none			"	"	"	Bridgetown	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
11	Gough	Charles O.	31	m	s	book-keeper			"	Irish	"	Halifax	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
12	Simmons	Sadie	26	f	s	trained nurse			"	English	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
13	Morton	Vida E.	24	f	s	domestic			"	"	"	Yarmouth	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
14	Murphy	Lucy E.	20	f	s	none			"	Irish	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
15	Ross	Marguerite	7	f	-	"			"	English	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
16	"	Louise	6	f	-	"			"	"	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
17	Mrs. Kinnon	Clarence	19	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	African (Black)	"	Yarmouth	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
18	Mac Donald	Anna	22	f	s	none			"	Scotch	"	Cape North	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
19	Mrs. Neil	Mary E.	21	f	s	domestic			"	"	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
20	Mrs. Intosh	Florence	22	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
21	Shaw	Mildred	28	f	s	school teacher			"	English	"	Windsor	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
22	Munse	Marrion	20	f	s	domestic			"	French	"	Lunenburg	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
23	Harpell	Grace M.	22	f	s	nurse			"	English	"	West Jeddore	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
24	"	Goldie L.	23	f	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
25	Veinot	Mrs. Annie E.	60	f	m	none			"	"	"	Pleasant Lake	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
26	Jones	Mrs. Eliza C.	71	f	wd	"			"	"	"	Liverpool	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
27	Skerry	Clara	23	f	s	school teacher			"	Irish	"	New Ross	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
28	Larder	Saura	21	f	s	none			"	English	"	"	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
29	Mallett	Angeline	16	f	s	"			"	French	"	Salmon River	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore
30	Doucette	Celina	18	f	s	sales clerk			"	"	"	Lower Weymouth	Brother John Martell	"	Whittemore

NCT USED

163

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, conveyance, or other means, than the United States Steamship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	9 ⁰⁰ Jr	2 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass Aug 15 1913 Cambridge, Mass	Father John Sandrean 30 Centre St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Andant died mate	No	5	med br blue	None	None	Massachusetts Eastbrook	Boston Sept 1/15	Pa Arthur	By 4/15	Aug 31/15
2	Self	1 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1909 Mass July 3 1914 West Newton, Mass	Harriet M. Smith 80 Goodwin St. Northampton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 med br blue	"	"	Church Point	"	"	S. G. R.	"
3	Self	24 ⁰⁰	3 ⁰⁰	1912 Mass July 7 1913 Everett, Mass	Current Mrs. H. M. Mallett 370 Everett St. Everett, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 dk br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	None	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Brooklyn, Mass	John A. Smith 463 Cottage St. Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	"	"	-	lt br	"	"	New Canada	"	"	H. S. R.	"
5	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 med br grey	"	"	Port Monro	"	"	S. G. R.	"
6	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Newton Theological Institution Newton Center, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 1/2 blond br blue	"	"	Newfoundland St. John's	When a child date and place unknown	Sept 6/15	"	"
7	Self	1 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	First of June Mrs. John J. Smith 370 Centre St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 fair fair blue	"	"	Massachusetts Eastbrook	"	"	S. G. R.	"
8	Self	2 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Harriet M. Smith 80 Goodwin St. Northampton Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 1/2 dark br blue	"	"	Lynnburg	"	"	H. S. R.	"
9	Self	5 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 med br blue	"	"	South Side	"	"	H. S. R.	"
10	Self	5 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair fair blue	"	"	Somerset	"	"	3/15 S. G. R.	"
11	Self	5 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	9 med br grey	"	"	Hatfield	"	"	"	"
12	Self	70 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 1/2 light br blue	"	"	Parkington	"	"	"	"
13	Self	11 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 med br	"	"	Palmer	"	"	resident	"
14	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	"	"	"	Wrentham	"	"	"	"
15	Self	1 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	-	fair fair blue	"	"	Seely	"	"	"	"
16	Self	1 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	-	med br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	25 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 1/2 dk br blue	"	"	Harrison	"	"	4/15 Pa George	"
18	Self	23 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 med br grey	"	"	Cape North	"	"	Sept 1/15 S. G. R.	"
19	Self	20 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	3 light br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	50 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 blond br blue	"	"	North Lawrence	"	"	"	"
21	Self	25 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 med br blue	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	"
22	Self	30 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	dk br blue	"	"	Lynn	"	"	1/15 H. S. R.	"
23	Self	20 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 med br grey	"	"	Westfield	"	"	"	"
24	Self	8 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 " br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	25 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	2 " grey blue	"	"	Wrentham	"	"	3/15 H. S. R.	"
26	Self	10 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	No	5 4 yellow " blue	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	4/15 H. S. R.	"
27	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	1 pale br blue	"	"	New Ross	"	"	"	"
28	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 blond br blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	dk " "	"	"	Salmon River	"	"	5/15 H. S. R.	"
30	Self	10 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	1913 Mass July 7 1913 Boston, Mass	Charles J. Smith 72 Chestnut St. West Newton, Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	" " grey	"	"	Wrentham	"	"	"	"

* S. G. R. Smith, Boston and Wrentham S. G. R.
" " George " " " "

CLASS E

Harry M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1294

25

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruddell	Olive E	20		f	prayer clerk			Canada	English	Canada	St. Fannington	father Harry Ruddell St. Fannington, N.S.	Mass	St. Fannington
2	Siffin	Miriam A.	22		f	none			"	"	"	Weymouth	father Harry Siffin Weymouth, N.S.	"	Brookline
3	Mosher	Frances J.	4 1/2		f	ca 1-1379	76	9-7-3	"	"	"	Northwest	grandfather Donald M. Jermig Northwest, N.S.	"	Manchester
4	Vickard	Mrs Mary	20		f	none			"	"	"	Wolfville	father J. H. Vickard Wolfville, N.S.	"	Portbury
5	White	Helen	11		f	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather Henry White Wolfville, N.S.	"	Brighton
6	Rustin	Ethel	17		f	"			"	"	"	St. John	brother John H. Rustin Imperial Theatre, Windsor, N.S.	N.Y.	Albany
7	Brown	Edward G.	16		m	"			"	"	"	Berwick	grandmother Mrs W. Brown Berwick, N.S.	Mass	Boston
8	Percy	John S.	17		m	clerk			"	"	"	Cambridge	father S. Percy Cambridge, N.S.	"	Dorchester
9	Hutchinson	Mrs Maggie	54		f	old none			"	"	"	Barton	brother Clarence Thomas Barton, N.S.	"	Boston
10	Trefry	Elie Simmore	25		f	"			"	"	"	Arcadia	father C. H. Trefry Arcadia, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Lent	Edwin	80		m	retired farmer			"	"	"	Upper Clements	brother John C. Linsen Upper Clements, N.S.	Mass	Hudson
12	Lance	Amy E.	17		f	none			"	"	"	Pleasantville	father Nathan Lance Pleasantville, N.S.	"	Worcester
13	DeMone	Gertrude	24		f	trained nurse			"	"	"	Sunbury	brother Mrs Charlotte Rolan Sunbury, N.S.	"	Dorchester
14	Salkys	Mrs Mildred	20		f	none			"	"	"	Halifax	father W. Salkys Halifax, N.S.	"	Everett
15	Holmes	Sadie	25		f	stenographer			"	"	"	Glace Bay	brother John H. Holmes Glace Bay, N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles
16	Rose	Evans	26		m	student			"	"	"	Halifax	brother Mrs Mildred Rose Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Rockstar
17	Behie	Anna	21		f	none			"	"	"	Shed Harbor	brother Walter Behie Shed Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Boston
18	Brooks	Ora E.	21		f	student			"	"	"	Weymouth	brother Richard Brooks Weymouth, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
19	Totter	Edith M.	23		f	none			"	"	"	Clementville	brother Samuel Totter Clementville, N.S.	"	Muskegeth
20	Tutton	Lillian A.	21		f	student			"	"	"	Comwallis	brother David Tutton Comwallis, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
21	Bishop	Fred M.	24		m	student			"	"	"	Auburn	brother J. L. Bishop Auburn, N.S.	Conn	New Haven
22	Allison	Verner	16		m	none			"	"	"	Five Mile River	brother W. L. Allison Five Mile River, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
23	Goudey	Mrs Alice	31		f	"			"	"	"	Yarmouth	brother Charles Goudey Yarmouth, N.S.	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	"	Burwin	8		m	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
25	"	Margaret E.	6		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ross	Mrs Margaret E.	28		f	"			"	"	"	"	brother James Ross Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
27	"	Chester	8		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Muriel	5		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russell	2		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Thomas	1 1/2		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

164

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

[illegible]

* J. S. Primeau, Arthur, Boston and Garmouth, S. C. 1870
" " George " " " " "

CLASS E

Harry M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

NOT USED

INDEXED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1094

26

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Cleland	Bertha	24	f	s	nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Lake George	father James H. Cleland Lake George, N.S.		Mrs. Michael H. Cleland								
2	"	Bertina	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Hopkins	Frank H.	60	m	ad	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Darrington Passage	daughter Myra Hopkins Darrington Passage, N.S.	"	Boston								
4	Oikle	Jessie	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kentville	father James Oikle Kentville, N.S.	N. J.	East Orange								
5	Smith	Gladys	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfville	father Raymond Smith Wolfville, N.S.		Mrs. Lynn								
6	Shawwhite	Eva	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Pleasantville	father James Shawwhite Pleasantville, N.S.	"	St. Thomas								
7	Kennedy	Cassie E.	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Darrington	father James Kennedy Darrington, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
8	Ramsey	Robert S.	23	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	New Germany	father Joseph Ramsey New Germany, N.S.	"	Moncton								
9	Collins	Mrs. Mary Anne	60	m	ad	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Harlowville	father Robert Collins Harlowville, N.S.	"	Lowell								
10	Cullen	Alice I.	24	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Turo	father Robert Cullen Turo, N.S.	"	Boston								
11	Farnsworth	Ruby A.	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	father Robert Farnsworth Hampton, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
12	"	Edna C.	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Comeau	Judy A.	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lower Sackville	father James Comeau Lower Sackville, N.S.	"	Dorchester								
14	Jordan	Teresa	17	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Yarmouth	father James Jordan Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Lynn								
15	Caldwell	Mary	23	f	s	dress- maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canning	father James Caldwell Canning, N.S.	"	Cambridge								
16	Moore	Charles	21	m	s	student	"	"	"	English	"	Westport	father James Moore Westport, N.S.	N. J.	Bethany								
17	Lakin	Eleanor A.	60	f	ad	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville	father James Lakin Kentville, N.S.		Mrs. Nathan								
18	Draves	Mrs. Ruth A.	72	f	ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeville	father James Draves Lakeville, N.S.	"	Boston								
19	White	Annie V.	21	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Colman	father James White Colman, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
20	Robbins	Myrtle J.	23	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dear River	father James Robbins Dear River, N.S.	"	Dorchester								
21	Etherington	Bessie	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summit	father James Etherington Summit, N.S.	"	Boston								
22	Scarrill	Bernard	37	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Pembroke	father James Scarrill Pembroke, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
23	Oikle	Onel	37	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Mahone Bay	father James Oikle Mahone Bay, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
24	Mickerson	Bertha	16	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Clark's Harbor	father James Mickerson Clark's Harbor, N.S.	"	Lynn								
25	Ernst	Luella	25	f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Black House	father James Ernst Black House, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
26	Page	Mrs. Sophia	60	f	ad	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Lockport	father James Page Lockport, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
27	Goodwin	Agnes	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northwest Point	father James Goodwin Northwest Point, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
28	Seibison	Elena	20	f	s	student	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney	father James Seibison Sydney, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
29	Sambier	Elizabeth	21	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pineville	father James Sambier Pineville, N.S.	"	Stonewall								
30	Howe	Rev. Charles A.	34	m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	father James Howe Kingston, N.S.	"	Stonewall								

NOT USED

20

NOT USED

165

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED AS PER

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

* J. J. Prime, Carter, Eaton and Garwood S. & Co.
" " George " " " " "

CLASS E! -----
13-3886

Harry M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

27

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Howe	Mrs. Theodora	34	f	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	father, Crofton, N.S.	N. Y.	Rochester
2	Graham	John	12	m	student			Canada	English	Canada	Centerville	father, Charles S. Graham	Mass.	Haverhill
3	Johnson	Edna	12	f	student			Canada	English	Canada	Wolfeville	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Boston
4	Emmerson	Minnie	28	f	student			Canada	English	Canada	Summerville	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	New York
5	Mac Hattie	Viola	22	f	domestic			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Coppar Lake	father, Charles S. Graham	R. I.	Providence
6	MacLeod	Bessie	23	f				Canada	English	Canada	Millville	father, Charles S. Graham	Mass.	Roxbury
7	Porter	Grace E.	21	f				Canada	English	Canada	Blomidon	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Dorchester
8	Sealey	Kenneth	17	m	chauffeur			Canada	English	Canada	Lower Luggie	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Syracuse
9	Bowen	Vera	13	f	None			Canada	English	Canada	Lower Luggie	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Taunton
10	Bridge	Fred	7	m				Canada	English	Canada	Lower Luggie	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Taunton
11	Chibault	Thomas	14	m	chauffeur			Canada	French	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
12	Chibault	Georgette	12	f	None			Canada	French	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
13	Keddy	Edna	23	f	trained nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
14	Reddy	Sauzy	18	f	None			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
15	Johnson	Kathleen	16	f	domestic			Canada	African (black)	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
16	Patterson	Mrs. Emma	71	f	wid. None			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
17	Tanch	Joseph	35	m	teacher			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
18	"	Mrs. Edith	26	f	None			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
19	Perry	Lena M.	18	f				Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
20	M. Leod	Mildred	19	f				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
21	Barrs	Mrs. Flora E.	42	f	m			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
22	"	James H.	4	m				Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
23	Burgess	Mrs. Mary	72	f	wid.			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
24	"	Annie	48	f	trained nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
25	Day	Amy	27	f	domestic			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
26	Balcom	Grace	22	f	None			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
27	Luffell	Henrietta	18	f				Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
28	Bennett	Angie L.	39	f	book-keeper			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
29	Barnett	Ellen	26	f	None			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester
30	Harris	Mrs. Susan J.	70	f	wid.			Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	father, Charles S. Graham	N. Y.	Cherchester

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE UNDERTAKEN ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No								Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	70.00	1914	Northfield, N.H.	1914	Northfield, N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	light	blue	None	None	Northfield, N.H.	Northfield, N.H.	Northfield, N.H.	Northfield, N.H.	Northfield, N.H.	Northfield, N.H.
2	Self	70.00	1912	Newburyport, Mass.	1912	Newburyport, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2"	dark	blue	None	None	Newburyport, Mass.	Newburyport, Mass.	Newburyport, Mass.	Newburyport, Mass.	Newburyport, Mass.	Newburyport, Mass.
3	Self	10.00	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	fair	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
4	Self	30.00	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
5	Self	35.00	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	flour	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
6	Self	6.00	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	1905	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
7	Self	15.00	1915	Dorchester, Mass.	1915	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
8	Self	17.00	1915	Dorchester, Mass.	1915	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	fair	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
9	Self	17.00	1915	Dorchester, Mass.	1915	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	fair	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
10	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
11	Self	25.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	light	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
12	Self	35.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
13	Self	25.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
14	Self	30.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
15	Self	30.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
16	Self	30.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
17	Self	35.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
18	Self	35.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
19	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
20	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	fair	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
21	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
22	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
23	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
24	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	dark	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
25	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
26	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	light	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
27	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
28	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
29	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	light	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
30	Self	5.00	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	1910	Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' -	med	blue	None	None	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

INDEXED
A to Z
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

28

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	White	Olive M.	15	f s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kemptville	Mother Mrs. Mary E. White Kemptville, Yarmouth Co. N. S.	Mass	Dorchester
2	Senaghan	Dottie	13	f s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father Charles Senaghan 137 St. Anne St. Halifax, N. S.	"	Reading
3	Fletcher	Madeline	17	f s	student	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father James A. Fletcher Windsor, N. S.	"	Lynn
4	Gates	Mrs. Busby	81	f wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father Mrs. A. G. Rush St. John's, Newfoundland N. S.	"	Dorchester
5	Smith	George	30	m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	North Harbor	Father Mrs. A. G. Smith North Harbor, N. S.	"	Everett
6	Linco	Mrs. Alma	53	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville	Father Mrs. Edgar Helston Kentville, N. S.	"	Leominster
7	Millen	Gertrude	18	f s	book folder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father George G. Millen Halifax, N. S.	"	Malden
8	Amiro	Mary	40	f s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Pulmice	Father Mrs. A. G. Amiro Pulmice, N. S.	"	Leominster
9	Kettle	Mabel	25	f s	present	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Halifax	Father Robert H. Kettle 66 St. Michael's St. Halifax N. S.	"	Cambridge
10	Bowden	H. Curtis	18	m s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kirk Hill	Father James H. Bowden Kirk Hill, Cumberland Co. N. S.	Conn	Stonington
11	Pothier	Rita	22	f s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport	Father Mrs. Pothier Wedgeport, N. S.	Pa	Pottersville
12	"	Elevina	28	f s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Mrs. Pothier Wedgeport, N. S.	Mass	Mattapan
13	Devine	Florence	21	f s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	North Harbor	Mother Mrs. Mary Devine North Harbor, N. S.	"	Lynn
14	Whitiff	Nora	19	f s	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Stonington	Father Mrs. Whitiff Stonington, Yarmouth Co. N. S.	"	Leominster
15	Sims	Edith	22	f s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Father Mrs. Sims Liverpool, N. S.	"	Boston
16	Eaton	Mrs. Ross	26	m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Canada	Father Mrs. Eaton Lower Canada, N. S.	"	Newton Center
17	"	Mrs. Emma	21	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Eaton Lower Canada, N. S.	"	"
18	Le Blanc	Mary	25	f s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	West Pulmice	Father Mrs. Le Blanc West Pulmice, N. S.	"	H. Lynn
19	Pinat	Earle M.	19	m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Mrs. Pinat Windsor, N. S.	"	Mattapan
20	Irving	Herence S.	18	f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Father Mrs. Irving St. John's, N. S.	"	Everett
21	Huntley	Emeline	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Huntley St. John's, N. S.	"	"
22	Dugas	Celeste	25	f s	tylist	"	"	"	French	"	Crossbeque	Father Mrs. Dugas Crossbeque, N. S.	"	Haverhill
23	Bourque	Lucy M.	23	f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Father Mrs. Bourque Yarmouth, N. S.	"	Yarmouth
24	Limtz	Willy S.	21	m s	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	New Germany	Father Mrs. Limtz New Germany, N. S.	"	Mattapan
25	Limpinee	Sauve	18	f s	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hulbards	Father Mrs. Limpinee Hulbards, N. S.	"	Boston
26	D'Eon	Marbert	28	m s	house painter	"	"	"	French	"	Pulmice	Father Mrs. D'Eon Pulmice, N. S.	"	Reading
27	Macneil	Mildred	21	f s	student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Windsor	Father Mrs. Macneil Windsor, N. S.	Pa	Boston
28	Gillis	Ummie	18	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Father Mrs. Gillis Pictou, N. S.	"	"
29	Hitzgerald	Jessie	15	f s	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wedgeport	Father Mrs. Hitzgerald Wedgeport, N. S.	"	"
30	Meister	Jean	18	f s	telephone operator	"	"	"	German	"	New Ross	Father Mrs. Meister New Ross, N. S.	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CONSUL PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS BASIS

over

CLASS E

* L. S. Pierce Arthur Boston and Jeremiah S. Co.
" " George. " " " " "

CLASS E.

Harry M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1990

192

4. 1. 1992

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 360 \\ \hline 73 \end{array}$$

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1564

29

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Loneragan	Ida May	18	f	none	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	father John Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Worcester Co
2	Lunan	Thomas P.	22	m	clayman	"	"	"	Halifax	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	D.C. Washington
3	Williams	Dorothy	18	f	none	"	"	English	Flourville	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Spencer Co
4	Stamworth	Edie	22	f	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Spencer Co
5	Donnell	Richard	18	m	"	"	"	Irish	St. John	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Pa Philadelphia
6	Smith	Mrs Ethel	30	f	"	"	"	English	Chigoggin	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Calif Santa Paula
7	"	Gordon S.	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	"
8	Mac Gregor	Mrs. Eva	58	f	none	Yes	"	"	"	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Cambridge
9	Peart	Mary Ann	21	f	student	"	"	"	Halifax	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	R.I. Providence
10	Troop	Eda	20	f	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
11	Butler	Gertrude	34	f	student	"	"	"	Halifax	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
12	Walker	Mrs M.	17	f	none	"	"	"	Halifax	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
13	Northrup	Loran L.	22	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Berwick	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
14	Nickerson	Julia	25	f	none	"	"	"	Halifax	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
15	Stamworth	Khoda M.	22	f	student	"	"	German	Halifax	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
16	Monlison	Anne	23	f	none	"	"	French	Yarmouth	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
17	Dawson	Alden B.	22	m	student	"	"	English	Wigg	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
18	Forester	Devald F.	25	m	"	"	"	Scottish	Pictou	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
19	MacLean	Jennie	27	f	attendant	"	"	"	Hopewell	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
20	Harmer	Henry	39	m	carpenter	"	"	English	Chigoggin	father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan father Thomas Loneragan	Mass Brookline
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF September, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in United States or contiguous territory of United States, or whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or whether in the United States.	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Supplemental information required by immigration regulations.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self	15.00	No			1881 Boston	Uncle Joseph H. May 124 West 1st Street, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	light	blue	None		None	Massachusetts	Salmon	Boston	Sept 24/15	Pr George	Dr. J. H. C.								
2	Self	7.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	58	ruddy	gray	"		"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"								
3	Self	8.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	57	fair	fair	"		"	England	Heilmann	Halifax	Sept 24/15	Pr George	Dr. J. H. C.								
4	Self	7.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	57	light	gray	"		"	Massachusetts	Worcester	Yarmouth	Sept 24/15	Pr George	Dr. J. H. C.								
5	Self	6.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	med	gray	"		"	Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
6	Self	12.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	55	br	hazel	"		"	Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
7	Self	11.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	55	br	hazel	"		"	Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
8	Self	4.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	53	med	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
9	Self	2.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	ruddy	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
10	Self	2.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	fair	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
11	Self	6.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
12	Self	15.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
13	Self	4.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	59	light	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
14	Self	11.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
15	Self	5.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	55	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
16	Self	12.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	55	"	"	"		"	Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
17	Self	15.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	56 1/2	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
18	Self	4.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	51	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
19	Self	7.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
20	Self	5.00	No			1881 Boston	1713 Brookline near Washington St. B.	No	No	No	No	"	"	58	br	br	hazel	"		Massachusetts	St. John	"	"	"	"								
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

St. George, Boston and Yarmouth, N.S.

CLASS E.

Henry M. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

(continued)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

502

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Am Oi Lai</i>		30			<i>m s student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	<i>Prof. G. A. Hilkey, 16 Avenue University, N. Y. City</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH ^{ending} OF SEP 24 1916, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by some other person, and, if so, by whom, and whether the passage was paid for himself or for another person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Has he ever been married, or is he now married, to more than one woman? If so, state the names of the other wives.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Is he an anarchist, or has he ever been an anarchist, or is he now an anarchist?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Jan 1908	1915	No	No	No	No	No	No		China	San Francisco	1907	1916			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

INDEXED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to Z
to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

25

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Ying	15	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Nai Hany	Mother, Mrs. Lee Shui Tong, Nai Hany, S. N. District, China	N.Y.	New York
2	Lee	Seung	14								same as above		
3	Louie	✓ Ling, Mrs.	26	F	M wife	No	China	"	"	Lung Long	none	Ore.	Portland
4	Louie	✓ Ah Moy	8	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Louie T. M., Lung Long, S. N. District, China	"	"
5	Louie	✓ Wa Hing	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
6	Lum	✓ Gin, Mrs.	35	F	M wife	"	"	"	"	Sar How	none	N.Y.	New York
7	Lum	Fung Ong	8	"	S. none	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
8	Quan	✓ Low, Mrs.	18	"	M wife	"	China	"	"	Foot San	father, Hor. Yau Chuan, Lung Taw St. Foot San City, China	Mont.	Butte
9	Wong	✓ Fook, Mrs.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Li Toon	father, Chum Dock Hung, Mar Hai, S. N. District, China	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Lee	✓ Ngoot Seung	13	"	S. Student	Yes	"	"	"	Ai Hong	Grandmother, Lung Hany, Ai Hong, S. N. District, China	Wash.	No. Yakima
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
170	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~September 1915~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

6520

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11				

[illegible]

In Transit	Tourists	Residents of United States	Total

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

102

913-574

8. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1015-1016.

CONCLUSIONS

INDEXED

A to *Y*
 B to *Z*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

26

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	<i>Louie</i> ✓	<i>Ging</i>	45			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ore.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

1 Pres

NO PROCEEDING WAS ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COMING FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION WAS OR REMAINED IN THE U.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1915

Class C. non.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in possession of a license, or license to marry, or supported by ability to do so.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether calling by name of any society, or by any other name, in this United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>Admission</i>		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1882 1915	Portland, Ore.	1915 Store - On King Co. 66-2d St Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olive	bl	hr	Mole before black scar R side neck	China	Lung Kong	Portland, Ore.	1892	Unknown	8/25/15
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector, Portland, Ore.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to

410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

SHEET No. 1

27

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-00000

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THE INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1915

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSURANCE REGULATIONS					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	\$200 ✓	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Olive	bl	br	Blue spot between eyebrows	None known	None known	12/1/14	Emp Japan	9/16/15
2	No	Self	100 ✓	No			Brother, Loy Su Him 802 Grant St. Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Olive	bl	br	Scar over edge of nose from China Scar 1st knuckle Little finger	None known	None known	1/23/15	Emp China	9/16/15
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1594

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1907, WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he claim or claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, under what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any alien, or whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has been excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	no	Self	400	Yes	1911	San Francisco and Seattle Business trip, Jan 1/14	Business and vacation trip	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	Chinese	bl	br	Scar on nose, right eye, at outer corner eye	China	Canton City	Panc. B.S.	1899	Ang.	Emp. China	9/27/15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

12-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

Vol.

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

173

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/24/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

